

The Iron Age

A Review of the Hardware and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by DAVID WILLIAMS, No. 10 Warren Street, New York.

Vol. XV: No. 14.

New York, Thursday, April 8, 1875.

\$4.50 a Year, Including Postage.
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Improved Lathe Chuck.

We present herewith illustrations of Judson's Patent "Holdfast" Lathe Chuck, manufactured by David Roberts, No. 200 Wythe Avenue, Brooklyn, E. D., New York. As will be seen from the cuts, this chuck is constructed on a new principle. Its special feature is the mode of working the jaws in and out. Fig. 1 represents a face view with handle inserted for setting up the jaw. Fig. 2 a side view, partly in section through one jaw. The fixed screw of each is fitted with a nut, A, of peculiar shape, moving in planed grooves. The upper portion of the nut is formed with projecting horns, which fit truly into the recessed part of the jaw, and a bolt, B, driven home makes the fixing complete. When the screw is turned by the loose handle, C, the nut travels along, carrying with it the jaw; and it will be observed that the horns of the nut are inclined planes, so that while they act to advance the jaw, they at the same time tend to force it close down on its working face, and thus the wearing of the face (which in ordinary chucks soon loosens the jaws) is provided for by the nut keeping the jaw always close to the face. The nut being held firmly in its guides, no bending strain is thrown on the screw, tending to injure the threads, as frequently is the case with ordinary chucks. The whole of the working parts are made of steel, or of tough homogeneous metal. These chucks have been in constant use for the past five years, in some of the principal machine and railroad shops in the country, and have given satisfaction.

Improved Boiler Flue Cleaner.

Mr. Wm. G. Pike, of Philadelphia, has invented an improved flue cleaner, shown in the accompanying illustrations. Mr. Pike is an inspector of the Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Company, and has had opportunity to give his device practical trial under circumstances calculated to test its efficiency. The general form of the apparatus is shown in Fig. 1. Fig. 2 shows the position of the ends of the spiral tubes in the head.

a, b, c are tubes, which are screwed into the head d. A is a tube that connects the head d with the steam. The tubes a, b, c are screwed into the head d, and then twisted into the spiral form, as shown in Fig. 1.

The operation of the device is as follows: The head d being connected to the steam supply by the tube A, the ends of the tubes a, b, c are inserted into the flue or tube to be cleaned. The steam is then turned on. The tubes a, b, c, being twisted into a spiral form, cause the steam to pass through the flue or tube in a spiral course, thereby effectually removing the dirt or ashes. The invention is brought to our notice with favorable comments from those who have used it.

Hydro-Thermic Motive Power, and Its Application.

A series of inventions, closely connected with each other, have been patented by Mr. F. Tommasi, at Paris, embracing three applications of hydro-thermic motive power, the first being an improved motive power engine. This machine is composed of two or more cylinders, filled with oil or other liquid; it is set in motion by the alternate expansion and condensation of this liquid. To produce the expansion hot water or steam is made to circulate through small tubes plunging into the liquid, and to produce the condensation cold water or any other refrigerating mixture is made to pass through the same small tubes. The liquid expanding and condensing alternately, drives the pistons in and out of their cylinders, thus producing a come-and-go motion, which may be transformed into a circular motion by ordinary means. If, as is preferable, hot water is used, the actual working of the machine returns to the boiler the hot water which has circulated through the small tubes, thereby giving a great saving. The distribution of the steam or hot water and of the cold water is effected by means of ordinary slide valves, set in motion by a cam, in lieu of an eccentric, in order to render the distribution almost instantaneous.

The improved hydro-thermic riveting machine, based upon the same principle, is set in motion by the alternate expansion and condensation of oil or any other liquid contained therein. To produce the expansion, hot water or steam is made to circulate in small tubes plunging into the oil or other liquid; and to produce the condensation, cold water or any other refrigerating mixture is made to circulate through the same small tubes. When the liquid is under expansion it lifts a vertical piston, which raises counterweights. The hot rivet is then placed between punchcoons, one of which is stationary, and the other fixed to a horizontal piston, which, like the first-mentioned piston, also plunges into the liquid; this horizontal piston is clutched by a cam lever, but at this moment it is released (and driven by the pressure of the other piston, which is

rapidly brought down by its counterweights), suddenly advances, and rivets the rivet. The cold current is then substituted for the warm one, the horizontal piston is brought back to its place, and the operation recommences.

The third patent relates to an improved hydro-thermic punching machine, which is set in motion by the alternate expansion and condensation of oil or other liquid contained in the machine. To produce the expansion hot water or steam is made to circulate within small tubes plunging into the oil or other liquid; and to produce the condensation cold water or other refrigerating mixture is made to circulate through the same small tubes. When the liquid is under expansion it drives down a piston furnished with a punch, and thus punches the plate of

obtained from the Algerian and Elba ores. The hopes of the German iron trade rest on the efforts of German scientific men to discover a way of satisfactorily removing the sulphur from the ore, and the fortunate discovery will immediately become a millionaire. In the meantime, the German works are compelled to draw large supplies of ore from Algeria, Spain, &c. The Krupp firm, of Essen, for instance, has lately acquired extensive mines in Spain, and runs its own steamers for the transport of the material, the difficulties of the arrangement having been much increased, however, by the Spanish war. The first cost is considerably enhanced by the distance of the works from the ports, the carriage of the ore inwards, and of the manufactured article to the coast for ex-

the end of bridge trusses when the variation in their length, produced by rise or fall of temperature, is perceptible; require the use of expansion joints in long iron gutters and the hot air pipes of a blast furnace, and have driven civil engineers at times almost to their wits' end for "compensating" contrivances.

During the erection of Southwark bridge across the Thames, at London, the structure was almost ruined for want of observing this natural law, the expansion of the cast iron of the arches under the sun's rays producing a strain upon the piers which had not entered into the engineer's calculations.

Since that time bridges have been more carefully framed with respect to thermal influences. The engineer's endeavor is to have the expan-

Between the figures for July 20th last and those for January 9th, which two days are respectively the warmest and coldest of the year, there is a difference in temperature of 107° Fahrenheit, and of 0.692 feet, or nearly 8 5-16 inches.

This is an effect of temperature much less than calculated, due partly to the fact of the iron work being painted white, which lessens the absorption of heat in hot weather, and increases the radiation in cold weather, and also the protection afforded by the roof of the bridge. This latter is strikingly exemplified in the fact that the river, while frozen above and below the bridge, has yet been open under it.

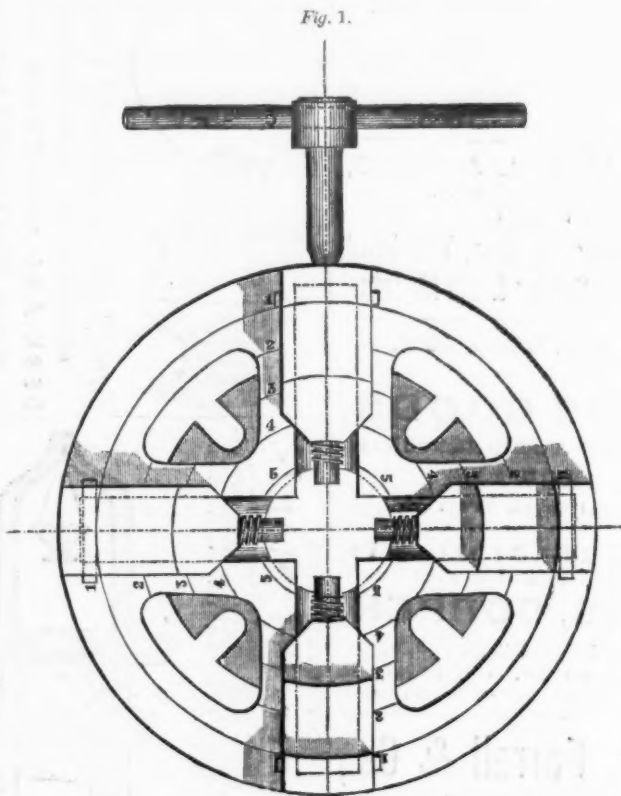
At a temperature of 60° the arches assume their normal curve, all members of the two chords being in equal tension. A fall of temperature throws the center of the lower chord and the ends of the upper chord into tension, and the balance of the two chords into a state of compression, or, in other words, lowers the crown of the arch. A rise of temperature throws the center of the top chord and the ends of the bottom chord into tension, and compresses the remainder of the two chords, or, in common parlance, elevates the crown of the arch.

The position of the chords, however, is not necessarily the same on days of equal atmospheric temperature, the temperature of the iron varying several degrees from that of the air, and being affected by the amount of moisture present in that surrounding medium.

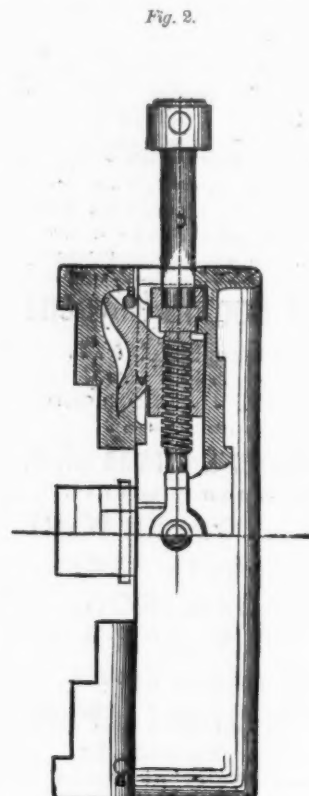
After the experience of the past nine months the engineers and officers of the Bridge Company express themselves as entirely satisfied with the behavior of the bridge through all the climatic changes of that period, which have probably been as extensive as they ever will be in this generation or the next.

Industrial Secrets.—A century ago what a man discovered in the arts he concealed. Workmen were put upon oath, never to reveal the process used by their employers. Doors were kept closed, artisans going out were searched, visitors were rigorously excluded from admission, and false operations blinded the workmen themselves. The mysteries of every craft were hedged in by thick set fences of empirical pretensions and judicial affirmation. The royal manufactures of porcelain, for example, were carried on in Europe with a spirit of jealous exclusiveness. His Majesty of Saxony was especially circumspect. Not content with the oath of secrecy imposed upon his work people, he would not abate his kingly suspicion in favor of a brother monarch. Neither king nor king's delegate might enter the tabooed walls of Meissen. What is erroneously called the Dresden porcelain—that exquisite pottery of which the world has never seen the like—was produced for 200 years by a process so secret that neither the bribery of princes nor the garrulity of the operatives ever revealed it. Other discoveries have been less successfully guarded, fortunately for the world. The manufacture of tinware in England originated in a stolen secret. Few readers need to be informed that tinware is simply thin iron plated with tin by being dipped into the molten metal. In theory it is an easy matter to clean the surface of iron, dip it into a bath of the boiling tin and remove it enveloped with the silvery metal to a place for cooling. In practice, however, the process is one of the most difficult in the arts. It was discovered in Holland, and guarded from publicity with the utmost vigilance for nearly half a century. England tried in vain to discover the secret, until James Sherman, a Cornish miner, crossed the Channel, insinuated himself master of the secret, and brought it home. The secret of manufacturing cast steel was also stealthily obtained, and is now within the reach of all artisans.

How to Burn Coal.—A writer in the *Journal of Health* offers the following suggestions concerning the economical combustion of coal: A very common mistake is made and much fuel wasted in the manner of replenishing coal fires, both in furnaces and grates. They should be fed with a little coal at a time, and often; but servants, to save time and trouble, put on a great deal at once, the first result being that almost all the heat is absorbed by the newly put on coal, which does not give out heat until it has itself become red hot. Hence, for a while, the room is cold, but when it becomes fairly aglow the heat is insupportable. The time to replenish a coal fire is as soon as the coals begin to show ashes on their surface; then put on merely enough to show a layer of black coal covering the red. This will soon kindle, and as there is not much of it, an excess of heat will not be given out. Many almost put out the fire by stirring the grate as soon as fresh coal is put on, thus leaving all the heat in the ashes when it should be sent to the new supply of coal. The time to stir the fire is just when the new coal laid on is pretty well kindled. This method of managing a coal fire is troublesome, but it saves fuel, gives a more uniform heat, and prevents the discomfort of alterations of heat and cold above referred to.



JUDSON'S PATENT "HOLDFAST" LATHE CHUCK.



metal submitted to its action. The descent of the piston also effects automatically (by means of a particular arrangement of slide valves or cocks) the substitution of the cold circulation for the hot one, which brings the piston back to its place. The return of the piston to its place substitutes the hot circulation for the cold one, the work recommences, and so on.

Protection Necessary for the German Iron and Steel Industries.

Herr Commerzienrath Baare, while declining to allow himself to be regarded as a representa-

port, being important items. Germany is obliged to export a large quantity of her surplus production, and it is in exporting steel rails to Russia that her disadvantage, as compared with England, is especially seen. The cost of carriage overland being too great, she has to forward the metals by train to the Dutch ports, from whence the freights to the Prussian ports on the Baltic and to Russia are equal to the freights from the English ports to the same destinations. Merely reckoning the cost of the outward journey, therefore, continues Herr Baare, the English have an advantage of seven thalers per ton, the cost of railway carriage to

sion or contraction of one part counteract the corresponding change in another part, so as to increase the stability of the whole.

It will readily be seen that the longer the span of any bridge the greater the necessity for due caution in this respect. We have here in St. Louis a bridge with arches of 500 feet; and, to any one who has the proper means of observation, the changes in the elevation of the crown of the arches are very perceptible. In the construction of the work, calculations and allowances were made for the extremes of temperature, through a range of 140°, from the greatest cold in winter to the warmest day of



IMPROVED FLUE CLEANER FOR STEAM BOILERS.



tive of protectionist principles in the abstract, has written to the *National Zeitung* urging that the dues on iron imported into Germany ought not yet to be abolished. The discovery of Bessemer steel, says Herr Baare, has proved itself a turning point in the history of the iron industry. Prior to the introduction of the new manufacture, the German iron trade seemed to have attained that stage of development when it could afford to dispense with protective duties; but so completely is Bessemer steel driving iron from the market, that the German iron masters are one and all finding themselves compelled to convert their works for the production of the former. It will yet take some years to complete the transition, and such a period is not a suitable one for the abolition of the dues, especially as Germany's competitors as yet possess natural advantages over her. In order to produce a steel capable of competing satisfactorily in the market an ore is required as free as possible from phosphor and sulphur. England possesses this in the hematite iron districts, France in Algeria and the island of Elba, while Spain, Italy, Sweden and Austro-Hungary are also richly endowed with a suitable quality. The best ore in Germany, that found at Osnabrück, is very poor, in comparison, yielding only 23 per cent. of metal, against 50 per cent.

Holland. The German position has, nevertheless, improved somewhat. Originally, German manufacturers were compelled to use English hematite entirely, while at present they only require 45 per cent. of foreign ore. When the promises of science are fulfilled, Germany will be independent of external supplies of raw material, but, until that consummation, she cannot afford to dispense with protective dues.

Effect of Changes in Temperature Upon the St. Louis Bridge.

The *Railway World* says: When Professor Tyndall published his lectures on heat, he entitled the book "Heat Considered as a Mode of Motion," setting out in the very title the idea which permeates the work, and expressing in one word the modern conception of heat. Heat is motion, the result of the motion of the molecules of all bodies, and in all its aspects is accompanied by motor phenomena often beautiful and never entirely without interest to a thinking mind.

The effects of change of temperature are, at the present day, taken in account in all engineering calculations. They determine the distance between the ends of the metals on a railroad track; necessitate the use of rollers at

summer, and the calculated difference in the elevation of the center pier of the upper chord above the City Directrix at these two times was about 18 inches.

The bridge has now long been finished. During the year the height of the center piers of the top chords of the arches above the City Directrix has been noted almost daily at temperatures which have ranged from 92° Fahrenheit to 15° Fahrenheit, the elevations being taken with a level from the abutments of the bridge.

Now let us see how the actual facts correspond with the theoretical calculation. As the spans differ but little in length, the figures for the western span will answer every purpose.

Here they are (the "height" is that of the center pier of the top chord above the City Directrix):

Date.	Temp. 8 p. m. in feet.	Height, in feet.
May 2th, 1874.....	68° F.	63.54
June 29th, 1874.....	77° F.	63.58
July 20th, 1874.....	91° F.	63.75

Those are the higher temperatures. The cold weather showed the following state of things:

Date.	Temp. in feet.	Height, in feet.
January 4th, 1875.....	10° F.	62.41
January 9th, 1875.....	15° F.	62.96

The observation of January 9th last is the last one taken.

Metals.

**ANSONIA
BRASS & COPPER CO.**

19 and 21 Cliff Street,

(Adjoining Office of Phelps, Dodge & Co.)

Sheet Brass, Planished Brass, Rolled Brass, Brass Door Hinges, Brass Wire, Haydon's Patent Brass Tubing, Lamp Burners, San Burners, Sheet Copper, Planished Copper, Copper Rivets & Burs, Braziers' & Bolt Copper, Braziers' Rivets, Copper Tubing, Copper Bottoms, Copper Wire, Iron Wire, Fence Wire.

A large variety of Wood and Bronze Case Clocks.

MANUFACTURERS AT ANSONIA, CONN.

Phelps, Dodge & Co.,

IMPORTERS OF

TIN PLATE,

Sheet Iron, Copper, Pig Tin, Wire, Zinc, etc.

MANUFACTURERS OF

COPPER and BRASS.

(Cliff St., bet. John and Fulton,

NEW YORK.

A. A. THOMSON & CO.

Importers and Dealers in

Tin Plate, Sheet Iron,

ZINC, COPPER, WIRE,

Block Tin Smelter, Solder, &c.

Nos. 213 and 215 Water and 110 Beekman Sts.,

NEW YORK.

O. Box 61.

T. B. CODDINGTON & CO.,

95 & 97 Cliff St., New York.

Importers of

TIN PLATES,

And METALS of all descriptions.

N. L. CORT & CO.,

Importers and Dealers in

**Tin Plate, Pig Tin,
SHEET IRON, SOLDER,
ZINC, &c., &c.**

220 & 222 Water and 115 & 117

Beekman Streets,

NEW YORK.

SCOVILL MFG. CO.,

419 & 421 Broome St., New York.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET and ROLL BRASS, BRASS and COPPER WIRE, GERMAN SILVER, BRASS BUTT HINGES, KEROSENE BURNERS, METAL BLANKS CUT TO ORDER, CLOTH and METAL BUTTONS, in every variety.

PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS.

MANUFACTURERS:

Waterbury, Conn., New Haven, Conn., New York City.

EVANS & ASKIN

BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.

Refiners of Nickel and Cobalt.

SOLE AGENTS.

VAN WART & McCOY,

134 & 136 Duane Street, N. Y.

Nickel and Cobalt always in stock.

BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND

SAMUEL A. GODDARD & CO.,

Commission Merchants and General Agents.

execute orders for British manufactures on the lowest terms, and collect and forward goods for a very moderate payment. Agents for the sale of North Staffordshire Iron of a standard quality.

RUSSIA SHEET IRON,
Perfect and No. 1 Stained, in Store and for sale at lowest rates by
**A. A. THOMSON & CO., 213 & 215 Water St.,
NEW YORK.**

Metals.

**Waterbury Brass Co.**

CAPITAL, - - \$400,000.

JOHN SHERMAN, Agent,

No. 52 Beekman Street, NEW YORK.

Mills at WATERBURY, CONN.

Sheet, Rolled and Platers' Brass, GERMAN SILVER, Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire, BRASS AND COPPER TUBING, COPPER RIVETS & BURS, BRASS KETTLES, WASH BASINS,

Door Rail, Brass Tags & Step Plates, PERCUSSION CAPS, POWDER FLASKS, Metallic Eyelets, Shot Pouches, Tape Measures, etc.

Manhattan Brass Co.,

J. H. WHITE, President. H. L. COE, Secretary.

STEPHEN A. MIDDLEBROOK, Treasurer.

Manufacturers of

Sheet Brass, Brass and Copper Wire, Copper Rivets & Burs, Brass Tubing, Spelter Tubing, Satchel Frames, Olmsted Patent Oilers, Prior Patent Oilers, Broughton Patent Oilers, Brass, Tin and Zinc Oils, Baby Carriage Hardware, Stationers' Hardware.

Cowell's Pat. Door & Gate Spring.

The only perfect Door Spring made.

Office, 83 Reade Street, New York.

Works, 1st Ave. 27th to 28th Sts., N. Y.

H. H. HAYDEN. J. H. CRANE. Managers. H. L. COE. J. MCWHIRTER.

Holmes, Booth & Haydens,

49 Chambers Street, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

CAPITAL, - - \$400,000.

Manufacturers of all kinds of

Brass, Copper & German Silver,

ROLLED AND IN SHEETS.

BRASS & COPPER WIRE,

Tubing, Copper Rivets & Burs.

BRASS & IRON

JACK CHAIN, DOOR RAIL.

German Silver Spoons,

SILVER PLATED FORKS & SPOONS,

Kerosene Burners, &c.

Works at Waterbury, Conn.

BALTIMORE

COPPER WORKS.

POPE, COLE & CO.,

Are now Purchasing

Copper Ores

and smelting and refining at these works, where, with experienced workmen and unusual facilities, we are turning out Ingot and Cake Copper of unequalled purity and toughness. We are prepared to buy Ores, Matte, Regulus and other furnace material, in any quantities.

Office, 57 South Gay St., Baltimore Md.

Works at Canton.

A. HARNICKELL,

22 Cliff Street, New York,

Offers from store

Baltimore Ingot Copper,

Lake Copper, Braziers' Sheets, &c.

Old Copper bought.

JOHN W. QUINCY,

98 William Street, New York,

Dealer in

AMERICAN AND FOREIGN SPELTER,

COPPER, TIN, NICKEL,

And Metals generally.

Philadelphia Nickel Plating Works.

John Hartman,

No. 1049 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia.

ELECTRO-NICKEL PLATING

On all Metallic Articles finished in the best manner.

Office, 613 Jayne Street.

Fuller, Dana & Fitz,

Importers and Commission Merchants,

BOSTON. 110 North Street.

Tin Plates, Sheet Iron, Metals, Iron, Steel, Etc.

Wrought Iron Beams, &c., for Buildings.

Agents for the sale of Morris, Tinker & Co.'s Lap

Welded Boiler Tubes, Patent Cold Rolled Sheet

The "Burdett" Iron, Tensile Strength 30,000 lbs.

Union Iron Mills' Own Patent Beams, Channels, Etc.

The Celebrated Reamer Steel, Brown's Original

Cord Axes, The Salem Lead Co.'s Lead Pipe,

18" SWEDISH, NORWAY, ENGLISH, AMERICAN

and SCOTCH IRON. Send for SPECIMEN SHEET BOOK.

FULLER, DANA & FITZ'S Price List on application.

Metals.

**The Plume & Atwood
Mfg. Company,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET and ROLL BRASS and WIRE,

German Silver and Gilding Metal,

Copper Rivets and Burs,

Kerosene Burners,

Shoe Eyelets, Lamp Trimmings, &c.

80 Chambers Street, New York.

13 Federal Street, Boston.

Rolling Mill, Factories,
THOMASTON, CT. WATERBURY, CT.**BROOKLYN
Brass and Copper Co.,**

100 John Street, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of

Copper Sheets, Bolts, Wire, Tubes & Bottoms, Roll Brass, Wire, Tubing & Rivets.

Zinc Plates, Sheets and Tubes. Also, Patent Metal for Roofing, Linings for Bath Tubs, Refrigerators, &c.; considered the best metal for Signs and Reflectors.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,

100 John Street, N. Y.,

Dealers in

Ingot Copper, Spelter, Tin, Lead, Antimony, Solder & Old Metals.

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Manufacturers of

BRASS GOODS,

Galvanized & Ship Chandlery

HARDWARE.

290 Pearl Street, New York.

W. J. HAMMOND,

Dealer in all kinds of

BRASS, COPPER,

Cast Iron, Wrought Iron,

AND STEEL SHAP. Cor. Eleventh St.

and Duquesne Way, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Bailey, Farrell & Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

LEAD PIPE,**Sheet and Bar****LEAD,**

Iron Pipe, Rubber Hose,

Hose Pipes and Screws, Oil Cups, Steam Gauges

and Whistles, Globe Valves, Safety Valves, Iron and

Copper Rivets and Bath Tubs, Lift and Force Pumps,

and all kinds of Brass and Iron Goods for

WATER, GAS OR STEAM.

167 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Licensed by United Nickel Company.

NEW YORK

Nickel Plating Co.

Works, 133 & 135 W. 25th Street,

Office, No. 18 Park Place,

ISAAC ADAMS, Jr., Pres. NEW YORK.

Wire, etc.

Geo. W. Prentiss & Co.,

HOLYOKE, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON WIRE,

Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin

Plated.

Coppered Pall Ball Wire, Bolt, Screw, Rivet, Belt

Hook and Buckle Wire; Wire for the manufacture

of Pins, Hair Pins, Wire Cloth, Heddles, Reeds, &c.

Also, Clock, Machinery, Spiral Spring and Piano

Pin Wire, Plated Piano String Covering Wire, Plated

Hook and Eye and Button Eye Wire, Tinned Brown

Wire, Fine Tinned Wire, and Tin-Plated Wire of all

sizes and for all purposes. A specialty is made of

the manufacture of

GUN SCREW WIRE

of all sizes up to one half inch in diameter, straight-

ened and cut to order. Special attention is given to

finishing orders to sample for particular purposes,

where exactness of size is required. We work

only the best Brands of Norway and Sweden Iron.

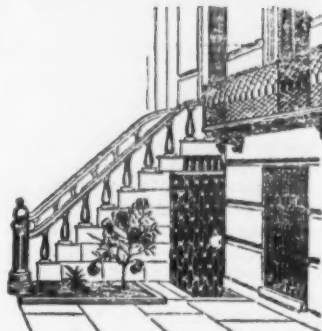
Wire, etc.

**National Wire and Lantern
Works.**

Warehouse, 45 Fulton Street, New York.

HOWARD & MORSE,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, COPPER AND IRON**WIRE CLOTH****Ship and Railroad Lanterns,**

Signal Lights, Conductors' Lanterns

ADJUSTABLE GLOBE HAND LANTERN,

DESK AND OFFICE RAILING

Riddles, Coal and Sand Screens,

RUMBER FEEDERS & SPARK GUARDS

Ornamental Wire Fence.

Improved Wire

Flower Pot Stands,

Wire Combs, Railing, Wire Enclosures, Sewing Machine

Brushes, Weather Vane, Washable Furniture, and all kinds of

Brass and Iron Wire Cloth, Tinned and Galvanized Wire Cloth, &c.

Send for Catalogue.

T. BARNUM, Detroit, Mich.

Cleveland Wire Works,

W. S. TYLER,

Office & Works, 754 & 758 St. Clair St., Cleveland, O

Manufacturer of Steel, Copper, Brass and Iron Wire

Cloth, Steel Locomotive Cloth, Steel Sheet and Mill

Screens Cloth, Steel Coal and Sand Screens, Steel and

Brass Foundry Riddles, Wire Office Railing and Fencing,

Ornamental Wire Work, Steel and Tinned Floor

Seives, &c.

Stretches the wire each way, is

tightened with a common wrench,

is self-fastening at each half turn

of the spindle. Warranted for

strength and durability. Sold at hardware

stores generally. By

Trenton, N. J. or 117 Liberty St., N. Y.

Agents: Hibbard & Spencer, Chicago; Excelsior

Mfg. Co., St. Louis; John Nairn & Co., Milwaukee;

George Trilch, Denver; Nelson & Co., Burlington, Iowa.

SAMUEL PARKER & CO., Wethersfield, Conn.,

WEAVERS OF

BRASS, COPPER, STEEL AND IRON WIRE CLOTH,

and Manufacturers of

Steel Casting Brushes, Steel Flue

Brushes and Brooms,

Plain and Landscape Wire Window Screen

Cloth a specialty.

STEEL SPARK CLOTH

and all heavy grades of Wire Cloth for

COAL SCREENS, WINDOW GUARDS, &c.

Brass, Iron, Steel and Galvanized Riddles, Wire

Flower Stands and Baskets.

New York Agency,

PATTERSON BROS., Park Row, N. Y.

The MALTBY, HOPSON & BROOKS MFG. CO., Waterbury, Conn.

Manufacturers of HOPSON & BROOKS' Patent Made

Steel Casting Brush.

POLISHED STEEL DRILL RODS,

Straight Polished Steel, Iron & Brass Wire Cut to any length & Exact Size,

Tapered Articles from either Round or Square Wire any shape or size. Also, Capewell's Giant Nail Puller,

Wire, etc.

**Washburn & Moen Mfg. Company
WORCESTER, MASS.**

Established 1881.

PHILIP L. MOEN, Pres. WM. E. RICH, Treas.

CHAS. F. WASHBURN, Sec'y

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON AND STEEL WIRE.

WIRE RODS of all Grades; Round Iron, Rivet quality,

3-16 in. to 1/2 in., cut to any length.

Owners and exclusive Operators of the

PATENT CONTINUOUS MILL,

Producing Iron and Steel WIRE, in coils of 100 pounds,

without seam or weld.

Plain and Patent Galvanized Tele-

graph Wire,

Market and Stone Wire, Annealed Fence and Grape

Wire in long lengths; Coppered Pall-Ball Wire; Rope,

Bridge, Bolt, Screw, Rivet, Buckle and Chain Wire. Wire

for the manufacture of Card Clothing, Heddles, Reeds,

&c. Piano-string, Covering Wire, Tinned Brown Wire

and Tinned-plated Wire of all sizes. A specialty is made

of Clock, Machinery, Gun Screw and Spiral Spring Wire,

and Refined Wire to Pattern for particular purposes,

from selected stamps of Norway Iron. Any grade of

Wire furnished, Annealed, Bright, Polished, Coppered,

Galvanized or Tin Plated. Wire furnished, Straightened

and cut to any length.

Steel Crinoline Wire, Patent Linen Finish.

Unrivalled Steel Music Wire.

Steel Wire for Springs, Needles and Drills. Market

Steel Wire kept in stock, all sizes.

Warehouse, 43 Cliff Street, NEW YORK.

Trenton Vise & Tool Works,

TRENTON, N. J.

Manufacturers of

Solid Box Vises,
HAMMERS, SLEDGES, PICKS,
Mattocks, Grub Hoes, Etc.

WAREHOUSE 101 and 103 Duane Street, N. Y.

HERMANN BOKER & CO.,

Our Vises are warranted to do more work than any other make. No broken boxes or screws.



AN IMPROVED DOG COLLAR



Made in Oroide and German Silver,
plain or embossed fancy patterns,
with
A PATENT LINING,
which prevents the Collar from wear-
ing or soiling the animal's neck.

Manufactured by W. T. & J. MERSEREAU, 62 Duane Street, N. Y.



SILVER MEDAL.



AWARDED NOV. 21, 1874

This compound is manufactured under the inventor's personal supervision, and is sold and warranted genuine under the above trade mark. In 1, 5, 10, 50 and 100 lb. packages. Price for 1 lb., 40 cents; for 5 and 10 lb. packages, 30 cents per lb.; for 50 and 100 lb. packages, 25 cents per lb. Samples sent on order. Pound packages can be had of all the principal hardware dealers in the United States and Canada.

The advertiser respectfully refers to the following establishments in which his welding compound is exclusively used: TERWILLIGER & Co., Safe Makers, New York; TRENTON VISE & TOOL WORKS, Trenton, N. J.; BENJ. AYER & Co., Newark Steel Works, Newark, N. J.; CYRUS CURRIER & Co., Engine Builders, Newark, N. J.; JERSEY CITY STEEL WORKS, J. H. Thompson & Co., Jersey City, N. J.; GRANT LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, Paterson, N. J.; DELAWARE IRON WORKS, N. Y.; D. G. GAUTIER & Co., Jersey City, N. J.; JAMES MOORE, Bush Hill Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.; THE CRANE IRON WORKS, Calmar, Iowa, Pa.; S. S. POLLARD, 141 Raymond Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.; W. H. WORTHEN, Supt. Morris Co. Iron and Machine Co., Dover, N. J.; and J. L. H. MOSIER, with Brewster & Co., of Broome Street, New York. UNION IRON CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

H. SCHIERLOH,

24 Exchange Place, Jersey City, N. J.

AGENTS:

WYETH & BRO., Baltimore, Md.

PANCOAST & MAULE, Philadelphia, Pa.

CYRUS CURRIER, Newark, N. J.

R. POTT, 130 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

W. W. KER, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ills.

H. C. JENKINS, Union Iron Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

F. A. & A. M. SMALL & CO., Boston, Mass.

CONGDON, CARPENTER & Co., Providence, R. I.

H. R. IVES & CO., Montreal.

O. LINDEMANN & CO.,

Manufacturers of
JAPANESE AND PATENT BRIGHT METAL

Bird Cages.

Dates of our Patents:
September 24, 1871.
October 4th, 1870.
August 24th, 1871.
November 17th, 1871.
January 24th, 1872.

March 12th, 1872.
February 4th, 1871.
November 17th, 1871.
December 8th, 1874.
Re-issue, October 24th, 1874.
and January 12th, 1875.

Office and Salesroom,
No. 254 Pearl Street,
Factory,
Nos. 252, 254 & 256 Pearl Street,
NEW YORK.



FORTY-SECOND YEAR.

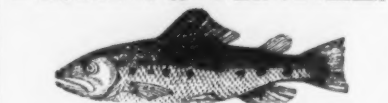


Goods stamped "D. R. Barton & Co." are NOT made by me.
For GENUINE "D. R. Barton" Edge Tools, Planes, Axes, &c.,
be sure to address D. R. BARTON, and NOT D. R. Barton & Co.

actory and Office Mill Street, cor. of Furnace.

D. R. BARTON, Rochester, N. Y.

FISHING TACKLE.

**A. B. SHIPLEY & SON,**

503 & 505 Commerce Street, Philadelphia.

Manufacturers of

Chalk and Fishing Lines.

FIVE HAN AND TROT FLY RODS.

The celebrated Greenheart Wood a specialty.

FIVE ROD MOUNTINGS.

Full line of Tackle for Brook, River and Sea Fishing.

Agents for Jno. James & Sons' celebrated Fish

Hoes and Needles. Illustrated Catalogues mailed

to the trade on application. Silver Medal awarded by

the Franklin Institute 1874. "For superior quality and

finish of Hoes and Tackle."

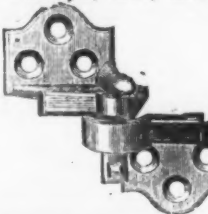
Buffalo Hardware Co.,

Manufacturers of

GARRETSON'S

Patent Blind and Gate Hinges, Axle

Pulleys, &c., &c.



OFFICE AND WORKS,
Cor. Terrace and Henry Streets,
BUFFALO, N. Y.
Send for our Illustrated Catalogue.

Jno. D. SHEPARD
MANUFACTURER
BUFFALO, N. Y.

SELF-CLOSING RIGHT & LEFT HAND SURFACE
GATE HINGE & LATCH
NEW SURFACE GATE HINGE & LATCH
DRIVING SPRING BLIND HINGE. TO SWING BOTH WAYS.
STANDARD. BLIND HINGE. ALL EXTRA HEAVY PATTERNS.



NO BREAKING! EASY TO APPLY
MORTISING! AND HANDSOME
IN APPEARANCE.

Jno. D. SHEPARD, BUFFALO, N. Y.

PAT. DEC. 23, 73
BLAKEMORE'S GRAVITY DOOR ALARM

USE NO SPRING
MANUFACTURED 3425 MARKET ST. PHILA. PA.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR

New Jersey Wire Mill.

HENRY ROBERTS,

Manufacturer of

Steel & Iron Wire,

SPECIALTIES.

Tinned Wire, Tinned Broom, Spring Wire, made from Bessemer Steel; Cast Steel and Iron Coppered Ball Wire; Rivet, Screw, Buckle, Umbrella, Fence Brush, Gun Screw Wire, Spring Machine and Machinery Wire. Fine Wire for weaving. Also Wire of any shape made to order.

WIRE MILL, 39 Oliver St.,

Newark, N. J.

P. W. GALLAUDET.

Banker and Note Broker,

Nos. 3 and 5 Wall Street,

NEW YORK.

HARDWARE, METAL, IRON, RUBBER, SHOE,

PAPER AND PAPER-HANGINGS, LUMBER, COAL

AND RAILROAD PAPEL WANTED.

ADVANCES MADE ON BUSINESS PAPER AND

OTHER SECURITIES.

THE RICHARDS

Hardware Co.,

47 Murray Street, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of Richards' Patent
Porcelain-head Picture Nails; also,
Porcelain Picture, Drawer, Shutter, and
Door Knobs, etc., etc.

Importers of German Brass Goods,
also, China, Gift, Steel, and Silvered
Furniture Nails Wire Nails, etc., etc.

We particularly invite the attention
of large buyers to our Patent Picture
Nails and Knobs being a specialty
with us, we offer satisfactory discounts
on good orders.



Improved Pocket Speedometer.

For indicating the speed of Machinery. Adapted to
piston or hollow centers. Perfectly accurate and re-
liable. Nickel plated and thoroughly corroded. Sent
by mail, postpaid, for \$7.50. Liberal discount to the trade
or to agents. Send stamp for illustrated circular. Address
E. B. JACOBS & CO., West Killbuck, Conn.

Railway Communication Between Eng- land and the Continent.

The following is condensed from a pamphlet
recently issued in France:

A company of capitalists and engineers was
formed in London in February, 1872, under the
style of the Channel Tunnel Company (limited),
for the purpose of sinking shafts near Dover and
Calais, and driving galleries under the sea suf-
ficiently to ascertain the difficulties of extend-
ing the work under the Strait and the cost of a
sub-marine railway. If these preliminaries
justify the further exploration, and the com-
pletion of studies that have been costly, it is
intended to appeal to the public for the neces-
sary capital. Committees have been created in
both countries to direct the preliminary work.

The English committee consists of Lord Rich-
ard Grosvenor, Mr. Wm. Hawes, Fred. Beau-
mont, M. P., Thomas Brassey, M. P., Sir E.
Buckley, M. P., and others; the French includes
M. Chevallier, of the Institute; M. Bergeron, C.
E., M. Blount, MM. Caillaux and Paris, de-
puties, &c. M. William Bellingham is the sec-
retary. The engineers are Sir John Hawkshaw,
MM. James Brunel, and Thome de Gamond.

The company asked general approval from
the governments of both countries, without
seeking subvention or guaranty of interest.
The English government very readily promised
its moral support, but very speedily refused
material aid. The French government three
ago called the attention of the municipalities
to the preliminary investigations at Pas-de-
Calais, and notified the Chamber of Commerce.
A technical description of the project was re-
quired for submission to them, accompanied
by an estimate of the probable consequences of
such a work on the commerce, communication
and general interests of both countries. M.
Thome de Gamond's schemes, the result of 35
years' study and explorations, were exhibited
at the Exhibition in 1867, and attracted much
attention. They included submergent metallic
tunnels; the construction of an elevated bridge;
transportation for railway trains, &c. Sir John
Hawkshaw has examined both coasts and all of
the Strait, and has indicated a line by which
the tunnel can be driven through a thick
stratum of chalk, with the wells needed for
ventilation, and pointed the most expedient ap-
proaches. The plan was contingent in detail
upon the greatest depth of the Strait, that has
been proved not to exceed 51 metres; so that
if the Cathedral of Notre Dame were sunk at
the deepest point its towers would rise 12 me-
ters above the sea. A tunnel driven at 100
metres' depth from the level of the sea would,
therefore, be protected by a roof 49 metres
thick.

The possibility of this submarine work with-
out risk of the sea breaking in, is proved by
the lead and coal galleries of Cumberland and
Cornwall. These are strong and secure, and
miners work at great depths and far out, where
they hear the rocks rolled by the waves. The
numerous galleries at Whitehaven are all re-
liable. The director of one of the most im-
portant of the Cumberland mines has stated
that that gallery traverses clay, coal, gravel,
attaining 564 feet in depth, and extending 4000
yards in one direction—5200 in all, where the
sea is 70 to 200 yards above the mine. Pumps
have raised 480,000 gallons in 24 hours. A ven-
tilator is used. There is no more mallow at high
than at low water, and the amount infiltrated
from the sea is inappreciable. In 1778 M.
Pryce, an English engineer, declared that sub-
marine galleries were protected from the sea
by some impermeable gelatinous substance at
the bottom of the water—instancing one that
had a roof but five meters thick. All of the
facts warrant a belief that the tunnel would
not be liable to infiltration, as it will extend
through an unbroken bed of chalk from shore
to shore. It is generally held that France and
England were at some former period united by
an isthmus, that has been worn away by the
erosion of the sea; and neither in Dover or
Calais are the borings through the chalk that
must have formed this connection ever accom-
panied by finding water. In the former place
wells bored 110 feet through chalk have been
abandoned because they gave no sufficient sup-
ply. Borings through green sand at Harwich,
near Dover, 325 meters, did not reach water;
the Calais artesian, 350 meters, failed utterly;
the Paris artesian show that chalk does not
admit water, and all discontinue the idea
that the tunnel is liable to infiltration.

With these reasons for believing that the
work can be safely prosecuted, there is the ad-
ditional fact that new engineering appliances
have made it more feasible. When Gamond
wrote it was thought that there must be inter-
mediate entrances, to enable the prosecution of
the work at different stages simultaneously,
and he considered schemes to allow this. Som-
meiller's machinery at Mont Cenis and that of
Favre at Saint Gothard cut through the masses
of granite, quartz, gneiss and schiste without
this assistance, and can more readily dispose of
the chalk and soft soil of the channel undisturbed.
The boring machine of M. Brant, however,
is particularly adapted to this work. It is
worked either by steam or compressed air; will
cut a section more than two meters in diam-
eter; pulverize the material; deposit it on an
endless cloth moved by the same motor and
deposit it in cars at the entrance, to be re-
moved. The English engineers recommend
this invention highly, from their own experi-
ence. Tried near Rochester, it advanced from
one meter to a meter and a quarter each hour,
and at this rate would penetrate the distance
from Calais to Dover, sufficiently for a reconnais-
sance, within two years. An approximate esti-
mate of cost for this gallery is 20,000,000, or
£800,000 sterling; and this accomplished, ren-
ders the tunnel itself a certain success. The gal-
lery could be enlarged in four years; connected
with the French and English railways, and
finished at a gross cost of 100,000,000, or £4,000,000

sterling. Mr. Brassey estimated the cost at
120,000,000—£4,800,000 sterling. Sir John
Hawkshaw and his associates did not consider
it prudent to make the estimate from existing
knowledge. The possibility of success is very
much increased by the example of the Thames
tunnel. There is also a tunnel under the Mer-
sey, 1290 metres long, between Liverpool and
Birkenhead, that is being cut through very hard
material, six meters below the river. MM.
Brunel and Douglas Fox, engineers, stated last
February that with Beaumont's machine the
perforation could be finished in two years.

The business and convenience of the
tunnel, led by the great railway systems of
Britain and the Continent, may be measured by
the existing obstacles it overcomes. The de-
lays and dangers of the sea prevent travel and
diminish trade; but such impediments over-
come in this manner, the movement would nec-
essarily increase and new trade would be created.
Every additional facility for transportation has
had this consequence; and a junction of the
British and Continental railways, connecting
the shops and factories of different countries,
by safe and speedy transit, would not only
minister to the English desire for more traffic,
but convey thousands to London and Manches-
ter who would purchase more owing to the
certainty of quick delivery at any part of the
Continent. Then, too, London being within
eight hours of Paris, the great population of
that city, and of all Britain, would be led to
seek the pleasant resorts of France and, above
all, to visit Paris, that has a grand attraction
for them. Hardly enough trains could be placed
to transport the thousands who would ex-
change the triste British Sabbath for its joyous
French fellow. In 1869 there were 353,279 pas-
sengers across the Strait at four ports—Harre,
Dover, Boulogne and Calais. The time be-
tween London and Paris ranged from 10 to 20
hours; of which from one hour and a half to
seven hours were at sea. The fare was from 20
to 75 francs. One-quarter of all the travel
takes the shortest, although it is threefold
the most expensive route. Any reduction in
time between Dover and Calais would, by
the authority of both countries, secure the
whole business; and if this reduced time is
accompanied by exemption from sea-sick-
ness, and made agreeable, it is impossible
to compute the possible increase, growing
daily. London, too, is the world's greatest
port for exchanges; and it is clear that
those now made with the Continent would
seek the shortest route. France now furnishes
England with an enormous annual sum, not
consisting solely of articles of Paris and other
fabrics, but in including cereals, wines and
early fruits. The tunnel would increase this
business vastly, and owing to the superiority of
the French cuisine, would soon lead London to
import all its grand dinners and banquets.

The service of the Messagerie between the two
capitals would be extended almost infinitely
by digging two pits about 100 metres deep and
a submarine gallery at right angles thereto.
It is to be borne in mind that railway trans-
portation has advantages maritime never at-
tains. The carriage of loose freights and of
looms, and of carriages ready to receive ma-
chinery is very economical, because the pack-
ing that is so heavy a charge for machinery in
particular is dispensed with. A very appreci-
able revenue would flow to the tunnel from this
source. No other enterprise forms a compar-
ison for the junction of the English and Con-
tinental railways. An idea may be obtained
from the results of the Liverpool and Manches-
ter Railway. When that line was opened in
1830 the transportation of travelers was by
stages, and of merchandise by carts and boats.
The annual travel of 21,000 persons was quad-
rupled at once, though the speed was but
twenty-seven Filometres an hour. The pas-
sengers increased seven fold in 1837, when the
speed had advanced to forty-three kilometers.
Now three lines of railway carry more than
750,000 travelers between the two cities annual-
ly. The merchandise increased from 1432 tons
the first month to 5104 the fourth, and has con-
tinued to increase, though in a lower ratio than
passengers. The statement, of which this is
an epitome, is accompanied by a chart of
Calais; by one showing the entrance on the
English coast at St. Marguerite, near Dover,
and a title remote from Calais on the French
shore; and by a profile exhibiting the relation
of the tunnel to the water and its entrances.
The prosecution of the plan is not yet certain.
The preliminary company in France is formed
with £80,000 capital to sink the two French
shafts, and that accomplished, to obtain £101,
000 more for driving the horizontal galleries as
described; this succeeding, the company proper
are to prosecute the real work. The Channel
Company have revived a slumbering Intercon-
tinental Railway Company in Spain, that has
existed in a dormant state some years. Its
purpose is to tunnel the Straits of Gibraltar at
a depth of 3000 feet for a railway to Africa.

An exchange says: It sometimes happens
that the interior diameter of a tire becomes so
large that it will not fit the wheel. This may
be corrected according to a plan that has been
introduced by German mechanics, by heating
the tire red hot, and holding it in that condition
half immersed in cold water until cold, then
heating again red hot, and immersing the other
half in the same way. In the first operation
the un-immersed hot portion must contract
with the portion rapidly cooled, with a corre-
sponding contraction of material, and consequent
permanent diminution of diameter, and in the
second operation a similar effect is pro-
duced on the other half. The heating and
chilling may be repeated until this purpose is
answered. This resort is not confined to tires
alone—as an instance is recorded where a ring
of Bessemer steel, which was used as a flange
ring, had been entirely misshaped by an in-
correct workman, and was drawn into shape
by heating fifteen times and cooling different
portions at a time.

IRON.	IRON.	IRON.	IRON.	IRON.
<p>NEW YORK.</p> <p>OGDEN & WALLACE, Successors to GAM'L G. SMITH & CO., IRON WAREHOUSE, 342, 344 & 346 Pearl Street, New York. Importers and Dealers in</p> <p>IRON STEEL, Common & Refined Bar Iron, SHEET AND PLATE IRON, Rod, Hoop, Band, Scroll, Horse Shoe, Angle and Tee Iron, PIG IRON, OLD RAILS, WROUGHT IRON BEAMS. Iron of all sizes and shapes made to order.</p> <p>JACKSON & CHACE, 206 & 208 Franklin St., N. Y. Importers and Dealers in</p> <p>IRON and STEEL. Agents for JOHN A. GRISWOLD & CO'S Bessemer Steel. MACHINERY STEEL, Cast Steel and SPRING STEEL, ANGLE and T. IRON. Special Irons for Bridge and Architectural Work.</p> <p>PIERSON & CO., Established 1790, 24 & 26 Broadway, 77 & 79 New St. NEW YORK CITY.</p> <p>Ulster Iron. All sizes and shapes kept in stock.</p> <p>ABEEL BROTHERS, Successors to JOHN H. ABEEL & CO., Iron Merchants, 190 South Street and 365 Water, N. Y.</p> <p>A full assortment of all sizes constantly on hand. English and American Refined Iron of choicest brands. Common Iron. Band, Hoop and Scroll Iron. Sheet Iron. Norway Nail Rods. Norway Shapes. Cast, Spring and Tire Steel, etc.</p> <p>A. R. WHITNEY. J. HENRY WHITNEY. A. R. Whitney & Bro., Manufacturers of and Dealers in</p> <p>IRON, 66, 55 & 60 Hudson, 48, 50 & 52 Thomas, and 12, 14 & 16 Worth Sts., NEW YORK. Our specialty is in</p> <p>Manufacturing Iron Used in the Construction of Fire-Proof Buildings, Bridges, &c.</p> <p>AGENCY OF Abbott Iron Co. Boiler Plate & Tank Iron. Glasgow Tube Works Boiler Flues. Fence & Iron Works Shading. Passaic Rolling Mill Angles and Tees. A. R. Whitney & Bro.'s Rivets. Whitney's Best Bar Iron. Whitney's Wrought Iron Beams and Channel Iron. Books containing Cuts of all iron now made, and Sam- ple Pieces at office. Please address 55 Hudson Street.</p> <p>BORDEN & LOVELL, Commission Merchants 70 & 71 West St., New York. Agents for the sale of</p> <p>Fall River Iron Co.'s Nails, Bands, Hoops & Rods, AND Borden Mining Company's Cumberland Coals.</p> <p>WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO., IRON MERCHANTS Cor. Albany & Washington Sts., NEW YORK CITY. Wm. H. WALLACE. Wm. BISHAM.</p>	<p>NEW YORK.</p> <p>G. HUERSTEL, (Successor to CONKLIN & HUERSTEL.) "IRON MERCHANT," 99 Market Slip, N. Y. English and American Refined Iron, COMMON IRON, Band, Hoop and Scroll Iron, Horse Shoe Iron & Horse Nails, Norway Nail Rods and Shapes, Cast, Spring, Toe Calk and Bessemer Tire Steel.</p> <p>WM. GARDNER'S SONS, Successors to WM. GARDNER, 575 Grand, 414 Madison & 309 Monroe Sts. Bar, Hoop, Rod, Band and A. W. Horse Shoe Iron. BEST NORWAY N. R. AND SHAPES. Spring, Toe Calk, Tire & Sleigh Shoe Steel. Manufacturers and Proprietors of PATENT BOLT HEADER.</p> <p>A. B. Warner & Son, IRON MERCHANTS, 28 & 29 West and 52 Washington Sts. BOILER PLATE, Boiler Tubes, Angle, Tee & Girder Iron, Boiler and Tank Rivets. Sole Agents for the celebrated "Eureka," Pennocks, "Wawasset," Lukens, Brands of Iron. Also all descriptions of Plate, Sheet, and Gasometer Iron. Special attention to Locomotive Iron. Fire Box Iron a specialty.</p> <p>Geo. A. Boynton BROKER IN IRON 70 WALL ST., N. Y.</p> <p>POWERVILLE ROLLING MILL, JOHN LEONARD, 450 & 451 West Street, NEW YORK. Manufacturer of all sizes of MERCHANT IRON and HOOPS. Also Manufacturer of Best Charcoal Scrap Blooms. And Dealer in Old and New Iron.</p> <p>Marshall Lefferts, Jr., 90 Beckman St., New York, MANUFACTURER OF AMERICAN Galvanized Sheet Iron, AND AGENT FOR THE Easton Sheet Iron Works, Easton Pa. MANUFACTURER OF Best Bloom, Charcoal & Refined Sheet Iron. Galvanized Telegraph and Fence Wire Galvanized and Tinned Roofing and Siding Nails. Galvanized Hoop Iron of all widths. Galvanized Staples. Corrugated Iron for Roofing, plain or gal'd. Galvanized Bars and Chains for Cemetery Railing. Tin Plates, Spelter, and other Metals.</p> <p>NORWAY IRON WORKS. Spring, Tire, Toe Calk & Sleigh Shoe Steel. BLISTER STEEL, SCRAP RODS, 3-16, 1-4 and 5-16 Round and Square. Norway Shapes & Nail Rods, Etc., Etc. Address, NAYLOR & CO. New York, Boston or Philadelphia.</p> <p> Wrought Iron Buildings, Wrought Iron Bridges, Corrugated Iron Roofs, Shutters, Doors, Flooring, &c. Corrugated Sheets of all sizes manufactured by Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., No. 6 Day St., N. Y.</p>	<p>NEW YORK.</p> <p>HAZARD & JONES, BROKERS. NEW & OLD RAILS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC Pig Iron, Wrought & Cast Scrap Iron, &c., 204 Pearl St., New York.</p> <p>JAMES WILLIAMSON & CO., SCOTCH AND AMERICAN PIG IRON, No. 69 Wall St., New York.</p> <p>U. O. CRANE. BROKER IN PIG IRON & METALS, 104 John St., New York.</p> <p>JOHN W. QUINCY, 95 William Street, New York Dealer in Anthracite & Charcoal Pig Irons, OLD SCRAP and CUT NAILS. Gibbs' Patent Lock Nut and Washer, and Fish Plates for Rail Roads.</p> <p>Wm. Lawrence Stroud, Late JEVONS, STROUD & CO. IRON, Tin Plates, Metals & Chemicals. 104 JOHN ST., N. Y. Representing: JEVONS & CO., Iron Merchants, Liverpool. W. S. & N. CAINE, Tin Plate & Metal Merchants, Liverpool. GOLDING DAVIS & CO., Limited, Chemicals, Liverpool.</p> <p>BOONTON CUT NAILS, HOT PRESSED NUTS, Machine Forged Bolts, Washers. Fuller, Lord & Co., BOONTON IRON WORKS, 139 Greenwich Street, New York.</p> <p>Swedish Iron. A Variety of Brands, including  BARS suitable for Steel of all grades, Wire, Shovels, Hoops, Scythes, Carriage Bolts, Nail Rods, Tacks, &c. CHARCOAL PIG IRON for Bessemer and Cast Iron. MUCK BARS for Steel Smelting and Re-rolling. SCRAP or BAR ENDS. Direct Agency for N. Y. H. LUND, of Stockholm, represented in the United States by NILS MITANDER, 69 William St., New York. ABBOTT & HOWARD, AGENTS, ALBERT POTTS, Boston, Mass. PHILADELPHIA, Pa.</p> <p>DANIEL W. RICHARDS & CO., Importers of and Dealers in SCRAP IRON, Pig Iron, OLD METALS. YARDS: 88 to 104 Mangin St., Foot of Stanton St., E. R., 71 to 79 Tompkins St., NEW YORK. OFFICES: 90 & 92 Mangin Street, New York. 178 Pearl Street, New York. 30 The Albany, Liverpool, England.</p> <p>B. F. JUDSON, Importer of and Dealer in SCOTCH AND AMERICAN Pig Iron, Wrought & Cast Scrap Iron, English and American HORSE SHOE IRON, &c., 457 & 459 Water St., and 235 South St., NEW YORK.</p> <p> REYNOLDS & CO., 145 EAST STREET, NEW HAVEN, CT., Manufacture Iron and Steel Set Screws, Round, Square and Hexagon Head; Machine and Cap Screws; Piano, Knob and Lock Screws; Machine, Bridge and Roof Bolts; Bolt Ends, Blanks, Nuts, Washers, etc., of every description. Send for Price List.</p>	<p>NEW YORK.</p> <p>HARRISON & GILLOON IRON AND METAL DEALERS, 505, 507, 509 WATER ST., and 302, 304, 306 CHERRY ST., NEW YORK, have on hand, and offer for sale, the following: Scotch and American Pig Iron, Wrought, Cast and Machinery Scrap Iron, Cap-Wheels, Axles and Heavy Wrought Iron, also old Copper, Composition, Brass, Lead, Pewter, Zinc, &c.</p> <p>PETTEE & MANN, Dealers in Ulster, English Refined & Common BAR IRON, Scotch and American Pig Iron, Wrought & Cast Scrap Iron, &c., &c., 228 & 229 South and 440 & 451 Water Sts., N. Y. The highest price paid for Wrought and Cast Scrap Iron. Storage for Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron taken at the lowest rates. D. L. PETTEE. G. A. MANN</p> <p>OXFORD IRON CO., Cut Nails and Spikes, R. R. Spikes, Splice Bars and Nuts and Bolts, 81, 83 & 85 Washington, near Rector St., N. Y. JAMES S. SCRANTON, Agent.</p> <p>HENRY CONKLIN, (Late of the Firm of Conklin & Huerstel.) Commission Merchant in IRON and STEEL, SCRAP IRON BOUGHT AND SOLD. Horse Shoe Iron a specialty. 104 John St., N. Y.</p> <p>DAVID CARPENTER, Manufacturer of HOT PRESSED NUTS, And Dealer in All kinds of Refined Bar & Horse Shoe Iron, 402 Water Street, New York.</p> <p>J. C. LEFFERTS, Metal Broker, PIG, RAILROAD & SCRAP IRON! 241 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK. ESTABLISHED 1840.</p> <p>PETER TIMMES, Manufacturer and Galvanizer of Wrought, Dock, Ship, Boat & Horse R. R. Spikes, Rivets, Nails, &c. Nos. 281, 283 & 285 N. 6th St., Near Junction of N. 3d St., Brooklyn, E. D.</p> <p>BURDEN'S HORSE SHOES. "Burden Best" Iron. Boiler Rivets. Burden Iron Works, H. Burden & Sons, Troy, N. Y.</p> <p>Pottsville Spike, Bolt and Nut Works.  G. D. ROSEBERRY, Pottsville, Pa. Manufacturer of RAILROAD SPIKES, MINING SPIKES, Cold Pressed Nuts, Machine Bolts & Bolt Ends.</p> <p>Girard Rolling Mill Co., Manufacturers of MERCHANT BAR IRON AND T RAIL, Nuts, Washers, Collar, Machine and Bridge Bolts, Patent Car Coupling Links & Pins. Girard, Ohio.</p>	<p>PITTSBURGH.</p> <p>Pittsburgh Foundry. A. GARRISON & CO., Manufacturers of CHILLED AND SAND ROLLS, Of acknowledged superior quality, at the lowest cur- rent prices. Ore and Clay Crushers, and Roll- ing Mill Castings, of every description. Office, No. 33 Wood St., cor. of 2d Ave. PITTSBURGH, PA.</p> <p>PENNSYLVANIA IRON WORKS. EVERSON, MACRUM & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa., Manufacturers of every description of Bar, Sheet and Small Iron, Make a specialty in Fine and Common Sheet Iron.</p> <p>W. P. TOWNSEND & CO., Manufacturers of WIRE and Black and Tinned Rivets OF CHOICEST CHARCOAL IRON. Rivets any diameter up to 7-16 inch and ANY LENGTH required. 19 & 21 Market St., PITTSBURGH, PA.</p> <p>A. G. HATRY, Manufacturers' Agent and Broker. Bar, Sheet, Tank, Boiler, Angle, T, and Railroad Iron, Nails & Spikes, Steel & R. R. Supplies. PITTSBURGH, PA.</p> <p>SHOENBERGER & CO. Manufacturers of CUT NAILS, AND Spikes, HORSE AND MULE SHOES, Horse Shoe Bar, & SHEET IRON. Goods warranted equal to any in the Market. Send for Circulars in regard to "PICKED NAILS." PITTSBURGH, PA.</p> <p>ADOLPH STARKE, Manufacturer of WROUGHT AND GALVANIZED Ship, Dock and Railroad Spikes, NAILS AND RIVETS. 441 & 443 East 10th St., Near Avenue D, N. Y.</p> <p>Boston Rolling Mills Manufacture extra quality small Rods, from best se- lected Scrap Iron. Swedish and Norway Shapes, NAIL and WIRE RODS. Also HORSE SHOE IRON. BOSTON ROLLING MILLS, W. R. ELLIS, Treasurer. Office, 17 Battery March St., Boston.</p> <p>"PEMBROKE" Round, Square & Flat Iron. "FRANCONIA" Shafting & Bar Iron. Extra quality when great strain or superior finish is required. Also, Irons for ordinary work, like the "ENGLISH REFINED." WM. E. COFFIN & CO., No. 8 Oliver Street, Boston. New York Agents, JEVONS STROUD & CO., 104 John St., N. Y.</p> <p>ASA SNYDER, Importer of Scotch, and Furnace Agent for the cele- brated Anthracite and Hot and Cold Blast Charcoal PIG IRONS. OFFICE AND YARD: 1005, 1010, 1012 and 1014 Cary Street, Richmond, Va. Orders for Scrap Iron filled.</p> <p>L. S. TAYLOR. Wm. MITCHELL. C. H. FORD TAYLOR, MITCHELL & POND, Manufacturers of MERCHANT IRON And Light T. Rail. Mansfield, Ohio.</p> <p>PACKARD, GOTT & CO. Youngstown, O. Manufacturers of Merchant Bar Iron. Mills at Hubbard, O.; also Jobbers in Nails, Nuts, Washers & Carriage Bolts.</p>

HOLDEN
HOPKINS
& STOKES
IRON
CAST STEEL
NAILS, RAILS
& R. R. SPIKES.
104-106 JOHN ST.
NEW YORK.

Iron.

PHILADELPHIA.

Iron and Steel T and Street Rails

Of Best American and English Makes.
**CHAIRS, SPIKES, FISH BARS,
 RAILROAD SUPPLIES.**
**Muck Bars, OLD RAILS, Scrap,
 BLOOMS.**

American and Scotch
PIG IRON, AND METALS.

CHAS. W. MATTHEWS,
 133 Walnut St., Phila.
 [Late RALSTON & MATTHEWS, 133 Walnut St.]

MALIN BROS.,
IRON
Commission Merchants,
 No. 228 Dock Street,
 3d door below Walnut, PHILADELPHIA.

H. L. GREGG & CO.,
 Ship Brokers & Commission Merchants,
 Importers of

Old Iron, Metals and Rags.
 Freight engagements made to all parts of the world.
 Marine Insurance effected on reliable terms.
108 Walnut St., Phila.

JUSTICE COX, Jr. & CO.,
Iron Commission Merchants.
 Foundry and Forge Pig Iron,
 New and Old Rails, Muck
 Bar, Scrap, &c.
No. 333 Walnut Street, PHILADELPHIA.

THE CAMBRIA IRON WORKS,

Situated on the line of the Pennsylvania Rail Road,
 at the western base of the Alleghany Mountains, are
 the largest of their class in the United States, and
 are now prepared to make

1800 TONS PER WEEK,
Of Iron and Steel Railway Bars.

The Company possesses inexhaustible mines of
 Coal and Ore, of suitable varieties for the produc-
 tion of Iron and Steel Rails of

BEST QUALITY.

Their location, coupled with every known im-
 provement in machinery and process of manufacture
 enable them to offer Rails, when quality is con-
 sidered, at lowest market rates.
 The long experience of the present Managers,
 of the Company, and the enviable reputation
 they have established for "CAMBRIA RAILS,"
 are deemed a sufficient guarantee that purchasers can
 at all times depend upon receiving rails unsurpassed
 for strength and wear by any others of American or
 foreign make. Any of the usual patterns of rails
 can be supplied on short notice, and new patterns of
 desirable weight or design will be made to order.
 Address,

CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY
218 S. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA.
 or at the works, JOHNSTOWN, PA.

W. GRAHAM HOOPES
Commission Merchant
 FOR THE SALE OF
Pig, Bloom, Plate, Bar & Railroad
IRON,
No. 419 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

The Phoenix Iron Co.,
410 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

MANUFACTURERS OF
CURVED, STRAIGHT AND HIPPED
Wrought Iron Roof Trusses
BEAMS, GIRDERS, AND JOISTS,
 and all kinds of Iron Framing used in the construction
 of Iron Roof Buildings.

Deck Beams, Channel, Angle
and T Bars
 curved to template, largely used in the construction of
 Iron Vessels.

Pat. Wrought Iron Columns, Weldless
Eye Bars,
 for Top and Bottom Chords of Bridges.

Railroad Iron, Street Rails, Rail Joints and
Wrought Iron Chairs.

Refined Bar, Shafting, and every variety of
Shape Iron made to order.

Plans and Specifications furnished. Ad-
dress
SAMUEL J. REEVES Vice Pres.

J. O. RICHARDSON,
Pig and Railroad Iron,
AND IRON ORES.
No. 329 Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

Bonnell, Botsford & Co.,

Iron, Nails & Spikes.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

Iron.

PHILADELPHIA.

J. J. MOHR, IRON

Commission Merchant,
430 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

Sole Agent for
BUSHONG, SHERIDAN,
 And other brands of **PIC IRON.**

Warren Spike Works.

G. W. FAHRION,
 Manufacturer of

Railroad, Ship and Boat
SPIKES,

All Shapes and Sizes, Black
and Galvanized.

Warren, Ohio.

Chas. E. Spooner. J. B. Collins.
Spooner & Collins,
COMMISSION AGENTS,
PIC IRON

Blooms, Bar, Sheet & Hoop Iron.
409 N. Third St., (Room No. 6), St. Louis.

Warren Boiler Works,

Phillipsburg, N. J.

Steam Boilers,

Tanks,
Heaters,
Stacks, Pipe,

And all Wrought Iron work made to order.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON CONTRACT WORK FOR FUR-
NACES AND ROLLING MILLS.

A Liberal Discount on Orders to
Engine Builders.

Prices given on application. Address,

TIPPETT & WOOD.

SCRANTON BRASS WORKS, PA.

Manufacturers of Brass Works for Water, Gas and
 Steam; also of Machinery for Compressing Cocks,
 which are more simple and durable than any others man-
 ufactured, and especially adapted for sandy or muddy
 water, steam, air, gas and fluids of all kinds.
 Special inducements are now offered to manufacture
 an article which has no superior, and for which there
 will soon be an unlimited demand. Send for circular, &c.
J. M. EVERHART, Scranton, Pa.

The EUREKA "Perfected"
SELF-ADJUSTING



Simplest, Best and Cheapest Clothes
Wringer in the World.

Steel Elliptic Springs.
T. J. ALEXANDER,
 General Agent and Manager,

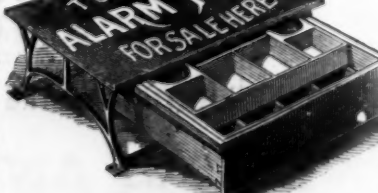
HOWSONS'
OFFICES FOR PROCURING

UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN
PATENTS,
Forrest Builders

119 SOUTH FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA.
AND MARBLE BUILDINGS

605 Seventh St. (Opposite U. S. Patent Office,
Washington, D. C.)

H. HOWSON, Solicitor of Patents. J. C. HOWSON, Attorney Law.
 Communications should be addressed to the
PRINCIPAL OFFICES PHILADELPHIA.

TUCKER'S**Alarm Tills.**

The above case without the drawer attached, sup-
 plied with first Order, gratis, for Sample Room.

TUCKER & DORSEY, Manufacturers
Indianapolis, Ind.

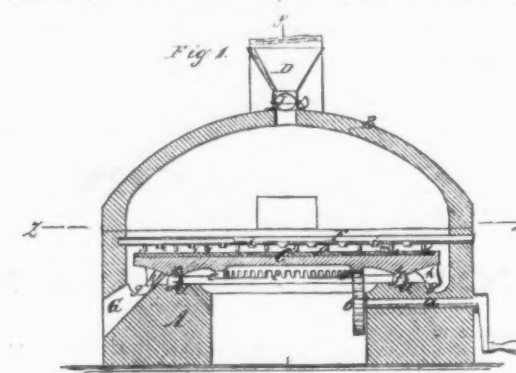
New Patents.

We take from the records of the Patent Office
 at Washington the following specifications of
 certain patents lately issued, which will be
 found interesting:

IMPROVEMENT IN DESULPHURIZING OVENS.
 Specification forming part of Letters Patent
 No. 99,143, dated January 25, 1870, issued to
 John C. Brewster, of New York:

This invention is illustrated in the accom-
 panying drawing, in which Figure 1 represents
 a vertical section in the plane x x, Fig. 2, Fig.
 3 is a similar section in the plane y y, Fig. 1.

Similar letters indicate corresponding parts.
 It relates to furnaces or ovens for desulphur-
 izing ores or minerals which have been previous-
 ly stamped or crushed, and consists in con-
 structing the base of an oven for desulphurizing
 ores with a groove for receiving and holding
 friction balls or rollers, and a seat for receiving
 a horizontal shaft, which carries a pinion at the
 end for operating the revolving table, which
 rests upon the friction balls or rollers arranged
 in the groove in the base of the oven.

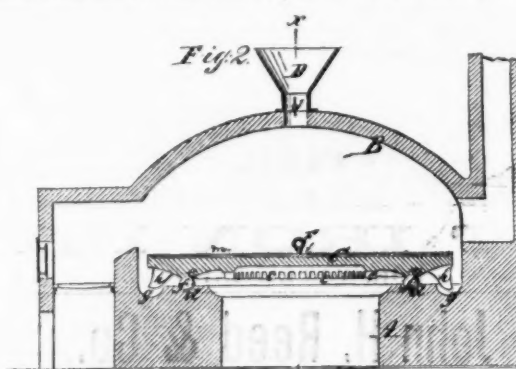


IMPROVED DESULPHURIZING OVEN.

The revolving table is constructed with a
 groove, into which the friction balls and roll-
 ers fit, and with a gear wheel, with which the
 pinion on the horizontal shaft meshes. Across
 the revolving table passes an air pipe or tube,
 having jet openings and agitating fingers, and
 situated close to the table, in such a manner
 that as the table revolves the air is thrown
 down through the apertures in the tube, un-
 der and among the ores spread on the table,
 while the latter is kept in motion, and the ore
 is constantly stirred by the fingers.

The invention further consists in the com-
 bination, with a furnace having a revolving
 table, of a channel for receiving the ore from
 the table, and a series of wipers, constructed
 to automatically remove the ore from the fur-
 nace through a discharge opening, as will be
 hereinafter described.

In the drawing, the letter A designates the
 base of the oven, which is constructed, prefer-
 ably, of a circular form, and provided with the



necessary fire place and chimney. B is the top
 or crown of the oven, constructed of an arched
 shape to deflect the flames and heat upon the
 ore, and provided with a hopper, D, for intro-
 ducing the ore. The revolving table C rests
 upon the anti-friction rollers f, which play in
 the grooves d, e, the former situated in the base
 of the oven, and the latter in the under sur-
 face of the table. Said table receives its mo-
 tion through a shaft, a, carrying a pinion, b,
 which engages with cogs c on the under sur-
 face of the table. The surface of the table is
 composed of a stratum of fire clay, m, which
 is laid within a flange or rim on the circumfer-
 ence. F is a tube, through which air is admit-
 ted to the ore spread on the table C. This
 tube is situated immediately above the surface
 of the table, and is provided with a series of
 apertures, i, and a series of fingers, j, so that
 as the table revolves beneath it the air is
 thrown down through the apertures of the
 tube, among the ore spread upon the table,
 while the latter is kept in motion and constan-
 tly stirred by the action of the fingers. The
 supply of ore from the hopper D, regulated by
 a gate, k, in it, falls upon the center of the re-
 volving table, where it is spread by the action
 of the fingers j, and gradually worked off the
 edge of the table, whence it falls into the
 channel or trough g. A series of sweeps, h, h,
 attached to the under side of the table, then
 act upon it to discharge it through the orifice G.
 Claim.—1. The base of the oven, constructed
 with a groove for receiving friction balls, and
 a seat for the shaft a, carrying the pinion b, in
 combination with the rotary table, having the
 groove, e, gearing c, and a stationary air pipe
 having jet openings.

2. The combination, with the revolving table
 in a furnace, of a receiving channel or trough,
 and of wipers, for the purpose of automatically
 removing the ore from the furnace.

Among recent industrial developments in
 Germany is the hollow iron furniture, which
 has been popular for years in Austria. In Ger-
 many, however, it is only quite lately that the

first large factory for making this class of
 goods has been opened. Ribbon iron of the
 best quality is taken and converted into tubing
 in pieces about 16 feet long, which can be bent
 cold into any form suitable for the making of
 bedsteads, doors, tables, &c. Hollow iron is
 stronger and lighter than the solid iron usually
 employed heretofore, and possesses the special
 advantage that the rivets hold better and that
 it does not break so easily, as is frequently the
 case in solid iron, which gives way wherever
 there is a flaw.

Railway Accidents.

Chas. Francis Adams, Jr., in a lecture on this
 subject, presented the following comparative
 statistics, from which it is logical to conclude,
 with Mark Twain, that it is safer to travel by
 rail than to stay at home, and that accident
 policies should be taken out for the days we
 do not travel:

It might seem brutal to say so, but in few
 ways were lives lost with so much great im-
 mediate benefit to the world as in railroad acci-

dents. The whole world traveled thenceforth
 more safely for every life lost. New appli-
 cations, new precautions and severer discipline
 followed every accident. During the first 11
 years of railroad experience almost no disas-
 trous accidents occurred. The first terrible one
 was one on the Versailles road in France, in
 May, 1842, when an engine broke down while
 running at high speed, and its cars piled up on
 top of it. The doors of the cars were locked,
 they took fire, and 53 persons were crushed or
 burned to death and many injured. The lec-
 turer showed how recent improvements in con-
 struction had obviated the danger of such acci-
 dents. In New England there have been three
 terrible accidents: that at the Norwalk draw-
 bridge, in May, 1853; that at Valley Falls, R. I.,
 on August 12, 1853, and that at Revere Station,
 in August, 1871. Each of these was analysed,
 and illustrated by the experience of many
 others of like character elsewhere. All of
 them were preventable, and there could be

no excuse for their recurrence. The various ap-
 plications which had been adopted in consequence
 of these accidents were referred to, and the
 opinion was expressed that the Revere disaster
 had reduced the dangers incident to railroad
 traveling in Massachusetts by one-half. It had
 brought the train brake and the "Miller" plat-
 form into general use; it had caused the in-
 creased adoption of running signals and greatly
 improved discipline. The lecturer then
 passed to accidents which had not happened.
 Since the Revere accident 120,000,000 of passen-
 gers had been carried within the limits of Mas-
 sachusetts. How many of these had been
 killed by faults of the companies and by acci-
 dents over which the passenger himself had no
 control? Just one. This statement applied
 only to passengers exercising due care; in all
 ways connected with the operation of railroads
 about 300 people a year were killed or injured
 in the State. Another question: What is the
 length in Massachusetts of the average railroad
 journey resulting in death? The answer sounds
 absurd; it is 324,000,000 of miles. That is, on
 an average, 22,000,000 persons travel 15 miles
 each before any one of them is killed by a rail-
 road accident. So the average journey result-
 ing in injury is 24,000,000 miles. If a per-
 son traveled as a passenger on Massachusetts
 roads eight hundred miles a day, every day
 of his life, he would, by a doctrine of
 chances, be 70 years old before he would re-
 ceive an injury in a railroad accident. French
 statistics showed that stage coach traveling
 was at least fifty times as dangerous as travel-
 ing by rail. The danger of being murdered in
 Massachusetts was greater by far than that of
 being killed in a railroad accident. In 1873 the
 roads carried 22,000,000 passengers without
 killing one; in the same year in Boston alone
 five persons were killed by tumbling down
 stairs, seven by falling out of windows. With
 70,000 miles of track, full of curves, culverts
 and bridges, with safety depending on every-
 thing, from the state of the atmosphere to the
 strength of the rail—with trains moving in
 every direction, at all times—accidents must

happen, since the managers are human. That
 they should happen so rarely is the true cause
 for wonder. There is no more wonderful
 human achievement than the combinations of
 speed and safety with which the movement of
 modern civilization is maintained through the
 unceasing exercise of human care, human skill
 and human foresight.

Straight Edges.

The *English Mechanic* offers the following
 suggestion concerning the method of making
 straight edges:

Perfect accuracy of outlines is of the highest
 importance in the construction of all machines
 and parts of machines. The amount of care
 requisite to the production of a good straight
 edge, or surface plate, is very great. The
 means by which this accuracy is attained are
 somewhat as follows:

Three pieces of mahogany, or other hard
 wood, about 3 feet long by quarter inch thick,
 are planed up as truly as possible, the planed
 surfaces of all three being from time to time
 applied to one another, in order to judge of the
 trueness to which the surfaces are being re-
 duced. When any one of three prepared sur-
 faces will lie on the prepared surface of either
 of the other two without allowing any light to
 pass through the line of junction, the edges
 may be considered sufficiently true to admit of
 their being used in the production of a metallic
 straight edge. To this end three similar strips
 of steel, of the size desired, are smoothed or
 cleaned upon their sides on a grindstone or with
 a file. They are then laid one upon the other,
 and a hole drilled at each end, a rather tight-
 fitting pin or rivet being run through each hole
 to keep the three bars together. In this state
 they will appear as one thickish bar. The com-
 pound bar being placed in the vice and clamped
 on each side with sheet lead or zinc, the edges
 are filed level, beginning first with a rough file,
 and gradually increasing in fineness. Every
 now and then the edge being produced is tested
 against one of the wooden edges above de-
 scribed, which should be previously rubbed
 over with red chalk, etc., to render prominences
 visible. When the eye no longer detects any
 differences in level on the application of the
 wooden straight edge, the steel pieces are to be
 removed from the vice and pins extracted. They
 must now be tested against one another,
 until, by careful filing and repeated comparison
 with one another, it is found that the edges of
 all three will unite closely without any irregu-
 larity being perceptible. A good way of ascer-
 taining whether any such exsist, is to place two
 edges in contact and rub them together with
 some force; the prominent portions will by
 this treatment be somewhat burished, and will
 render themselves apparent by their superior
 luster. The reason why three edges should be
 prepared simultaneously will be sufficiently evi-
 dent on reflection. It will be readily under-
 stood that if A and B were two strips of steel,
 that A might be slightly concave and B cor-
 respondingly convex, without the eye being able
 to detect any fault, as no light would pass;
 but if a third strip C, having the same con-
 vexity as B, were applied against the latter, the
 fault would immediately become apparent, and
 on correcting the faults of B and C, and apply-
 ing them to B, the convexity of this latter would
 also be rendered visible. We owe the above
 method of producing a true plane surface to
 Sir J. Whitworth, who in 1840 pointed out the
 unsatisfactory nature of the edges and surfaces
 which up to that time had been produced in
 metals by grinding alone.

Pneumatic Dispatch.

On Sunday, February 23, the pneumatic mail
 system was opened for public use in the city of
 Vienna, and for the few days of its working it
 appears to have been eminently satisfactory.
 By this method, letters and packages not ex-
 ceeding two ounces in weight can be sent from
 one end of the city to another—a distance of
 about eight miles—in something less than two
 seconds, so that, adding to this the time neces-
 sary for making up packages, assorting them
 and delivering them, the whole is just about
 one hour. But this only covers extreme dis-
 tances, and the managers of this system in Vi-
 enna say that in a short time the time between
 the receipt and delivery will be greatly reduced.
 In fact, between stations only two or three
 miles distant from each other such packages are
 even now delivered within 20 minutes after be-
 ing deposited. Any postmaster in this city, or
 postmaster general, who could inaugurate such
 a reform in the local mail arrangements of the
 metropolis, might achieve immortal fame. As
 the general post office in Vienna is also in the
 building of the general telegraph office, power-
 ful steam engines are constantly at work com-
 pressing atmospheric air in a mammoth reser-
 voir, from which the double system of cast iron
 pipes, laid three feet under the surface of the
 streets, are fed. One system of pipes serves
 for carrying packages, and the other for push-
 ing them ahead in the other direction. At the
 seven principal stations, in various parts of the
 city, similar engines are kept at work day and
 night drawing the air from the pipes, and cre-
 ating a vacuum in front of the packages, which
 are thus more rapidly pressed forward by the
 expansive force of the compressed air behind
 them. The 60 sub-stations are connected not
 only with the two central offices, but also with
 each other by this double system of pipes.
 The dispatch of each package is announced by
 telegraph to the office to which it is sent, and
 to all intervening offices to advise the latter not
 to stop it on its way. The pipes are six inches
 in diameter, with a perfectly smooth polished
 inner surface, and the packages are made up
 in India rubber cylinders of various lengths.
 The postage on mail matter must be prepaid at
 the rate of two kreutzers (one cent) for each
 half ounce or fraction, which is evidently much
 cheaper than the two cent postage for the city
 letters in this country. This is the first instance
 of a large city—Vienna has about 900,000 in-
 habitants—giving its people such facilities of
 correspondence at moderate cost.

IRON.
CLEVELAND.
CLEVELAND ROLLING MILL CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BESSEMER STEEL RAILS,
Steel Plates and Forgings, Railroad Iron, Merchant Bar,
Beams, Girders, Splices, Bolts, Spikes, &c., &c.
Office, Nos. 99 and 101 Water St., CLEVELAND, O.
A. B. BROWN, Pres. H. CHISHOLM, V. P. & Gen. Mgr.
E. S. PAGE, Secy.

Cleveland, Brown & Co.
IMPORTERS, MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL,
HORSE SHOES, HORSE NAILS,
NORWAY NAIL RODS,
NAILS, SPIKES,
'Standard Taper' Axles & Swedes Iron,
WINDOW GLASS,
Wrought Iron Pipe and Boiler Tubes,
Chains, Rivets, Nuts, Washers, and Heavy
Hardware Generally.
25, 27, 29 & 31 Merwin Street,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

OLD DOMINION
Iron and Nail Works Company,
RICHMOND, VA.,
R. E. BLANKENSHIP Commercial Agent,
Manufacture
NAILS AND BAR IRON,
Rings, Scrolls, Horse Shoe Bars, Nut and
Rivet Iron, Spike Rods, Shunting Bridge
Bolts, Chains, Bolt Heads, Half Rounds, &c.

The Iron-Masters' Laboratory.
Exclusively for the Analysis of Ores of Iron,
Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone,
Clays, Slags & Coal for Practical Metal-
lurgical Purposes.
No. 339 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.
J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This Laboratory was established in 1866, at the instance
of a number of practical Iron-masters, expressly, to afford
prompt and reliable information upon the chemical com-
position of the substances above mentioned, for melting
and refining purposes. The object being to make it as
convenient, practically useful, and comparatively
expensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling
Mill.

CHARGES TO IRON WORKS.
For determining the per cent. of iron in an
ordinary Ore..... \$4.00
For the per cent. of Pure Iron, Sulphur and Phos-
phorus in do..... 12.50
For each additional constituent of usual occur-
rence..... 1.50
For those of unusual occurrence or difficult to de-
termine, the charge must necessarily depend
upon circumstances.
For determining the per cent. of Sulphur and Phos-
phorus in Iron or Steel..... 12
For each additional constituent of usual occur-
rence..... 4.00
For the per cent. of Carbonate of Lime, and in-
soluble Silicious Matter in a Limestone..... 10.00
For each additional constituent..... 2.00
For the per cent. of Water, Volatile Constitu-
ble Matter, Fixed Carbon, and Ash in Coal..... 12.50
or determining the constituents of a Clay, Slag,
Coke, or of an Ash of Coal the charges will correspond
with those for the constituents of an ore.
For a written opinion or letter of instruction the charge
must necessarily depend upon circumstances.
Printed instructions for obtaining proper average sam-
ples for analysis furnished upon application.

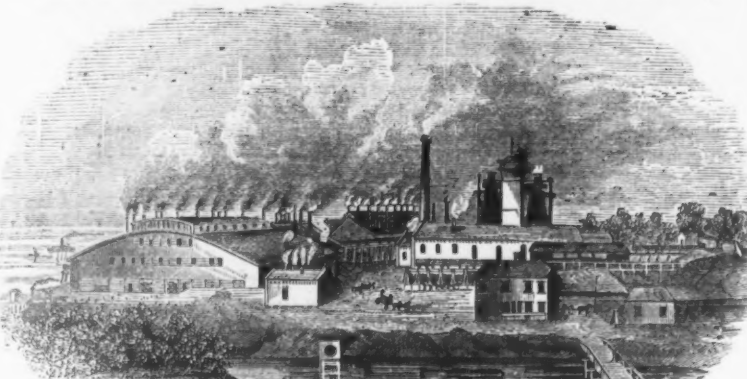
SCHOOL OF MINES,
COLUMBIA COLLEGE,
East 49th Street, NEW YORK.

FACULTY:
E. A. P. BARNARD, S. T. D. LL. D., President.
T. EGGLESTON, Jr., E. M., Mineralogy and Metallurgy.
FRANCIS L. VINTON, E. M., Mining Engineering.
C. F. CHANDLER, Ph. D., Analytical and Applied
Chemistry.
JOHN FORREY, M. D. LL. D., Botany.
HARLES A. JOY, Ph. D., General Chemistry.
WILLIAM G. FICK, LL. D., Mechanics and Mining
Engineering.
JOHN C. VAN AMBERG, A. M., Mathematics.
GODDEN B. BOND, A. M., Physics.
JOHN S. NEWBERRY, Ph. D., Zoology and Paleontology.
The plan of this school embraces a three years' course
in the degree of DOCTOR OF MINES, or BACHELOR
OF PHILOSOPHY.
For admission a candidate for a degree must pass an
examination in Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry and
Plain Trigonometry. Those not capable of passing the
examination are admitted without examination, and may, within one
or all of the above terms, be admitted to the course.
The next session begins
October 2nd. The examination for admission will
be held on June 29th and September 29th, 1875. For fur-
ther information and catalogue apply to
DR. C. F. CHANDLER,
Dean of the Faculty.

MAYNARD & VAN RENSSLAER,
CONSULTING
Mining and Metallurgical
ENGINEERS,
Experts in Iron and Analytical Chemistry
26 1-2 Broadway, NEW YORK.
George W. Maynard. Schuyler Van Rensselaer.

THOMAS M. DROWN,
Analytical Chemist.
LAFAYETTE COLLEGE,
EASTON, PA.

STEAM PUMPS
Manufactured
by
CRANE BROS.
MFG. CO.,
Chicago.

IRON.
MILWAUKEE IRON CO.,


RAILROAD IRON
From 30 to 65 Lbs. per Yard.
Re-Rolling done on short notice.

PIG IRON.
BEST No. 1 FOUNDRY IRON constantly on hand and for sale in car-load or larger lots, at
lowest market price.

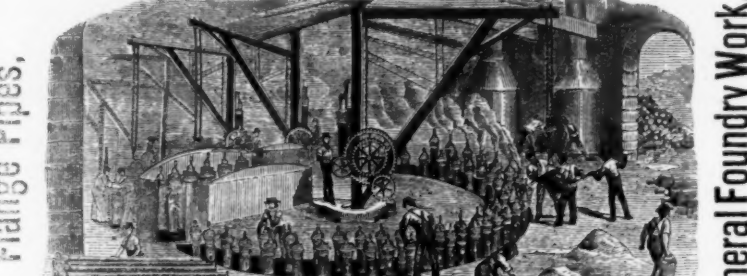
Merchant Bar Iron.
A FULL ASSORTMENT—SUPERIOR QUALITY.
Address all correspondence to
MILWAUKEE IRON CO.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

P. J. POTTER. JOHN W. HOFFMAN. WILLIAM TOOTHE. SOUTHARD HOFFMAN.
Potter, Hoffman & Co.,
110 Liberty St., N. Y.

GENERAL RAILROAD SUPPLIES.
AGENTS FOR

Bay State Iron Co., Boston Mass.
Homogeneous Plates, Rails, &c.
Crucible Steel Tires, Axles, Forgings,
&c.
Chrome Tool Steel and Spring Steel.
Nichols, Pickering & Co.'s Springs.
Sax, Kear & Co.'s Patent Steel Tired
Wheels.

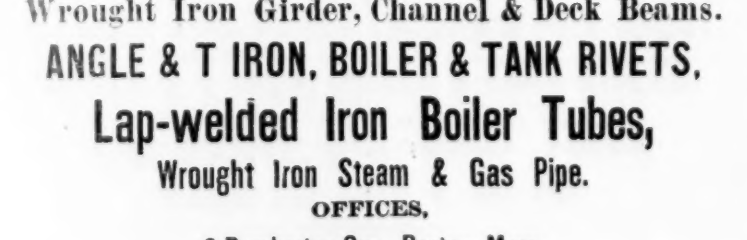
JOHN MCNEAL & SONS,
BURLINGTON, N. J.

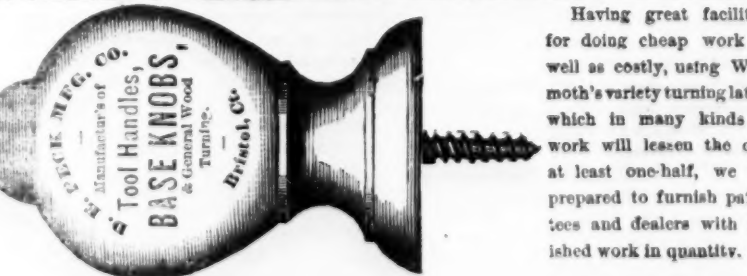

CAST IRON PIPES
FOR WATER AND GAS.

John H. Reed & Co.,
IRON MERCHANTS.
And Agents for

BAY STATE IRON CO.
Manufacturers of and Dealers in
Homogeneous Plate, Sheet, Pig
Boiler and Fire and Railroad
Box Plates. Iron.


Wrought Iron Girder, Channel & Deck Beams.
ANGLE & T IRON, BOILER & TANK RIVETS,
Lap-welded Iron Boiler Tubes,
Wrought Iron Steam & Gas Pipe.
OFFICES,
2 Pemberton Sqr., Boston, Mass.


Having great facilities
for doing cheap work as
well as costly, using Way-
moth's variety turning lathe,
which in many kinds of
work will lessen the cost
at least one-half, we are
prepared to furnish paten-
tees and dealers with fin-
ished work in quantity.


Manufactured by
CRANE BROS.
MFG. CO.,
Chicago.

IRON.

WHEELS AND AXLES
MADE OF THE
BEST STOCK
AND IN THE MOST
careful
MANNER
FURNISHED
SEPARATELY
OR
"FITTED"
MAKING
COMPLETE
SETS
STEEL-TIRED WHEELS
MADE UNDER
SAX & KEAR'S
PATENT
FOR LOCO TRUCK
(AND) TENDER
PASSENGER CAR
SERVICE
DRAW HOOKS & FORGINGS.
LEWIS H. TAYLOR, PRES.
S. P. RABER, SUPY.
JAS. H. WALKER, SECY. & TREAS.
NEW YORK OFFICE 93 LIBERTY ST.

ATKINS BROTHERS,
PROPRIETORS OF THE
Pottsville Rolling Mills & Pioneer Furnaces
POTTSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA.

Having introduced New and Improved Machinery into their Rolling Mills, and manufacturing all their
Iron from the ore, and also doing all Machine Work and Repairs in their own shops, they are enabled to
produce

RAILROAD IRON
Of uniform quality, unsurpassed for strength and wear, and of any required length.
Address the Proprietors Pottsville, Pa.

The Britannia Ironworks Company, Limited,
Middlesbro' England,
MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF IRON RAILS
Surplus Stocks of Various Sections always on hand.
London Office: W. G. FOSSICK, 6 Laurence Pountney Hill, E. C.
Weekly Output, One Thousand Tons.

HEATON & DENCKLA,
HARDWARE COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
PHILADELPHIA.

Branch Office, 103 Duane Street, N. Y. (After May 1st, 97 Chambers St.)
AGENCIES:
Mallory, Wheeler & Co., Foster's Horse Nails, Union Mfg. Co.'s Drilled
American Screw Co., Anchor Brand Nails, Butts,
Douglas & Co. Mfg. Co., Lewis' & Co. Axles and Chains, Western File Works,
Stuart, Peterson & Co.'s Cast- "Eagle" Trace Chains, Philadelphia Carriage Bolts,
ings, Royer's Ford Rod Iron, Aiken's Saw Sets,
Moran & Bremner's Balan- Lintford Mfg. Co.'s Locks, Cast Steel, Drags, Flat and
ces. Plymouth Mill Rivets. Square, &c., &c.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.,
Manufacturers of
Sand and Emery Paper and Emery Cloth
(Also, in Rolls for machine work.)

GROUND EMERY, CORUNDUM AND FLINT,
Glue & Curled Hair, Cow Hide Whips.

STORES:
PHILADELPHIA, 730 Market St., BOSTON, 143 Milk St.,
NEW YORK 47 Beekman St., CINCINNATI, 92 Main St.,
CHICAGO, 182 Lake St.


ALFRED FIELD & CO.,
93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets, N. Y.,
IMPORTERS OF
The Birmingham Screw Co.'s
Improved Patent
Iron & Brass Wood Screws.
Full assortment constantly on hand.


Middletown Tool Co.,
MIDDLETOWN, CONN.
Manufacturers of
The Celebrated "Baldwin" Plane Iron.
HENSHAW'S SNAPS
Greatly Improved in Style and Pattern.
HART, BLIVEN & MEAD MFG. CO., Agents
18 & 20 Cliff Street, N. Y.

To all Manufacturers who use Emery for polishing Iron and Steel
Goods, and for the manufacture of Polishing and Cutting
Wheels, and other purposes.

CORUNDUM
FROM THE
UNIONVILLE MINE, Chester County, Pa.,
Manufactured by the
PENNSYLVANIA CORUNDUM COMPANY.

Are now prepared to furnish a very superior quality of Genuine Corundum, from the Union-
ville Mine, Chester County, Pa., which is the largest known deposit of Corundum in the world. It
is harder than Emery or any other known Mineral except the "Diamond," and superior in its cutting
qualities for the polishing or cutting of steel, iron or other hard substances for which Emery has been used.

JAMES C. HAND & CO.,
COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
No. 614 & 616 Market Street, PHILADELPHIA.
ESTABLISHED A. D. 1833 and 1855.

JACOBUS & NIMICK MFG. CO.,
PROPRIETORS OF
Pittsburgh Novelty Works & Pittsburgh Variety Works,
Manufacturers of

LOCKS AND LATCHES.
Fairbanks' Standard Platform and Counter Scales, Paint and Coffee
Mills Builders' and Domestic Hardware generally.
New York Office, 96 Chambers St., N. Y.
UPPMAN & EMORY, Baltimore, Md., Southern Agents.

W. & B. DOUGLAS,

MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

The Oldest and Most Extensive Manufacturers of

PUMPS, HYDRAULIC RAMS, GARDEN ENGINES

AND OTHER

Hydraulic Machines

IN THE
WORLD.

Awarded the GRAND MEDAL of PROGRESS at WORLDS' EXPOSITION, VIENNA, 1873, being the highest awards on Pumps, &c., also, highest medal at PARIS in 1867.

Descriptive Catalogues and Price Lists sent when requested.

BRANCH WAREHOUSES,

85 & 87 John Street, N. Y.

AND

197 Lake St., CHICAGO, Ill.



UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

Manufacturers of all styles Plain and Ornamental Butts,

LOOSE PIN REVERSIBLE,

Cast Fast & Loose,

Drilled and Wire Jointed.

Japanned, Figured Enamelled, Nickel Plated, and Real Bronze Butts. A. S. S. S. S. S.

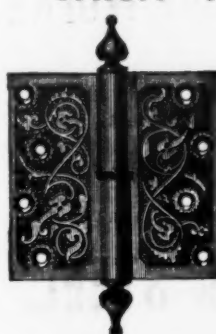
IRON & BRASS PUMPS,

Clsters, Well, and Force Pumps, Yard, Drive Well, Garden Engine and Steam Boiler Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, etc., and all with the most modern improvements. 12 Fine Castings a Specialty.

NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

Warehouses: 99 Chambers Street, N. Y. 4 India Street, Boston, (Butts.) 87 Kilby Street, Boston, (Pumps.)

Send for New Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.



CHARLES E. LITTLE, 59 Fulton St., N. Y.

MECHANICS' AND MACHINIST TOOLS,

COOPERS' TOOLS & TRUSS HOOPS a specialty

Slaters' and Coach Makers' Tools.



Merchant's Improved Dowelling Machines.

Any one in the trade not receiving my new Price List will please inform me.

G. W. BRADLEY'S EDGE TOOLS.

Butchers' Cleavers, Corn Knives, Bush Hooks, Coopers' Tools, Ship Adzes and Axes, Drawing Knives, Axes and Hatchets, Grub Hoes, Picks and Mattocks, Mill Picks, Box Chisels & Scrapers.

NATHAN WEED 37 Chambers St., New York.

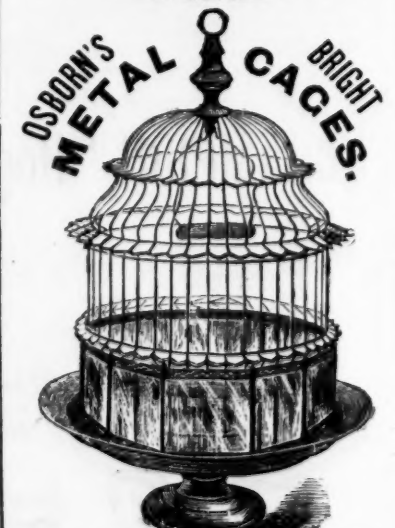


WRIGHT'S

Double Acting, BUCKET - PLUNGER STEAM PUMPS.

ALWAYS RELIABLE

VALLEY MACHINE CO., Easthampton, Mass.



The Original Inventors and Manufacturers of the OSBORN BRIGHT METAL CAGES.

Also OSBORN & DRAYTON improvements under twelve different patents. We are continually bringing out new and beautiful designs to meet the demands of refinement and taste.

ALVAN DRAYTON, General Agent.

SPRAGUE SASH WEIGHT CO.,

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO,

Manufacturers of

SPRAGUE'S IMPROVED

Sectional Sash Weights.

Orders solicited from all parts of the country

KANAWHA PUMP WORKS

Burlingham & Purdy,

PROPRIETORS,

Depots:

88 Camden Street, Baltimore, Md.

103 Chambers Street, New York.

Factory, Charleston, West Virginia.

Manufacture the Genuine

CUCUMBER

WOOD PUMPS.

Price List with description sent on application. See wholesale price current in this paper



Some Recent Developments in the Technology of Iron.

We take the following from *Iron*:

Among the traditional sayings handed down from generation to generation, as embodying the accumulated experience of centuries, none recur more frequently than those which enunciate with singular unanimity the unpalatable truth that adversity teaches lessons more valuable and indispensable than any we care to learn in times of brighter fortune. "The pupils of misfortune are the aptest scholars." "Adversity is the road to prosperity"—such is the burden echoed through the proverbs of all nations and all times. There are, moreover, few of us who do not have frequent—often as we think, too frequent—opportunities of putting the assertion to the test, and it is well for us if we prove its truth. Those engaged in the manufacture of iron—one of the most precarious as it is certainly the greatest of human industries—have now such an opportunity. They are passing through one of those periodically recurrent phases, if not of actual adversity, yet of considerable depression and stagnation, of which the duration may be indefinitely prolonged.

It seems, therefore, a fitting time to turn to account the enforced leisure which accompanies such negative crises, by reviewing the more recent developments of the science and practice of the iron metallurgy, with a view to their application on the return of more prosperous days, whose advent nothing would so much tend to accelerate, as an enlightened attention to those economic details by which alone the cost of production can be lowered, so as to enlarge again the now untowardly slender margin of profit. The more so, as there is no reason so propitious to the improvement of plant, the trial of novelties, and the modification of processes, as a time of slackness. Under the high pressure of the past few years invention after invention has been developed, many being of approved practical value, and all aiming at the introduction of fundamental changes in the existing course of manufacture. A number of these inventions are of American origin, and we must look to ourselves lest we find the Americans with their extraordinary natural advantages, aided by a practical ingenuity probably superior, and certainly not inferior to our own, not only driving us out of their own markets, but proving formidable rivals on neutral ground. Hitherto the United States, despite their enormous deposits of ore and fuel, have labored under the disadvantage of the fuel being, in the majority of cases, in situations far removed from the ore ground. This is notably the case with the pure and abundant ores of the Lake Superior district. The rapid progress of railway building, and the discovery of fresh coalfields, together with the successful application of inferior fuels, tends, however, to reduce this drawback to a minimum. It is probable, also, that, when the excessive depression which now prevails in the States passes away, labor will be materially cheaper, and scientific methods will supersede much of that wasteful and careless practice which protection and an ever increasing demand permitted, not only to exist, but to prosper. Simultaneously with a remarkable advance in the practical details of metallurgical appliances and processes, there has been a not less conspicuous extension of the boundaries of our theoretical knowledge. Since the publication, in 1864, of Dr. Percy's admirable treatise, which (with the exception of Truran's work, which deals with the subject almost exclusively from the engineer's point of view) was the first contribution of real importance to the technical literature of iron by the greatest iron producing nation in the world, there has been hardly any effort to deal comprehensively with the additional facts and observations which have accumulated year by year, through the labors of a constantly increasing band of scientifically-trained investigators. It is to be hoped that a new edition of Dr. Percy's work, embodying recent results and progress, may be soon forthcoming, so that we may have the advantage of his judgment on matters on which he is so well qualified to give an opinion. In the meantime, the meetings of the Iron and Steel Institute, as well as those of the various engineering and scientific societies, have served as an arena for the discussion of some of the more important questions thus raised, though the possibly unavoidable intrusion of personal feeling may at times have somewhat obscured the views and prejudiced the impartiality of the controversialists, and rendered the more desirable an independent retrospect of the conclusions actually arrived at. So important, however, are the interests involved in the proper appreciation of these investigations and discussions, that it may be well to examine *seriatim* the various chemical and technical considerations on which they depend.

The first and most important process in the manufacture of any metal is unquestionably its reduction from its ore. The only ores actually worked for the production of iron are the sesquioxide (better known as hematite or brown hematite, the latter being a hydrated variety); the magnetic oxide, Fe_3O_4 ; and the carbonates or spathic ores; among the latter are included the clay ironstones so extensively worked in Wales, Staffordshire and Cleveland, and the Scottish blackband. On calcination, the carbonates part readily with their carbonic acid, and are simultaneously oxidized, mainly to the sesquioxide (Fe_2O_3). Thus the question of reduction is practically narrowed to the consideration of the most speedy and economical means of depriving of their oxygen these two oxides, Fe_2O_3 and Fe_3O_4 ; and, indeed, the magnetic oxide is so rarely smelted in this country that we need hardly concern ourselves with any other than the sesquioxide, under the various physical conditions in which we find it. Unfortunately, however, the reduction is complicated, especially in the case of the carbon-

ates, which constitute the bulk of English ores, by the necessity of getting rid of the gangue or earthy matter intermixed with the ore. This earthy matter, consisting mainly of silicate of alumina and free silica, is infusible, unless its fusion be assisted by the presence of some body with which it may unite to form a fusible silicate. Lime serves this purpose admirably, and its presence not only assists in the formation of a sufficiently fusible slag, but also serves to prevent the loss of iron in the slag, which its protoxide would otherwise form with the silica. Should the gangue itself be calcareous, silica becomes the appropriate flux. Obviously as are the theoretic advantages (hereafter to be more fully treated of) which attach to the direct production of steel and malleable iron from the ore, the indirect process, in which pig is produced, not only for foundry purposes, but also as a preliminary to the production of steel and iron, has, in England, owing in some measure to local circumstances, obtained a development so gigantic, to the total exclusion of the older bloomery furnace, that it clearly has the first claim on our consideration. It is, moreover, in the chemistry of the blast furnace that the greatest strides have been recently made, establishing, indeed, such an advance on our previous knowledge as to remove the operations taking place in that elaborately simple, yet gigantic, structure altogether from the domain of mere technical empiricism. Among the more recent laborers in this field have been Gruner, Tunner, Schintz and, above all, our countryman, Mr. I. Lowthian Bell. It is chiefly to him that we are indebted for those precise determinations and logically drawn conclusions which have at last given a sound experimental basis to our theorizing on the complicated changes which occur in the interior of the blast furnace, while he has afforded the commendable example of a hereditary and successful iron master, not only organizing a well-conceived course of experimental investigations, but having the candor and sagacity to throw open the fruits of the experience thus gained for the free use of his manufacturing rivals.

The changes of which the blast furnace is the seat, regarded in their simplest form, are the oxidation of the fuel by the oxygen of the blast; reduction of the oxide of iron; carburization of the reduced iron; and, finally, fusion of the carburized metal with formation and separation of the slag. If, however, raw carbonates are used, their calcination, or the removal of their carbonic acid, takes place in the upper part of the furnace; while in all but freshly calcined ores there is present a certain amount of moisture which is also expelled near the top of the furnace. Then again, there is the calcination of the limestone, in which form the requisite amount of lime is generally charged into the furnace. The reduction of silica, sulphates and phosphates, is yet another minor operation, with which the iron master would be glad to dispense. One frequently finds the ingenuity of metallurgical writers displayed in the accurate division of the interior of the blast furnace into horizontal zones, marked with regular boundaries, to the several spaces within which it suggested that each of these actions is confined. Thus we have the zone of preparation, of reduction, of carburization, and of fusion. The utility of this arbitrarily precise topography was pointed out by Dr. Percy, but its inaccuracy has been still further disclosed by subsequent observations, which tend to show that any division other than a distinction between the melting zone and non-melting zone would, except as a matter of convention and convenience, be groundless.

In each of the operations indicated—which, however, are far from exhausting the list of actual reactions—heat is absorbed or produced, and the theoretical simplicity of the reducing action is modified to an embarrassing extent. The agencies by which these effects of reduction, and heat production, and carburization are effected are mainly carbonic oxide and solid carbon, the former playing the larger part. The cyanides and cyanogen, hydrogen and ammonia, nevertheless, have a certain auxiliary influence on the results, while it will be seen that a comprehension of the modifying or negative action of carbonic acid is absolutely necessary at the outset. It will be the most convenient course to assume for the present the presence of these bodies, and examine their individual action upon oxide of iron before considering their relative importance in the actual operations. Dr. Percy disposes of the subject in the following paragraphs, which perhaps sufficiently summarize all that was then accurately ascertained on the subject: "Sesquioxide of iron," says the doctor, "is easily reduced to the metallic state when heated to redness in contact with carbon, carbonic oxide, hydrogen, ammonia or cyanogen. When reduction by any of these agents takes place at a comparatively low temperature, the metal is left in a pulverulent state; when the temperature is high, a coherent mass of malleable iron is produced, which may be readily forged with solid metal. * * * In reduction by hydrogen, magnetic oxide is first formed." This, with the exception of some observations on reduction by solid carbon, was about the limit of our acquaintance with the action of reducing agents on iron ores, unless we except Ebelmen's experiments on the changes which materials undergo in their descent through the blast furnace, in which there were neither analyses taken of the gases, nor were the conditions such as to allow of reliable conclusions being arrived at.

It has been stated that carbonic oxide is the most operative of the various reducing bodies present, and it was to ascertain the conditions and modes of its action that Mr. Bell's experiments were chiefly directed. He found that on passing pure carbonic oxide over calcined Cleveland ironstone it began to be deoxidized

at about 210° C., but at this temperature only 28 per cent. of the oxygen present was removed in an hour. At about 415° C., the proportion of oxygen removed in an hour was nearly 6 per cent. This latter temperature is that fixed by Gay Lussac and other experimenters for the first signs of reduction taking place. Now, this temperature is but little over that of the escaping gases of an average blast furnace, so that, as far as their carbonic oxide is concerned, it might begin its reducing action from the moment of charging. By a six hours' exposure to carbonic oxide at something under this temperature, from 37 to 50 per cent. of the oxygen was removed. An exposure of 3 1/2 hours at a bright red heat cost the ore 90 per cent. of its original oxygen. By a longer exposure to a bright red heat, with carbonic oxide, the remaining 10 per cent. of oxygen was reduced in amount, but there always remains a certain small proportion of oxygen, which Bell suggests to exist as a suboxide, Fe_2O . This leads to the consideration of the mode in which the reduction by carbonic oxide is effected. It was discovered by Caron that carbon was deposited on oxide of iron when exposed to carbonic oxide at a temperature under redness, a fact independently observed by Schintz; Bell, however, carrying further these experiments deduces from them very important conclusions. He found that at a temperature but little over 300° C. carbonic oxide deposits on the oxide over which it passes minutely divided carbon. It is, however, at temperatures bordering on 450° C. that this phenomenon is most pronounced. The oxide at this temperature, soon after the commencement of the reduction, cracks, swells up, and is not only covered externally with a deposit of powdery carbon, but its interior is simultaneously penetrated with the fine deposit. M. Gruner and other French savants, who have repeated and studied these experiments, consider that the formation of metallic iron is necessary to initiate the deposit of carbon, but Mr. Bell believes that it is the presence of some suboxide which induces the splitting up the carbonic oxide. The weight of carbon thus deposited is very variable. In some cases the carbon deposited on hematite will equal five times the weight of the iron present. At other times, under apparently identical conditions, the carbon will be less in weight than the iron. In all cases the deposit on calcined Cleveland is immensely less than that on hematite or precipitated oxide. On the function of the deposited carbon there is also some divergence of opinion, but there can be little doubt that the carbon thus penetrating the oxide effects the removal of oxygen after the gas has exhausted its deoxidizing power. It would appear, however, notwithstanding Dr. Percy's dictum, that the last traces of oxygen cannot be removed even by the joint agency of the carbon and carbonic oxide at a full red heat, the deoxidation being only terminated when fusion has taken place. Carbon deposition, as would be anticipated, diminishes rapidly at temperatures approaching redness, and ceases entirely at a red heat. These researches throw considerable light on the discussion between Le Play and Gay Lussac as to the relative importance of carbonic oxide and solid carbon as reducing agents.

It is not surprising that the molecular and mechanical condition of the oxide should materially affect the readiness with which deoxidation overtakes it, and experience abundantly demonstrates that this is the case. Thus Fe_2O_3 , precipitated from a solution by ammonia, is far more susceptible to deoxidation than any natural oxide, and carbonic oxide commences to reduce it at 180° C. Of more practical value are observations on the relative behavior of the natural ores, but in this direction there is a deficiency of experimental information, the greater part of Mr. Bell's experiments having been carried out on Cleveland stone. As instances of this differing reducibility we have—

	Original Oxygen.
Calcined Cleveland, 40 per cent. iron, exposed for 7 1/2 hours to CO, losing at 410° C.	20 per cent.
Calcined Spathic ore, 52 per cent. iron, exposed for 7 1/2 hours to CO, losing at 410° C.	38 "
Lancashire hematite, 40 per cent. iron, exposed for 7 1/2 hours to CO, losing at 410° C.	57 "
Calcined Cleveland, 40 per cent. iron, exposed for 7 hours to CO, losing at 417° C.	94 "
Calcined Cleveland, 40 per cent. iron, exposed for 6 hours to CO, losing at 410° C.	47 "
Lancashire hematite, 47 per cent. iron, exposed for 6 hours to CO, losing at 410° C.	36 "
Elba specular ore, 68 per cent. iron, exposed for 6 hours to CO, losing at 410° C.	17 "
Calcined Spathic ore, 52 per cent. iron, exposed for 6 hours to CO, losing at 410° C.	15 "

These results appear at first sight hopelessly anomalous, nor, indeed, have the apparent contradictions been satisfactorily explained. In one case we have a poor hematite deoxidized to thrice, and even five times the extent of Cleveland stone subjected to the same influences; in another we find a rich hematite actually less susceptible than Cleveland ore. Doubtless the difference in the results is in part due to a difference in the speed of the current of gas to which the ores were exposed; but the question being a vital one in blast furnace economy needs further elucidation. Experimenting on further samples of the last four ores in the table above, with a gas current four times more rapid than that used in the previous experiments, Bell found the results considerably modified. Thus while the hematite lost 71 per cent. of its oxygen, the Cleveland lost only 50 per cent., the spathic 42 per cent., and the specular ore 18 per cent.

Metallic iron has also the property of dissociating carbonic oxide at temperatures between 300° and a bright red heat, with deposition of carbon and the formation of an infinitesimal amount of oxide.

(To be continued.)

Reasons for Using our Goods.

Hogs when ringed are prevented from rooting, and fatten quickly.

Pastures and clover fields are kept smooth and are not destroyed by the hogs rooting them up.

Feed lots in the winter are kept smooth, and corn that is otherwise rooted and tramped into the ground is saved.

The **Triangular Wire Ring**, manufactured only by us, is the only wire ring that can be inserted in the hog's nose with one grip on the **Ringer**, and is the only ring that will remain in a hog's nose, as it fits close, will not turn in for the joint to irritate the nose, is not liable to be torn out, and heals quickly.

No puncturing of the nose required to insert our ring.



For Sale by the Leading Jobbing Hardware Houses of New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati, Dayton, Indianapolis, Lafayette, Chicago, Milwaukee, Burlington, Davenport, St. Louis and San Francisco.

SOMETHING NEW.

We shall this present season make a **Heavy Tinned Wire Ring** that will not rust in the hog's nose. The strongest and best ring in the market.

Prices.

Ringers, retail	\$1.00
" per doz.	6.00
Rings per box (100) coppered wire	50
" per doz boxes (1200)	3.00
" per box (100) tinned wire	60
" per doz boxes (1200) tinned wire	4.00
Tongs or Holders retail	1.25
" per doz.	9.00

The coppered wire ring will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

Samples by mail postpaid on receipt of retail price.

Goods sent C. O. D. with privilege of examination before paying charges.

Net prices in quantities, circulars and posters mailed free.

Our advertisements are now inserted in over 1800 newspapers, published in every State of the Union, so that dealers will find a large demand created for our goods.

USE THE BEST.



Pawtucket, R. I.

The American File Company have the exclusive right to use the Bernot process for cutting files. By this method all the advantages of hand cutting are secured, together with an accuracy unattainable in hand work. They are the only manufacturers who employ machinery for testing files and steel.

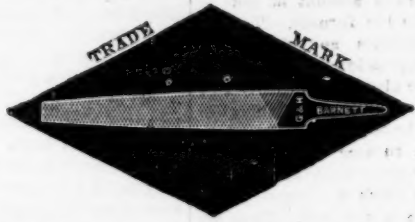
Goods of all known manufacturers have been repeatedly tested, and interesting tables have been compiled showing the working qualities of files made by different makers, and of files made from different steels, and with various shapes and angles of tooth. They have thus reduced the manufacture of files to an exactness and perfection with a uniformity of result, as they believe, never before attained. No file, foreign or domestic, that they have ever tested, has equalled the performances of their own goods taken at random from their stock. Their machines are capable of the most delicate adjustment, and can produce the very finest work known to the trade. Special files made to order. Prominent file manufacturers are having their best goods from our works.

Price lists and information furnished on application.

AMERICAN FILE CO., Pawtucket, R. I.

Black Diamond File Works.

Send for Illustrated Price List.



Send for Illustrated Price List.

G. & H. BARNETT, 39, 41 & 43 Richmond St. Phila.
LINFORTH, KELLOGG & CO.,
Sole Agents for the Pacific Coast, 3 & 5 Front St., San Francisco, Cal

FILES
AND
RASPS.
XTRA QUALITY,
MADE FROM THE BEST
IMPORTED STEEL
BY THE
Auburn File Works,
AUBURN, N. Y.

JOHN ROTHERY'S
Celebrated Hand-Cut FILES,
Made of Best English Cast Steel.

WALSH, COULTER & FLAGLER, Sole Agents,
83 Chambers and 65 Reade Streets, N. Y.

EDWARD PHELAN,

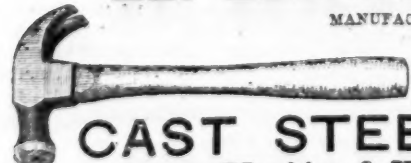
Surviving Partner of W. F. SHATTUCK & CO.,

No. 113 Chambers and 95 Reade Streets, New York,
MANUFACTURER OF AMERICAN HARDWARE.

Coco Nut Dippers, Axes, Picks, Sledge & Hammer Handles, Axes and Gimlet Bits, Augers and Auger Bits, Wrenches, Scale Beams, Patent Tap Borers, Brundage Horse Nails, Massey's Wrt Iron Goods, Shattuck's Platform Counter Scales, Yaw's Cow Bells, Axes, Picks and Hatchets.

H. HAMMOND,

MANUFACTURER OF



CAST STEEL HAMMERS,
Gun, Machine & Hardware Drop Forgings.
Hartford, Conn.

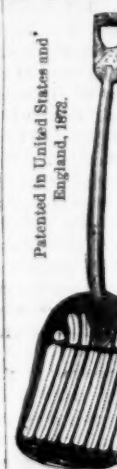
W. C. DUYCKINCK,

Importer and Manufacturer of
Steam Water Gauges,
Pipe and Fittings,
Scotch Glass Tubes,
Tube Expanders,
Twist Drills,
Emery Wheels,
Pipe Fitters' Tools,
Moulders' Tools,
Blacksmiths' Tools,
Machinists' Fine Tools
Forges,
Hammers,
Wheelbarrows,
Wrenches,
Jack Screws,
Vises,
Flue Brushes,
Waste,
Belting,
Hose,
Packing,
Stubs' Goods,
Hair Felt,
Polishing Felt,
Emery Cloth,
Hand Drills,
Iron Punches,
Iron Shears,
Files,
Governors,
Bolts,
Bolts,
SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

Railroad & Machinists' Supplies.

50 and 52 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

DEAN'S New Patent (1873)
Screening Scoop



SHOVEL
For Coal, Coke and Coal
Ashes, and other
Substances.

The largest frames are 12 by 18 inches, with seven bars, and are made of the Best Malleable Iron. They are, or can be, wired between bars by an arrangement of holes a quarter of an inch apart, by an ordinary person, to screen any size substance desired. They are warranted to be the most durable and practical Screening Shovel made, or money refunded. Reference—All New York Gas Companies and Hotels.
Smaller sizes on hand.
Please address orders to
A. SEE & SON,
N. Y. Shovel Works,
1355 Broadway, N. Y.
Price: Largest size \$30 per doz, and upwards, according to size of spaces.

Clement & Hawkes Mfg. Co.,

Manufacturers of

SHOVELS,

Planters' Hoes, Trowels and Machinery.
Northampton, Mass.

Send for Circular and Price List.

Schweitzer Mfg. Co.,
57 Reade St., N. Y.
IMPORTERS & JOBBERS.

Established 1816.
Peter A. Frasse & Co.,
95 Fulton Street, New York,

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Thomas Turner & Co.'s Suffolk Works,
SHEFFIELD.

FILES AND HORSE RASPS,

And Importers of

P. S. STUBS' FILES, TOOLS & STEEL,
W. J. Davies' Sons' London Emery Cloth,
HUBERT'S FRENCH EMERY PAPER.

EVERY FILE WARRANTED.

Equal to the
BEST.

Western Files.
Works, Beaver Falls, Pa.

Western Files.
Office, 96 Chambers St., N. Y.

Western Files.
LARGEST CAPACITY
Of any File Works in the World.

In the face of strong prejudice against American files, this brand has earned a reputation second to none. The trade in all sections testify to their excellence. We confidently offer these files as superior in every respect and cheaper than any first-class file in the market. A trial will confirm their reputation.
MINOT & CO., 239 Franklin St., Boston, New England Agents.

McKINNEY MFG. CO., Hamilton, O.



Wrought Butts,
Strap & T Hinges.
Send for special discount sheets.

"CHAMPION" Hog Ringer and Rings.



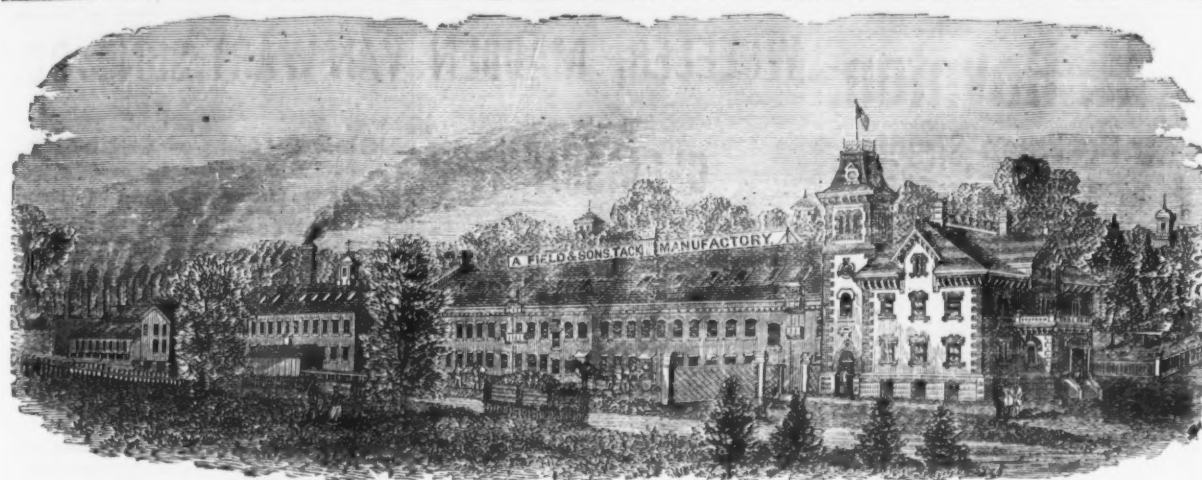
The only Ring invented that will effectually prevent Hogs from Rooting. Being a Double Ring it is equal to two or three of any other Ring. Having no sharp points in the flesh it does not cause irritation or soreness as in other Rings. The smooth part of the wire being in the nose, it bends rapidly. One of our rings being equal to two or three of any other ring, makes this ring cheaper than the cheapest ring in the market. Time and money saved in using the Champion Hog Ringer. One operation and the work is done.

Price of Hog Ringer, 75c. each. Coppered Hog Rings, 50c. per 100. Price of Tinned Hog Rings, 60c. per 100. Hog Holder, 75c. each.

Discount to the trade.

CHAMBERS & QUINLAN, Exclusive Manufacturers,
DECATUR, ILLINOIS.

Original Manufacturers of Tinned Rings.



A. FIELD & SONS,

TAUNTON, MASS., Manufacturers of

Copper and Iron Tacks, Tinned Tacks,

SUPERIOR SWEDS IRON TACKS, for Upholsterers' Use, Saddlers' Supply, Card Clothing, etc., etc.

American and Swedes Iron Shoe Nails,

Zinc and teal Shoe Nails, Carpet, Brush and Gimp Tacks, Common and Patent Brads, Finishing Nails, Annealed Trunk and Clout Nails, Hob and Hungarian Nails,

Copper and Iron Boat Nails, Patent Copper Plated Tacks and Nails, Fine Two Penny and Three Penny Nails, Channel, Cigar Box and Chair Nails, Leathered Carpet Tacks, Glaziers' Points, etc., etc.

OFFICES AND FACTORIES AT TAUNTON, MASS.

WAREHOUSE AT 35 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK, where may be found a full assortment of Tacks, Brads, &c. for the accommodation of the New York Wholesale and Jobbing Trade.

Any variations from the regular size or shape of the above named goods made from samples, to order.

OTIS PASSENGER —AND— FREIGHT ELEVATORS

FOR HOTELS, OFFICE BUILDINGS, STORES, WAREHOUSES, FACTORIES, MINES, BLAST FURNACES, &c.

OTIS BROTHERS & CO.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

348 Broadway, New York.

EMPIRE PORTABLE FORGES

NO BELTS, BELLOWS OR CRANKS
The Best Made.

Send for Catalogue to the
Empire Portable Forge Co., Troy, N. Y.

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE.

Capital - - \$6,000,000, Gold.

Surplus - - \$1,800,000, Gold.

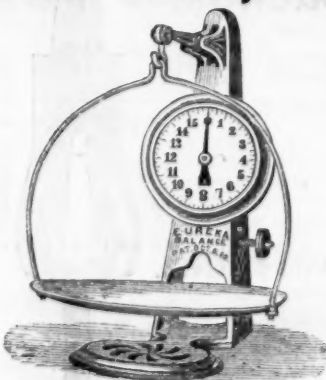
The New York Agency, 50 Wall St.,
Buys and sells Sterling Exchange, makes Cable
Transfers, grants Commercial Credits, and transacts
other Banking Business.

J. G. HARPER, Agents.
J. H. GOEBBY.

HOLSTING

Machinery
Mfd. by
CRANE BROS
MFG. CO.,
Chicago.

Eureka Self-adjusting



SCALES.

Have a patented attachment for ascertaining the tare of a dish or other receptacle used in weighing without the use of weights or loss of time.

Manufactured only by

JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,

91 & 93 Cliff St., N. Y.

CROCKER BROTHERS,

32 Cliff Street, N. Y.

METALS.

Anthracite Pig Irons,

COLD AND WARM BLAST CHARCOAL IRONS,

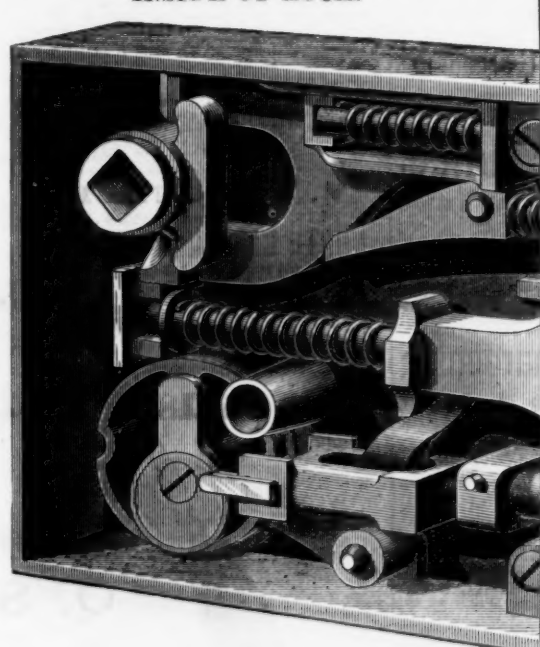
American and English Bessemer Irons, Iron Ores.

COPPER, TIN, &c.

Advances made on Merchandise.

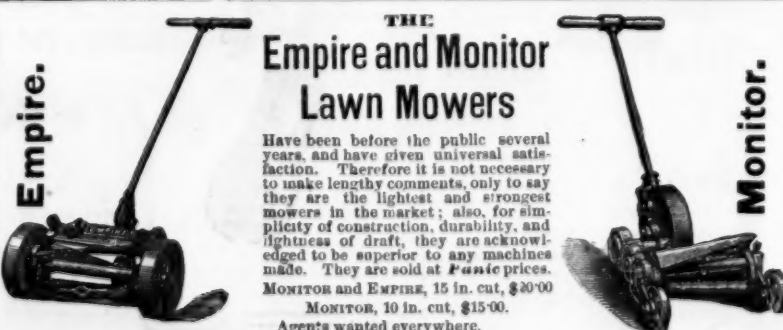
Yale Mortise Night Latch No. 70.

WITH CAP REMOVED SHOWING
INSIDE OF LOCK.



Yale Lock Mfg. Co.,

No. 298 Broadway, NEW YORK. STAMFORD, CT.



THE Empire and Monitor Lawn Mowers

Have been before the public several years, and have given universal satisfaction. Therefore it is not necessary to make lengthy comments, only to say they are the lightest and strongest mowers in the market; also, for simplicity of construction, durability, and lightness of draft, they are acknowledged to be superior to any machines made. They are sold at *Panic* prices.

MONITOR and EMPIRE, 15 in. cut, \$20-00

MONITOR, 10 in. cut, \$15-00.

Agents wanted everywhere.

MANUFACTURED BY

BARLOW & WALKER, Sing Sing, N. Y.

BUSINESS ITEMS.

PENNSYLVANIA.

The contract for the superstructure of the proposed railroad bridge across the Delaware River, near Yardleyville, on the line of the new road between Philadelphia and New York, now in course of construction by the North Pennsylvania and the Delaware and Bound Brook Railroad Companies, has been awarded to Messrs. J. H. Cofredo & Co., of Philadelphia, for \$253,000. The bridge is to be of wrought iron, and is to be for double track, and will consist of 15 spans, varying in length from 60 to 200 feet.

The *Catskill Dispatch* of the 27th ult. says: "The Crane and Thomas Iron Co.'s have commenced to use Connellsville coke, the latter having used it at Alburtils for some time, while the former company have about 2000 tons on the way at present, some of it having arrived. The continuance of the coal strike prevents the companies from getting the usual supply of anthracite, and in order to keep the furnaces in blast, coke is conveyed from Connellsville, near Pittsburgh, to this neighborhood, involving great expense. It is conveyed in box cars, each car containing about 12 tons.

The *Altoona Tribune* of March 25th says: Orders have been received at the shops of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, in this city, for several new cars to be denominated "Centennial passenger cars," and it is also stated that a number of new locomotives are to be built. During the past several days a number of additional workmen have been employed in the company's shop at this point. The future looks bright, so far as Altoona is concerned.

The *Allentown Chronicle* says: The experiment at the Thomas Iron Company's furnaces at Alburtils, with coke for fuel, has proved successful. At first, with a seven pound blast, the managers were inclined to become discouraged, but after getting the blast down to three pounds and a quarter it worked admirably, so much so that the Crane Iron Company have purchased a large quantity of this kind of fuel and are saved from any danger of having to blow out.

The Philadelphia and Reading Railroad Company's rolling mill, at Reading, resumed work March 29, after a stoppage of three months.

CONNECTICUT.

The Hartford Foundry and Machine Company, successors to the Woodruff and Beach Iron Works, are now at work on a contract for seven of the celebrated engines formerly made by that company, also two double engines with link motion, to be used for a special purpose. These engines are to have the patent cut-off, and will be in every respect equal to the standard machines of the old company. They are also at work on two large composition buckets for the Board of Water Commissioners, of St. Louis, the aggregate weight of which will be about 9000 pounds; these are for the pumps now in use, and not for the new ones lately erected by the Hartford Foundry and Machine Company for the same city. The last mentioned pumps were started up a few weeks ago and made a run of 82 hours without having a hot journal or bearing during the whole time.

MASSACHUSETTS.

The Mason Machine Works, at Taunton, have just completed a double truck narrow gauge engine, with 15 by 30 inch cylinders, for the North Pacific Coast Road.

The Excelsior Gas Machine Company, of Warren, have decided to remove their works to South Norwalk, Conn., where they have bought a fine large wharf adjoining the steamboat landing, and only 1000 feet from the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad depot. Their Norwalk factory is to be 40x80 feet, two stories high, and supplied with a 30 horsepower boiler. In addition to their gas machines for furnishing from 100 to 10,000 burners, they will also manufacture a carbonating machine that requires winding up but once a month, this machine being especially adapted for lighting buildings, requiring less than 150 burners, gas fixtures, street lanterns, etc. A large proportion of the operatives in the present works will remove to Norwalk, and the new works will be soon in running order.

It is stated that the Taunton Car Works have been sold to Oliver Ames, S. L. Crocker and Wm. Mason for \$16,000.

The new foundry building of the Kinsley Iron and Machine Company, at Canton, is partly raised, and the work is progressing as rapidly as the weather will permit. The large hammers are now running in the newly raised building.

OHIO.

The Cleveland Iron Company's rolling mill is still idle by reason of the puddlers awaiting the action of the Pittsburgh strikers. The furnace is working all right making 40 tons of pig metal per day.

An effort is being made to organize a company in Cleveland, to build works and engage in the manufacture of cast steel castings, of any pattern.

The project of building a rolling mill at some point near Fairport, Lake county, is being pushed forward by those interested, and at present it seems to be certain that the enterprise will be successfully established during the coming season.

The Standard Nut Company, Cleveland, kept their works running throughout the panic, and are still going ahead. They manufacture only the hot pressed nuts, and are shipping them to all parts of the United States and Canada.

Plows are being sent to Germany by Butcher & Gibbs, agricultural implement manufacturers, Canton.

The melting capacity of Culbertson, Wiley & Co.'s foundry, at Martin's Ferry, is from 15 to 25 tons daily. It was built between 1845 and 1850, the machine shop having been built at a later period. Fifteen hands are employed, and the productions are steam

engines and rolling mill, blast furnace and agricultural implement castings, etc.

Shipments of 23 car loads of Champion reapers and mowers to the Pacific coast have lately been made by Warder, Mitchell & Co., of Springfield. The freight on these shipments amounted to the sum of \$11,500, being \$412-50 per car. This firm has also recently shipped 52 car loads of Champions to Europe, and will continue to send forward on orders already received at the rate of two car loads per day for the next thirty days. Whitely, Fassler & Kelley are boxing a large lot of machines for the South American market, which they have opened this year for the first time.

The Cleveland Rolling Mill Co. have put in a new punching, slotting and straightening machine, designed and built by Marchand & Morgan, which effects a great saving in labor. The operations of punching, slotting and straightening the rails are performed in regular succession, thus avoiding the necessity of re-handling, or the addition of any other machine.

ILLINOIS.

The new enterprise at Chicago, known as the Sheffield Steel Works, possesses facilities for turning out 1 1/4 tons of tool steel per day. The company is at present employing 15 hands, and producing one ton of steel per day.

Messrs. N. & A. Middleton, of Philadelphia and Chicago, have taken an order for 3000 sets of springs for coal cars from the Central Railroad of New Jersey.

The rail mill of the Springfield Iron Co. turned out in one week recently 802 tons of silicon steel rails, working 11 single turns, with one train of rolls, the rails averaging 58 lbs. to the yard, and the finishing rolls were changed once during the time.

CALIFORNIA.

We take the following from the San Francisco *Scientific Press*: Mr. W. W. Hanscom, late of the Etna Works, is engaged in erecting a foundry and machine shop on the corner of Minnesota and Santa Clara streets (Portero). The building when completed will be 200 feet long by 40 feet broad, to be divided as follows: Machine shop, 160 by 40; foundry, 100 by 40. It is to be known as the "Hope" Iron Works. A boiler is in course of construction for this establishment at the San Francisco boiler works. Mr. Hanscom's reputation as an engineer and practical founder ensures the excellence of any work he undertakes. He intends making a specialty of vertical, stationary and propeller engines, for yachts and small steamers. Mr. Hanscom hopes to have his works in operation within thirty days.

The Strength of Wood and the Efficiency of the Axe.—In a recent volume of the *Annals of the Forest Academy*, at Mariabrunn, near Vienna, Prof. W. F. Exner gives a novel and highly instructive analysis of the elasticity and strength of wood, its resistance to splitting, and the use of the wedge, the axe, &c. The importance of these matters he shows to be very great, because great industries depend upon the facility with which wood can be split, and upon the applicability of certain kinds of wood. Having deduced a few simple formulae to express the strength of woods and the power of the wedge, he develops a formula for the force with which an axe is handled, and shows what curve should be given to the face or cheek of the axe, in order to secure, under certain conditions, the least waste of power. By these formulae he is able to demonstrate that the splitting efficiencies of the best axes made in Vienna, Prague and America, are to each other as 13-3, 9-2, and 4-9, respectively; and applying his formulae to the elaborate experiments of Nordlingen, he is able to deduce the absolute ease with which various woods can be split.

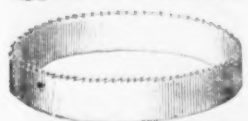
Philip A. Small, who died at York, Penn., on Saturday, at the age of 79, was a prominent member of the mercantile community in that State. He became in 1831 head of the firm which his father had founded, and in partnership with his brother Samuel embarked extensively in general trade, doing a large amount of business in Maryland and Pennsylvania. He was instrumental, also, in establishing iron furnaces at Ashland and elsewhere in Maryland. Mr. Small was a worthy gentleman, possessing great energy, and endowed with remarkable aptitude for commercial affairs.

Early in the morning of Sunday last the finishing department of Cooper, Hewitt & Co.'s wire mill, in Tremont, N. J., was destroyed by fire, causing damage to the amount of about \$60,000. There was no insurance on the property. The fire is supposed to be the work of an incendiary, and is the first in this building in 28 years. A large 120-horse-power steam engine, and 84,000 pounds of wire, ready for the market, were among the property destroyed. The mill will be rebuilt within 90 days. The 350 workmen employed will not be idle, as they will be engaged in the reconstruction of the building, or will be employed elsewhere until the work of rebuilding is completed.

About eight years ago it was discovered that there were on the north coast of Labrador large quantities of magnetic iron ore in sand, but for a long time no one could be induced to take in hand the working of this mineral wealth. It now appears likely, however, that this enterprise will be undertaken and will be prosecuted with vigor. The problem of how to reduce this economically appears now to be in a fair way of being solved. Two Quebec gentlemen began in June last to put up the necessary houses, at a place called Black Point, between St. John's River and Mingan, having previously made arrangements with certain Swansea manufacturers to buy the black sand when prepared. Twenty-three men have been constantly employed since that time in preparing the sand, which contains in the rough state 50 per cent. and when concentrated 99 per cent. of magnetic iron ore. Quebec has established a factory for the fabrication of steel from this sand, and Messrs. Duval & Michaud have already sent up several tons of the ore to that city. At Matasquan, also, an establishment is being built.

GEORGE GUEUTAL & SON,

39 West 4th St., New York.



Wood Screws, Steel in Sheets,

BAND SAWS, TOOLS FOR BRAZING, &c.

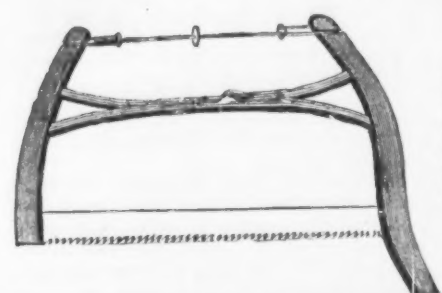
Bed Screws, Pin Hinges, and Wire Nails a Specialty.

H. W. PEACE,

MANUFACTURER OF

Saws of all kinds.

FACTORY, WILLIAMSBURGH, N. Y.



Elliptic Forked Saw Frame.

Patented June 22d, 1870.

The annexed engraving represents my ELLIPTIC FORKED SAW FRAME, which commends itself to the trade for its simplicity of construction. The Forked Frame being all in one piece, without any center bolt, secures for the Frame great strength and durability. These Frames are put up with my best Webs, marked "No. 40, Harvey W. Peace."

HARVEY W. PEACE,
Sole Proprietor & Manufacturer,
VULCAN SAW WORKS,
WILLIAMSBURGH, N. Y.

**THE SILVER STEEL
DIAMOND CROSS-CUT SAW.**

\$1.50 Per Foot.

Patent Secured



THIS new Saw, which is destined to take the place of all Cross-cut Saws in point of **SPEED AND EASE**, is manufactured by **E. C. ATKINS & CO.**, Indianapolis, Ind., who are the **SOLE MANUFACTURERS FOR THE UNITED STATES.** So confident are we that this is the best Cross-cut Saw in the market that we CHALLENGE THE WORLD. Orders promptly filled.

E. C. ATKINS. N. KNIPPENBERG.

Saw Manufacturers and Repairers, Indianapolis, Ind.

**Lloyd, Supplee & Walton,
HARDWARE FACTORS.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Bonney's Hollow
AUGERS.**

Stearn's Hollow Augers

and Saw Vises

Bonney's Spoke Trimmers

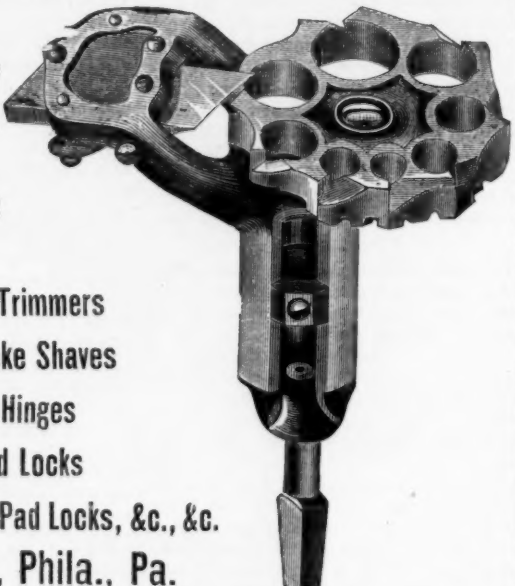
Double Edge Spoke Shaves

Adjustable Gate Hinges

Scandinavian Pad Locks

Flat Key Brass and Iron Pad Locks, &c., &c.

625 Market St., Phila., Pa.

**BILLINGS & SPENCER COMPANY, Manufacturers of
Clamp Lathe Dogs.**

And Hardened.

A First-Class Article, and something that every machinist and Tool Maker will appreciate.

WROUGHT IRON AND STEEL DROP FORGINGS

of every description. Machine Handles, Lathe Wrenches, Thumb Screws, Milling

Machine Cranks, Spanners, Parts of Sewing Machines, Guns, Pistols, Drill

Chucks, and MACHINERY GENERALLY.

**THE BILLINGS PATENT SEWING MACHINE SHUTTLE,**

Thirty Varieties now made, Forged Solid from Bar Steel and Cold Pressed. Also,

The Barwick and Wheatcroft

**Patent Self-Adjusting PIPE WRENCHES, of all sizes.**

Illustrated Circulars and Price List sent to any order on request.

Lawrence St., Hartford, Conn.

E. M. Boynton,

80 Beekman Street,

NEW YORK,

Manufacturer of

Saws of all kinds.

Also Sole Manufacturer of

LIGHTNING SAWS.

Two Direct Cutting Edges, instead of one Scraping point.



Note extra steel and durability over the old V, out-lined on M tooth.

Telegram Dated Oct. 1st, 1874.

STATE FAIR, EASTON, PA.

To HENRY DISTON & SONS:

Philadelphia, Pa.

I want you to publicly test that challenge on Cross Cut Saws. Name time and place within thirty days. American Institute preferred. E. M. BOYNTON.

E. M. Boynton gave on Wednesday of last week an exhibition of what his Lightning Saw could do at the Pennsylvania State Fair, in which two men sawed through a sound oak log, 16 inches in diameter, in 17 seconds. Mr. Boynton informs us that his export trade is increasing, he having lately made large shipments of his saws to Australia and other distant markets.—*The Iron Age*, Oct. 8, 1874.

For fuller report of this exhibition see the *Easton Morning Dispatch* of Oct. 1st, 1874. Henry Diston & Sons cannot furnish Lightning Saws. Why do they imitate mine?

J. FLINT,

Manufacturer of

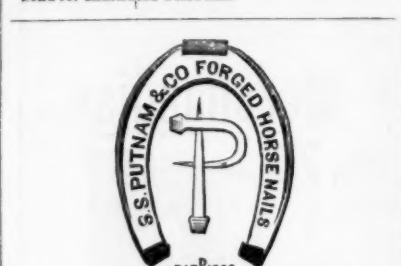
ALL KINDS OF

SAWS

And Plastering Trowels,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

A large Stock of Cross Cut Saws constantly on hand. Orders filled promptly. *Dietrich's Double Hand One Man Cross Cut Saw* made with any kind of tooth desired. Our patent method of grinding Hand Saws makes them superior to any in the market. Send for Illustrated Price List.

**Putnam's Government Standard
FORGED****HORSE SHOE NAILS.**

Manufactured from the best of NORWAY Iron, and warranted to give entire satisfaction.

S. S. PUTNAM & CO.,

NEPONSET, MASS.

**Rogers' Self-Sharpening
HOE.**

The best Hoe in market. It will not batter or break. Wears itself sharp. Will last twice as long as any other Hoe, and is warranted to cut the "Bolles Hoe" or any Hoe in market.

For Sale at Manufacturers' Prices by

RUSSELL & ERWIN MFG. CO., - - New York.
BYRNE & FITZSIMONS, - - Albany, N. Y.
KENNEDY, SPAULDING & CO., - - Syracuse, N. Y.

A. PARDEE, Hazelton, Pa. J. G. FELL, Phila.

A. PARDEE & CO.,

303 Walnut St.,

PHILADELPHIA

MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF

Lehigh Coals.

The following superior and well-known Lehigh Coals are mined by ourselves, and firms connected with us.

A. Pardee & Co. { HAZLETON, CRANBERRY, SUGAR LOAF**G. B. Markle & Co.** { JEDDO, HIGHLAND.**Pardee, Bro. & Co.** LATTIMER.

OFFICES:

WM. LILLY, Mauch Chunk, Pa.**WM. MERSHON,** Agent, 111 Broadway N.Y.**WM. H. DAVIS,** Agent, Easton, Pa.**WHEELER, MADDEN
&
CLEMSON,**

Manufacturers of Warranted Cast Steel

SAWSof every description,
including

Circular, Shingle, Cross Cut,

Mill, Hand, Roberts' and

other Wood Saws,

&c., &c

Cast Steel Files

of the well known brand of

Wheeler, Madden & Clemson.

FACTORIES:

Middletown, Orange Co., N. Y.

BRANCH OFFICE:

97 Chambers Street, New York.

BRUNDAGE FORGED HORSE NAILS,

Manufactured from

BEST NORWAY IRON,by **BRUNDAGE & CO.** Sold by**WHEELER, MADDEN & CLEMSON**

Middletown, Orange Co., N. Y.



make a specialty of the **LARGEST SIZES** of Circular Saws, and call particular attention of lumber manufacturers to the following points of excellence: **Evenness of Temper.**—The peculiar structure of my furnace subjects all parts of the saw to a DEAD heat, and when dipped in the oil bath secures perfect uniformity.

Perfect Accuracy in Thickness.—My saws are ground on a patent machine, automatic in its operation, grinding off the thick places upon the plate before the thinner parts are reached, and when the saw is removed **BALANCES PERFECTLY**, which is proof positive of the right accomplishment of the work.

Properly Hammered.—Great care is taken that no saw shall leave my works without due attention in this important particular. A saw too tightly strained upon the rim, or too loose in the center, cannot be successfully run—hence the importance of so hammering the saw as to effect equal strain in all its parts, and at the same time **RUN TRUE**. This department is under the personal supervision of myself, who has devoted over twenty years to the art of saw making.

I am sole proprietor and manufacturer of the celebrated "**Challenge**" Cross-Cut Saw. Price Lists of all kinds of saws sent on application.

JAMES OHLEN.**V. G. HUNDLEY,**

105 Reade St., N. Y.

NORTH CAROLINA HANDLE CO.,

(Wilson & Shober, Props.)

Manufacturers of **AXE, PICK, GERMAN & AMERICAN SLEDGE, and other Handles.**

Full assortment always on hand.

VAN WART, SON & CO.

Hardware Commission Merchants,

BIRMINGHAM, - ENGLAND,

Agents,

VAN WART & MCCOY,

134 & 136 Doane Street, N. Y.

George H. Gray & Danforth,

48 India Street, Boston.

F. W. TILTON,

17 Old Levee Street, New Orleans.

At each of these places a complete assortment of samples of Hardware and Fancy Goods will be found, including all new descriptions. Sole Agents for

John Himmer & Son's Celebrated**Harness and other Needles.**

Agents for

Seydel's "Ashantee" Pocket Hammock**OSCAR IRVING VAN WART & Co.,**

FORWARDING AGENTS.

2 South John Street, LIVERPOOL.

SCHOLEFIELD, GOODMAN & SON.

(Formerly JOSHUA SCHOLEFIELD & SONS.)

GENERAL

Hardware Merchants,**BIRMINGHAM, - ENGLAND.**

Agents and Sample Rooms.

New York—Edward Frith, 16 Cliff Street.

Boston—H. L. Richards, 18 Batterymarch Street.

New Orleans—R. Rhodes, 71 Camp Street.

Montreal—J. J. Evans 14 St. John Street.

JOHN MAXHEIMER,

Patented,

June 3, 1862; April 6, 1869;

Dec 23, 1873; Jan. 20,

1874; Dec. 22, 1874.

Manufacturer of

—FULL SIZE OF—

WIRE CONNECTION

JAPANNED and

PATENT EUREKA

Bright Metal

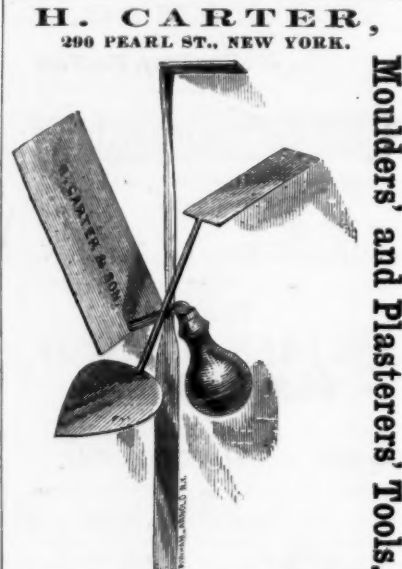
BIRD CAGES.

Nos. 247 & 249 Pearl Street

NEW YORK.

H. CARTER,

290 PEARL ST., NEW YORK.



Manufacturers of and Dealers in all descriptions of Moulders' and Plasterers' Tools, and Dealers in General Hardware, Gilded Copper Weather Vanes, CARTERS' PATENT CARRIAGE LIFTING JACK, &c.

Backus's Patent Bit Brace

AND

Angular Extension**BORER.****Q. S. Backus,**

SOLE MANUFACTURER OF

ANGULAR EXTENSION BORER.

Salesroom, 82 Chambers St., N. Y.

This tool can be used in any brace, at any angle, and also for straight work. Is the best and most convenient tool of its kind ever offered to the public. Eight thousand sold the first year.

Also Manufactures the Straight Extension

Backus's Pat. Improved Bit Brace.

The socket is arranged so that the strain does not come on the jaws, but on the square hole which fits the shank of the bit. The jaws attached to the sleeve hold the bit firmly in the square, and center it truly. The sweep is of wrought iron. The general finish of the stock is good. Its appearance is neat. Mechanics who have used it unanimously pronounce it superior to all others; and we offer it to the trade as the strongest, most simple, and quickest operating brace in the market. We manufacture five sizes. The number of inches of sweep corresponds with the commercial number of the bit.

Cutlery.

John Russell Cutlery Co.,

Factories and Office,

TURNERS FALLS, MASS.

Manufacturers of

TABLE CUTLERY,
Butcher, Painters' and Druggists' Knives
IN GREAT VARIETY.

Extra Hard Rubber Handle Table Cutlery of our own Manufacture.

Fine Ivoride Handle Table Cutlery, very White and Durable.

Sample Office, 77 Chambers St., N. Y.

NORTHAMPTON CUTLERY CO.,

Manufacturers of all kinds

American Table Cutlery,

Cook, Butcher, Shoe and Hunting Knives. Sole Agents for Rogers' Cutlery Co.
Plated Forks and Spoons. D. P. GRIFFITH, Manager, 45 Murray Street, N. Y.

FRIEDMANN & LAUTERJUNG,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Solid Steel Scissors, F. & L. Shears, Razors,
Russia Leather Straps, Oil and Water Hones, &c.

Sole Proprietors of the renowned full concave patent

"ELECTRIC RAZORS."

Also Agents for the BENCALL RAZORS.

American Table Cutlery, Butcher Knives, &c.

14 Warren Street, NEW YORK. 423 N. Fifth Street, ST. LOUIS, MO.

TABLE KNIVES AND FORKS OF ALL KINDS,
AND EXCLUSIVE MAKERS OF

And the "Patent Ivory" or Celluloid Knife. These Handles never get loose, are not affected by hot water, and are the most durable knives known. Always call for the Trade Mark "MERIDEN CUTLERY COMPANY" on the blade. Warranted and sold by all dealers in Cutlery, and by the MERIDEN CUTLERY CO., 49 Chambers Street, New York.

THE MILLER BROTHERS CUTLERY CO.,

Manufacturers of

PATENT FINE PEN & POCKET CUTLERY
WEST MERIDEN, CONN.

The only knives made that are put together in such a manner that there is no strain on the covering or frail part of the knife. We warrant our knives equal in cutting qualities and workmanship to any made, and are acknowledged by English makers as the Best American Knife. We also make

NICKEL & SILVER PLATED POCKET KNIVES

which will not rust or become discolored when used as a Fruit Knife, and their cutting qualities are equal to any other knife. Orders filled from the factory or by

J. CLARK WILSON & CO., 81 Beekman Street, N. Y.



BUCK BROTHERS, Millbury, Mass.

The most complete assortment in the U. S. of Shank, Socket Firmer, and Socket Framing Chisels.

PLANE IRONS.

Gauges of all lengths, and circles beveled inside or outside. Nail Sets, Scratch and Belt Axes, Chisel Handles of all kinds. Orders filled promptly; generally same day as received.

ROGERS & BRO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

Celebrated Silver Plated Goods,
FORKS, SPOONS, HOLLOWWARE, &c.,
STAMPED

"ROGERS & BRO. A 1,"

which they are now offering at greatly reduced prices.

Price Lists and Discounts mailed on receipt of business card or reference. Address

P. O. Box 320.

203 Broadway, New York

ESTABLISHED 1852.

NEW YORK KNIFE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR

Table & Pocket Cutlery,

WARRANTED TO BE MADE OF THE BEST MATERIAL.

WALKILL RIVER WORKS,

Walden, Orange Co., New York.

THOS. J. BRADLEY, President.

AMERICAN
PEN AND POCKET KNIVES,

MANUFACTURED BY

PEPPERELL,
MASSACHUSETTS

My Blades are forged from the best Cast Steel, and warranted. To me was awarded the GOLD MEDAL of the Connecticut State Agricultural Society; also a Medal and Diploma from the Mass. Mechanics' Ass'n Sept. 1874.

Cutlery.



JOSEPH S. FISHER,

No. 411 Commerce St., PHILADELPHIA
AGENT FOR

George Wostenholm & Son,

Washington Works, SHEFFIELD,

Celebrated I-XL Cutlery, Razors, &c.

AGENT FOR

WALTER SPENCER & CO.,

Steel and File Manufacturers,
Rotherham, ENGLAND.

CORPORATE MARK



Granted 1777

RICHARD A. TURNOR,

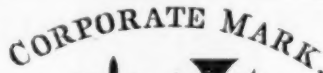
37 Chambers St., New York,

Agent for

F. W. HARROLD

Hardware & Cutlery,
BIRMINGHAM.

JOSEPH ELLIOT & SONS,

Manufacturers of Razors, Table Knives, &c.,
SHEFFIELD.

Joseph Rodgers & Sons' (LIMITED)

CELEBRATED CUTLERY,

No. 82 Chambers Street, New York.

CHARLES PEACE, Jr., Agent.

The demand for Joseph Rodgers & Sons' productions having considerably increased, they have, in order to meet it, greatly extended their Manufacturing Premises and Steam works.

To distinguish Articles of Joseph Rodgers & Sons' Manufacture, please to see that they bear their Corporate Mark.

ASLINE WARD,
101 and 103 Duane Street, N. Y.

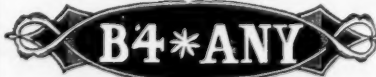
REPRESENTING

GEO. WOSTENHOLM & SON,
CUTLERY AND RAZORS,
Washington Works, Sheffield.

CORPORATE MARK

FREDERICK WARD & Co., Sheffield,
Cutlery and Table Knives.

CORPORATE MARK

ROMER & CO.,
Established 1837.
Manufacturers of Patent Brass Pad Locks for Railroads and Switches. Also, Patent Stationary R. R. Car Door Locks. Patent Plan and Sewing Machine Locks.
141 to 145 Railroad Avenue, NEWARK N. J.
Illustrated Catalogues sent on application.

PATENT AUTOMATIC DOG MUZZLE.

Manufactured by W. T. & J. MERSEREAU,
62 Duane Street, N. Y.

Established in 1836.

Shelton Company,

Manufacturers of every variety of

TACKS & SMALL NAILS,
Carriage, Machine, Plow, Stove and
Tire Bolts, Coach Screws,
Bed Screws, &c.
BIRMINGHAM, CONN.

The Law of Trade-Marks and their Analogues.

BY ROWLAND COX, ESQ.

II.

The analogue of the trade-marks generally understood to be embraced within the term consists of a grouping of words or symbols, or both, and is most frequently in the form of a label, or applied as a "brand" by means of a stencil plate and brush. If the reader will turn to the advertisement of the Brooklyn White Lead Company, upon another page, he will find a very happy illustration of the point under discussion. The circular picture is in no true sense a trade-mark, and yet it is susceptible of the same protection, and as certainly the property of the parties employing it, as if it were the most sharply-defined symbol. To present a more radical illustration, let us examine an allocation arranged as follows:

WARRANTED
PERFECTLY
PURE WHITE
LEAD
WETHERILL

Any manufacturer would have a perfect right to mark his goods "warranted perfectly pure white lead, try it," and place his name below; but no one could arrange and combine these words, or any other words, as shown, without an invasion of the supposed right of Mr. Wetherill. To perfect the illustration, we digress far enough to show the principle by an example of what would be an infringing device, in which nearly all of the words in the foregoing are avoided:

UNADULTER
ATED WHITE
LEAD EXTRA
USE IT ONLY
ROBINSONS

In this allocation we have the same effect upon the eye, a reproduction of the *tout ensemble* of the original, and a consequent invasion of the right of property of the owner of the same.

We shall have occasion to further distinguish the classes into which the subject has been divided, but may now return to a consideration of the qualities of the legal mark.

In addition to the points touched upon in the preceding paper, it is requisite that the trade-mark involve no fraud or misrepresentation, and so comprehensive is this doctrine that it includes the entire genus, controlling every branch of the subject. The doctrine finds its origin in the settled maxims of equity, which preclude a court of conscience from in any wise countenancing that which is, in the generally accepted sense of the words, immoral or untrue.

Any statement which the trade-mark itself implies, or which results from the incidental words or devices that accompany it, which is false or deceitful, will utterly vitiate the right. It is of no consequence that the misrepresentation is of an innocent character, or that its fictitious nature is disclosed by circumstances; unless the untruth be so palpable as to be born of all possibility of misleading, an otherwise valid mark will not be protected. There are numerous cases which fully illustrate this doctrine, and which have so clearly defined it that there is little probability of its ever undergoing any material change.

As the decisions are all to the same effect, a few of the more recent are selected. One of the most famous is what is known as the "Balm of a Thousand Flowers case" (Fetridge v. Wells, Cox's Am. T. M. cases, 180), in which Judge Duer, whose great opinion in the *Amocog* case has fully made its views of especial value, entered very fully into a discussion of the rule, and sought to fix a proper limit. The defendant's mark was "Balm of Ten Thousand Flowers," so that there was no question as to the infringement, provided the other objections could be overcome. The decision was that the plaintiff was attempting to lead the public to believe that he was really offering a distillation of the oils of natural flowers, whereas, the facts were that his "precious mixture," as it was called, was a compound of noxious and injurious drugs. It was in vain urged that no one would imagine that the "balm" was made up of the distillations of a thousand plants. The court refused the injunction, and took occasion to administer a severe rebuke to both the parties.

The case of Palmer and Harris (1b. 523), decided by the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, illustrates a highly important point. Palmer made "Golden Crown" cigars in New York, and used a label which held out that they were made in Havana. Harris, also, made "Golden Crown" cigars, and hence the suit. The defence was that Palmer could not have protection because it was a fraud to sell cigars made in New York as cigars made in Havana, and the court so ruled.

But perhaps the most important case on the topic of misrepresentation is the *Leather Cloth Companies* case (1b. 688), which was carefully considered by the House of Lords, and which is a precedent of acknowledged force. Without reciting the facts, which were quite complicated, it will suffice to state that it was held that marking an unpatented article patented was a species of deceit that would preclude the interposition of a court of equity. The opinions in this case are of more than ordinary importance, and the reader will find in them a very satisfactory discussion of the question chiefly at issue.

Numerous other adjudications might be mentioned, but those alluded to go far enough to fortify the view advanced. It is not unsafe to assert that wherever there is untruth, there is no redress for the infringement of a trade-mark. The rule is as certain and comprehensive as principle and precedent can make it.

But, as above intimated, there may be a use of word-marks which, although a false use, is

free from objection. This happens where the word does not really bear its usual signification, but is invested with a secondary meaning that gives it the character of a purely fanciful, arbitrary designation. Thus "Alaska Flies" could by no possibility lead any one to suppose that the flies were manufactured in Alaska. Or, if the word "Arabian" was applied to steel, no one would infer that the steel came from Arabia. In such instances their would be no deceit, for, to all the intents and purposes, the works would have no significance as geographical terms. They would be merely fanciful, and as such valid trade-marks. But apply the word "Alaska" to furs, or the word "Arabian" to any product of Arabia, and they become invested with their true significations, and, losing their character of fancy names, lose, at the same time, their validity as trade-marks.

It is also essential that the article to which the mark is applied be one that is not injurious or subversive of morality, or the sale of which is contrary to public policy. Thus it has been often held that marks upon what are known as "quack medicines" could not be sustained, and the same has been decided in respect of adulterated liquors. But it is necessary to clearly establish the fact of the immoral nature or tendency of the article to make this objection effectual. All known goods which are permitted to be sold are presumably free from any taint, and it is only where there is a departure from their recognized nature and uses, and the introduction of some deleterious element that changes their character, that they will be regarded as subversive of morality or injurious. To illustrate, the vending of terra alba as such would involve no wrong; but to sell a mustard or cinnamon, a large percentage of which was terra alba, would be to perpetrate a fraud, and the courts would decline to second it in any manner. Usually, as in the case of Fetridge & Wells, above alluded to, there are misrepresentations as to the qualities and objects of the article, but where these are not found, the fact that it is calculated to injure those who make use of it will be sufficient to defeat any attempt to protect the marks which serve to assist in its production and consumption.

The Prevention of Railway Accidents.

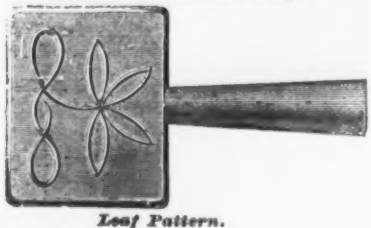
The Railway World says:

The importance of some of the modern improvements in railway mechanics is illustrated by events connected with a recent accident on the Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore Railroad. While a passenger train was running at a rapid speed, the locomotive suddenly overturned and fell across both tracks, and while it continued to slide forward for a distance of about 50 feet, a scene of terrible confusion and danger ensued, the tender being broken from the trucks, the baggage car overturned, and the Pullman car, which came next in the train, being thrown upon its side and jammed into the rear end of the baggage car, while two following cars were also overturned. The cause of the accident was the displacement of a rail, and it is supposed this occurred in consequence of the loosening or breaking of a plate, or "fish," by which it had been secured at a joint. The practical lessons suggested are: first, that improvements in the appliances for fastening rails to the tracks are needed; and, second, that the strength of the modern passenger cars frequent saves life. The *Baltimore American* says: "There can be no doubt but that the new mode of building cars contributes greatly to the safety of the passengers when a 'run off' occurs. The Pullman cars, parlor cars, and even the ordinary coaches used on the principal railroads, are exceedingly strong. A sleeping or drawing room car costs from \$20,000 to \$25,000, and a great deal of this large sum of money is expended in bracing and strengthening the ends and sides. The polished veneering which attracts so much attention is merely the ornamental covering that hides a frame-work almost as strong as the sides of a ship. When these splendid coaches are thrown from the track they are often sadly defaced, but they are rarely broken to pieces. The strong oak ribs hold together, and although the passengers are tossed about rather roughly, they are not crushed and mangled by broken timbers. In the 'run off' on the Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore Railroad, on the 19th inst., nobody was hurt, although three coaches crowded with passengers were thrown from the track. The train was running at the rate of 25 miles an hour, and when the tremendous speed was suddenly checked the concussion was terrible, but the frame-work of the cars held together, and, except some slight contusions, the passengers suffered nothing more than a great fright. The cars were dragged along the ground for a short distance, but even this rough test did not change their contour, although the windows and panels were considerably broken. There can be no doubt that the lives of the passengers were saved by the great strength of the coaches. It is also said that the 'Miller platform' acted admirably, and prevented the 'telescoping' which would have been inevitable if the cars had been weak and the platforms of the ordinary pattern."

Improved Varnish for Special Purposes.—Moreau, of Paris, patents the following improved varnish: Infuse 195 grammes of gum sandarach in one-fourth liter spirits of wine; also, 120 grammes spirits of turpentine in three fourths litre spirits of wine. Stand the two infusions in a water bath for half an hour; then mix, and place the mixture in the water bath for fourteen minutes more. Allow it to stand for twenty-four hours, and filter through cotton. The result is a colorless varnish, which may be given any desired tint with saffron, Prussian blue, indigo, etc. The patentee states that the effects resemble those formerly produced by the famous "Vernis Martin," the secret of which is now lost.

H. D. SMITH & CO., PLANTSVILLE, CONN.

Patent Embossed Steps.



Leaf Pattern.

King Bolt Yokes.

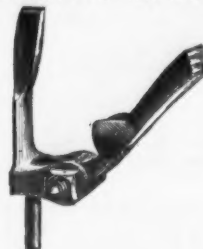


Established 1850.

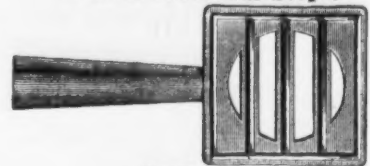
No. 6 Fifth Wheels.



1871 Pattern Shaft Couplings.



Patent Cross Bar Steps.

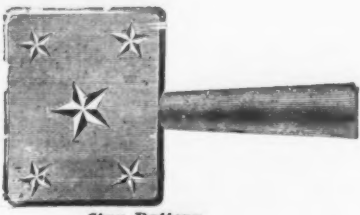
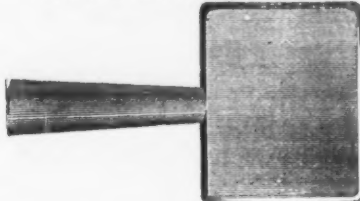


Upper View.



Lower View.

Solid Plain Pattern Steps.



Star Pattern.

Smith's Improved Philadelphia Pattern Slat Irons.



MANUFACTURERS OF A LARGE VARIETY OF FIRST-CLASS

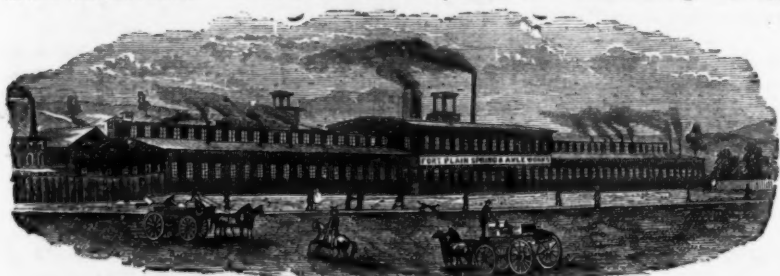
FORGED CARRIAGE IRONS.

Send for Price List.

FORT PLAIN SPRING & AXLE WORKS

CLARK, SMITH & CO.,

Green Jacket Axles. FORT PLAIN, N. Y. Fine Carriage Springs.



MANUFACTURERS OF

English and Swedes Steel Springs, and Iron and Steel Axles.

Execute orders promptly for

Black, Bright, Tempered and Oil Tempered Springs,
Of any Pattern or Style. Also for AXLES of any description, from a COMMON LOOSE
COLLAR to the FINEST OF STEEL.

Our facilities for manufacturing are very extensive, and with our recent additions of new and improved
Machinery, we defy competition.

Send for Price List and Descriptive Circular.

CARRIAGE BOLTS.

Buy the Best.

Clark's Patent
Carriage Bolt.

Best Bolt manufactured for all kinds of agricultural machinery. Will not split the wood, and can not
turn in its place.

MANUFACTURED BY

CLARK BROS. & CO., Milldale, Conn.

Also Manufacturers of

Plow and Machine Bolts, Coach Screws, Nuts, Washers, Tire Blanks, Rivets, &c

Send for Illustrated Price List

WILSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY.,

NEW LONDON, CONN.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SOLID BOX VISES.

With or without Convex and Concave Washers.

Jackscrews, Braces, Coffee Mills, Turning Lathes, Clamp
Heads and Screws; Parallel Bench Vises, Sash Pullies, Ho
House Pullies, Composition Cocks, Bench Screws, Vise Screws
Gridirons, Drill Stocks and Bows, Box Chisels, Rivets,
Sheaves, Block Pins, Composition Roller and Iron Bushings,
Riggers' Screws, Caulkers' Tools, Pump Chambers, Relaying
Pins, Martin Spikes, Malleable Iron Castings, and Genera
Hardware.

GALVANIZING DONE TO ORDER.

WILSON MFG. COMPANY,

Warehouse, 97 Chambers and 81 Reade Streets, N. Y.

HOOPES & TOWNSEND,

Manufacturers of

MACHINE & CAR BOLTS,

Cold Punched Square & Hexagon Nuts,

Washers, Rivets, Wood or Lag Screws, Chain Links, Truck and Car Forgings,
Bridge Bolts, Bridge Forgings.

IRONS AND RODS FOR BUILDINGS.

1330 Buttonwood Street.

PHILADELPHIA.

CONCORD SPRING WORKS,

J. PALMER & CO.,

Manufacturers of

CARRIAGE SPRINGS,

Superior Temper, Warranted.

CONCORD, N. H.

Philadelphia Star Bolt Works.

"STAR"

Carriage and Tire Bolts,

NORWAY IRON,

Button Head.

QUALITY GUARANTEED.



IXL

Carriage and Tire Bolts,

CHARCOAL IRON,

Beveled Head.

QUALITY UNSURPASSED.

The Celebrated "STAR" Brand of Axle Clips.

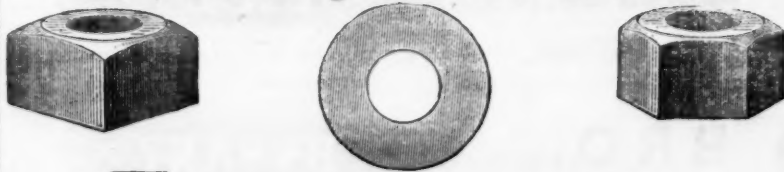
Blank Bolts, Wood Screws, Square Head Bolts, Plow Bolts, &c., &c.

Our I X L

Bolt is made from approved brands of Iron, and is equal in every
point of appearance to the regular Philadelphia Carriage Bolts, being made on the same machinery, and
the quality is not surpassed by any bolt of like grade in the market.

TOWNSEND WILSON & HUBBARD 2301 Cherry St. Philadelphia Pa.

Old Colony Rivet Works.



Rivets, Nuts, Washers, Lag Screws, Coleman's Eagle Carriage and
Tire Bolts, Axle Clips, Felloe Plates, Shaft Couplings, Stove
and Machine Bolts, Drilling Machines, Tire Benders,
&c. Full stock constantly on hand. Warehouse, 116 Chambers St., N. Y.



ARMS, BELL & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Carriage, Tire & Square Head
Bolts.

Cold Pressed Nuts and Washers, Etc.,
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

Price lists sent on application.



Patented July 9th, 1872.



PATENT IMPROVED STEAM TRAP

The only self-regulating Steam Trap in the world.

For full description send for circular to

A. L. JONES,

Steam Heating Establishment, 51 S. 4th Street, Philad.



FRANKLIN S. MILES,
Manufacturer of
Brass, Iron, Steel and German Silver
SCREWS,
205 Quarry Street, Philadelphia.

Alexander Brothers,
Manufacturers of OAK TANNED

Leather Belting

410 & 412 North 3d, Philadelphia, Pa.

Faught's Patent
ROUND BRAIDED
Belting.

THE BEST THING OUT.

Manufactured only by

C. W. ARMY,

301 Cherry St., Philadelphia.

Send for Circular.

ESTABLISHED
1857.

H. M. WENTWORTH & CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF

Carriage Springs & Axles

DAM, No 3 WATER ST., Gardiner, Me.

ALL GOODS
WARRANTED.



FLAT AND ROUND HEAD MACHINE SCREWS,
 OF SIZES, Nos. - - 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, SCREW GAUGE.
 AND LENGTHS - - $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{7}{8}$, 1, $1\frac{1}{4}$, $1\frac{1}{2}$ INCH.
PLUG AND BOTTOMING TAPS.
 Manufactured, **KEPT IN STOCK**, and sold by
AMERICAN SCREW COMPANY, - - PROVIDENCE, R. I.
 Fillister Head and Pattern Machine Screws Made to Order Promptly.

11 Warren Street, N. Y.
H. B. NEWHALL,
 Agent for the Following Companies:
EMMET HAMMER CO.,
 Manufacturers of all kinds of
HAMMERS & SLEDGES & CONTRACTORS' TOOLS,
H. B. NEWHALL, Agent.
 All our goods are branded "E. F. EMMET & CO., Brooklyn, N. Y." None genuine without the above brand.




WM. H. HASKELL & CO.,
 Pawtucket, R. I.
 Manufacturers of
COACH SCREWS (with Gimlet Point),
 all kinds of
Machine and Plow Bolts,
FORGED SET SCREWS AND TAP BOLTS.
H. B. NEWHALL, Agent.



THE READING BOLT AND NUT WORKS,
 J. H. STERNBERG, Reading, Pa.
 Manufacturer of
MACHINE BOLTS.
 Bridge, Roof,
 and
 Car Bolts.
Hot Pressed NUTS.
 Washers, Wood or Lag Screws, Refined Bar Iron, &c.
H. B. NEWHALL, Agent, 11 Warren St., N. Y.
 S. H. & E. Y. MOORE, Agents, 66 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
 POST & CO., Agents, Cincinnati, Ohio.



Penfield Block Works,
 LOCKPORT, N. Y.
 Manufacturers of
 The "ANCHOR" Brand of
TACKLE BLOCKS,
 Rope and Iron Straps,
 Steel Pins, Common & Patent Bushings.
HORSE HAY FORK BLOCKS,
 New this year, and Cheap, with
OUTSIDE (ROUND) IRON STRAPS.



AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY,
 MANUFACTURERS
BOLTS AND NUTS.
 Coach or Lag Screws, Washers, Chain Links, Forgings, &c.
 OF ALL KINDS AND SIZES, AT SHORT NOTICE.
210 Lawrence St., Lowell, Mass.
 JOSEPH H. HOPKINS. ROBERT H. BUTCHER. JAMES MINTER
 With increased facilities we are now enabled to pay prompt attention to all orders for our Patent
 Bolt Heading Machine, now fully acknowledged the best ever invented. Our Machines will head
 Bolts from $\frac{1}{4}$ inch diameter to 1 1/2 inch diameter, and from 1/2 inch to 48 inches long, or longer if necessary,
 and almost any description of heads—Square, Hexagon, T head, &c. and properly attended, without
 changing, will head from 300 to 500 per day. We are also prepared to offer for sale our New Patent
 Bolt Cutter, which will cut Bolts from $\frac{1}{4}$ inch diameter to 1 1/2 inch inclusive. A boy will cut on an average
 400 to 500 Bolts per day. Parties wishing first class Bolt Heading Machines or Bolt Cutters, we
 would respectfully invite to call at our works, where they can at all times see the Machines in opera-
 tion and judge for themselves. Perfect satisfaction guaranteed in all cases. For references and any
 other information in regard to the above, apply to the American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
O. W. LEONARD, 40 John St., Sole Agent for New York and vicinity.






Providence Tool Co.,
 PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Lewis, Oliver & Phillips,
 PITTSBURGH, PA.
Reading Bolt and Nut Works,
 READING, PA.
Wm. H. Haskell & Co.,
 PAWTUCKET, R. I.
Penfield Block Works,
 LOCKPORT, N. Y.
Adamantine File Works,
 PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Emmet Hammer Co.,
 BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.

WILSON BOHANNAN,
 Manufacturer of Patent
Brass Spring
PAD LOCKS
 Improved Flat Steel Key
 Pad Locks.
 Preserver Car Locks,
 Bronze, Nickel Plated
 and Japanese.
FOR RAILROAD SWITCHES,
Freight Cars, &c.
 Cor. Broadway and Kosuth Street,
 BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.



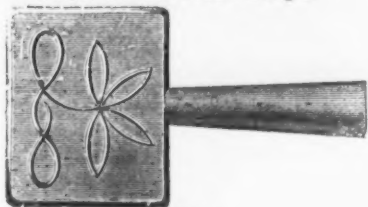
Many & Marshall,
 48 Warren St., N. Y.
SASH CHAIN.
 Chain and Pulley for Heavy Sash.
THE BEST & CHEAPEST MADE.
BUILDERS' HARDWARE,
 Pure Bronzed Metal and Hand-Plated Knobs, Hinges, &c.,
 Agents for Greater's Black Lead Crayons,
 Agency and Depot of the TRENTON LOCK COMPANY.

EAGLE BOLT WORKS.
 (ESTABLISHED 1845.)
 No. 2030 Arch St., PHILADELPHIA.
 THE ORIGINAL AND ONLY ESTABLISHMENT MANUFACTURING THE
Genuine Eagle Bolt.
 AND USING SQUARE NORWAY IRON EXCLUSIVELY.
 Carriage Bolts of every description, Pointed Tire Bolts, Square Head Bolts, Countersunk Bolts, Cone
 Heads, Steeple Heads, T Heads, Cheese Heads, Elliptic Heads, Step Bolts, Axle Clips, Turned Collars
 California Tire Rivets and Washers constantly on hand, and orders filled promptly.
IMPROVED "EAGLE" BED SCREWS.
 For Price Lists and Discounts, Address
THE M. J. COLEMAN BOLT AND NUT COMPANY,
 (Successors to M. J. COLEMAN.)
 No. 2030 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA.
 A complete assortment at **OLD COLONY RIVET WORKS, 116 Chambers Street, N. Y.**

H. D. SMITH & CO., PLANTSVILLE, CONN.

Patent Embossed Steps.



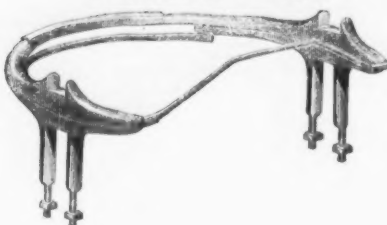
Leaf Pattern.

King Bolt Yokes.

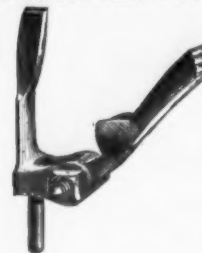


Established 1850.

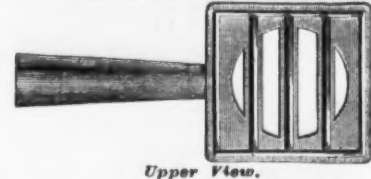
No. 6 Fifth Wheels.



1871 Pattern Shaft Couplings.



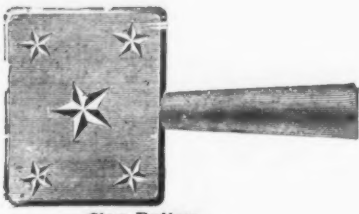
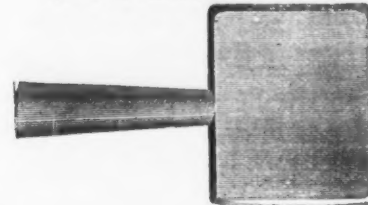
Patent Cross Bar Steps.



Upper View.

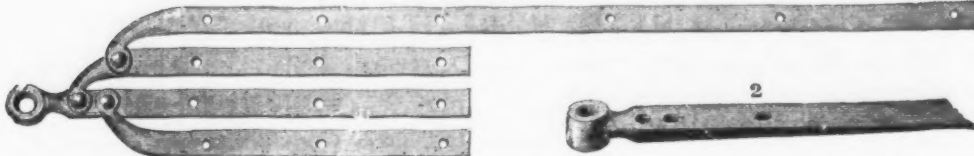
Lower View.

Solid Plain Pattern Steps.



Star Pattern.

Smith's Improved Philadelphia Pattern Slat Irons.



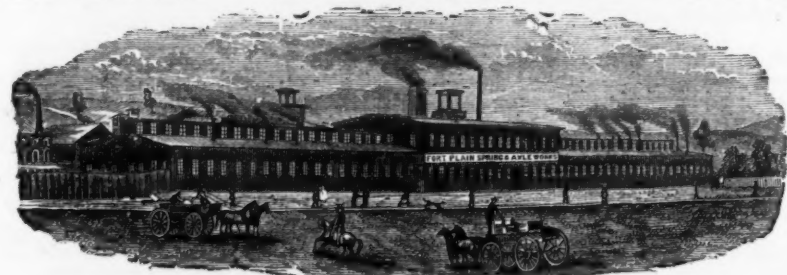
MANUFACTURERS OF A LARGE VARIETY OF FIRST-CLASS

FORGED CARRIAGE IRONS.

Send for Price List.

FORT PLAIN SPRING & AXLE WORKS CLARK, SMITH & CO.,

Green Jacket Axles. FORT PLAIN, N. Y. Fine Carriage Springs.



MANUFACTURERS OF

English and Swedes Steel Springs, and Iron and Steel Axles.

Execute orders promptly for

Black, Bright, Tempered and Oil Tempered Springs,
Of any Pattern or Style. Also for AXLES of any description, from a COMMON LOOSE
COLLAR to the FINEST OF STEEL.

Our facilities for manufacturing are very extensive, and with our recent additions of new and improved
Machinery, we defy competition.

Send for Price List and Descriptive Circular.

CARRIAGE BOLTS.

Buy the Best.

Clark's Patent
Carriage Bolt.

Best Bolt manufactured for all kinds of agricultural machinery. Will not split the wood, and can not
turn in its place.

MANUFACTURED BY

CLARK BROS. & CO., Milldale, Conn.

Also Manufacturers of

Plow and Machine Bolts, Coach Screws, Nuts, Washers, Tire Blanks, Rivets, &c
Send for Illustrated Price List

WILSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY.,

NEW LONDON, CONN.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SOLID BOX VISES.

With or without Convex and Concave Washers.

Jackscrows, Braces, Coffee Mills, Turning Lathes, Clamp
Heads and Screws; Parallel Bench Vises, Sash Pullies, Ho
House Pullies, Composition Cocks, Bench Screws, Vise Screws
Gridirons, Drill Stocks and Bows, Box Chisels, Rivets,
Sheaves, Block Pins, Composition Roller and Iron Bushings,
Riggers' Screws, Caulkers' Tools, Pump Chambers, Belaying
Pins, Martin Spikes, Malleable Iron Castings, and Genera
Hardware.

GALVANIZING DONE TO ORDER.

WILSON MFG. COMPANY,

Warehouse, 97 Chambers and 81 Reade Streets, N. Y.

HOOPES & TOWNSEND,

Manufacturers of

MACHINE & CAR BOLTS,

Cold Punched Square & Hexagon Nuts,

Washers, Rivets, Wood or Lag Screws, Chain Links, Truck and Car Forgings,
Bridge Bolts, Bridge Forgings.

IRONS AND RODS FOR BUILDINGS.

1330 Buttonwood Street.

PHILADELPHIA.

CONCORD SPRING WORKS, J. PALMER & CO.,

Manufacturers of

CARRIAGE SPRINGS,

Superior Temper, Warranted.

CONCORD, N. H.

Philadelphia Star Bolt Works.

"STAR"

Carriage and Tire Bolts,

NORWAY IRON,

Button Head.

QUALITY GUARANTEED.



IXL
Carriage and Tire Bolts,
CHARCOAL IRON,
Beveled Head.

QUALITY UNSURPASSED.

The Celebrated "STAR" Brand of Axle Clips.

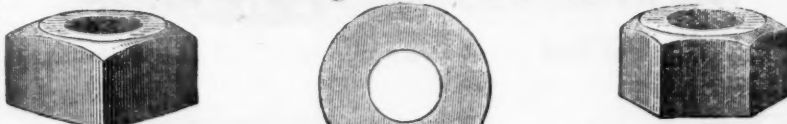
Blank Bolts, Wood Screws, Square Head Bolts, Plow Bolts, &c., &c.

Our I X L

Bolt is made from approved brands of Iron, and is equal in every
point of appearance to the regular Philadelphia Carriage Bolts, being made on the same machinery, and
the quality is not surpassed by any bolt of like grade in the market.

TOWNSEND WILSON & HUBBARD 2301 Cherry St. Philadelphia Pa.

Old Colony Rivet Works.



Rivets, Nuts, Washers, Lag Screws, Coleman's Eagle Carriage and
Tire Bolts, Axle Clips, Felloe Plates, Shaft Couplings, Stove
and Machine Bolts, Drilling Machines, Tire Benders,
&c. Full stock constantly on hand. Warehouse, 116 Chambers St., N. Y.



ARMS, BELL & CO.,

Manufacturers of

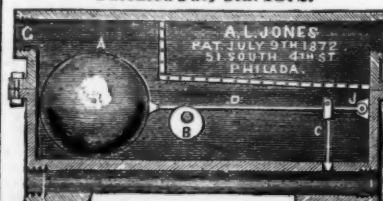
Carriage, Tire & Square Head
Bolts.

Cold Pressed Nuts and Washers, Etc.,
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

Price lists sent on application.



Patented July 9th, 1872.



PATENT IMPROVED STEAM TRAP

The only self-regulating Steam Trap in the world.
For full description send for circular to

A. L. JONES,

Steam Heater Establishment, 51 S. 4th Street, Phila.



FRANKLIN S. MILES,
Manufacturer of
Brass, Iron, Steel and German Silver
SCREWS,
205 Quarry Street, Philadelphia.

Alexander Brothers,
Manufacturers of OAK TANNED

Leather Belting

410 & 412 North 3d. Philadelphia, Pa.

Faught's Patent
ROUND BRAIDED
Belting.

THE BEST THING OUT.

Manufactured only by

C. W. ARMY,

301 Cherry St., Philadelphia.

Send for Circular.

ESTABLISHED
1837.

H. M. WENTWORTH & CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF

Carriage Springs & Axles

DAM, No 3 WATER ST., Gardiner, Me.

ALL GOODS
WARRANTED.



FLAT AND ROUND HEAD MACHINE SCREWS,

OF SIZES, Nos. - - 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, SCREW GAUGE.
AND LENGTHS - - $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{7}{8}$, 1, $1\frac{1}{4}$, $1\frac{1}{2}$ INCH.

PLUG AND BOTTOMING TAPS.

Manufactured, **KEPT IN STOCK**, and sold by

AMERICAN SCREW COMPANY, - - PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Fillister Head and Pattern Machine Screws Made to Order Promptly.

11 Warren Street, N. Y.
H. B. NEWHALL,
Agent for the Following Companies:

EMMET HAMMER CO.,
Manufacturers of all kinds of
HAMMERS & SLEDGES & CONTRACTORS' TOOLS,
H. B. NEWHALL, Agent.
All our goods are branded "E. F. EMMET & CO., Brooklyn, N. Y." None genuine without the above brand.



WM. H. HASKELL & CO.,
Pawtucket, R. I.
Manufacturers of
COACH SCREWS (with Gimlet Point),
all kinds of
Machine and Plow Bolts,
FORGED SET SCREWS AND TAP BOLTS.
H. B. NEWHALL, Agent.



THE READING BOLT AND NUT WORKS,
J. H. STERNBERG, Reading, Pa.
Manufacturer of
MACHINE BOLTS.
Bridge, Roof,
and
Car Bolts.
Hot Pressed
NUTS.
Washers, Wood or Lag Screws, Refined Bar Iron, &c.
H. B. NEWHALL, Agent, 11 Warren St., N. Y.
S. H. & E. Y. MOORE, Agents, 68 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
POST & CO., Agents, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Penfield Block Works,
LOCKPORT, N. Y.
Manufacturers of
The "ANCHOR" Brand of
TACKLE BLOCKS,
Rope and Iron Straps,
Steel Pins, Common & Patent Bushings.
HORSE HAY FORK BLOCKS,
New this year, and Cheap, with
OUTSIDE (ROUND) IRON STRAPS.



AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS
BOLTS AND NUTS.
Coach or Lag Screws, Washers, Chain Links, Forgings, &c.
OF ALL KINDS AND SIZES, AT SHORT NOTICE.
210 Lawrence St., Lowell, Mass.

JONATHAN HOPE. ROBERT H. BUTCHER. JAMES MIXTER

With increased facilities we are now enabled to pay prompt attention to all orders for our Patent Bolt Heading Machine, now fully acknowledged the best ever invented. Our Machines will head Bolts from $\frac{1}{4}$ inch diameter to $\frac{1}{2}$ inch diameter, and from $\frac{1}{2}$ inch to 48 inches long, or longer if necessary, and almost any description of heads—Square, Hexagon, T head, &c. and properly attended, without changing, will head from 800 to 900 per day. We are also prepared to offer for sale our New Patent Bolt Cutters, which will cut Bolts from $\frac{1}{2}$ inch diameter to $\frac{1}{2}$ inch inclusive. A boy will cut on an average 400 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch Bolts per day. Parties wishing first class Bolt Heading Machines or Bolt Cutters, we would respectfully invite to call at our works, where they can at all times see the Machines in operation and judge for themselves. Perfect satisfaction guaranteed in all cases. For references and any other information in regard to the above, apply to the
American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
O. W. LEONARD, 40 John St., Sole Agent for New York and vicinity.

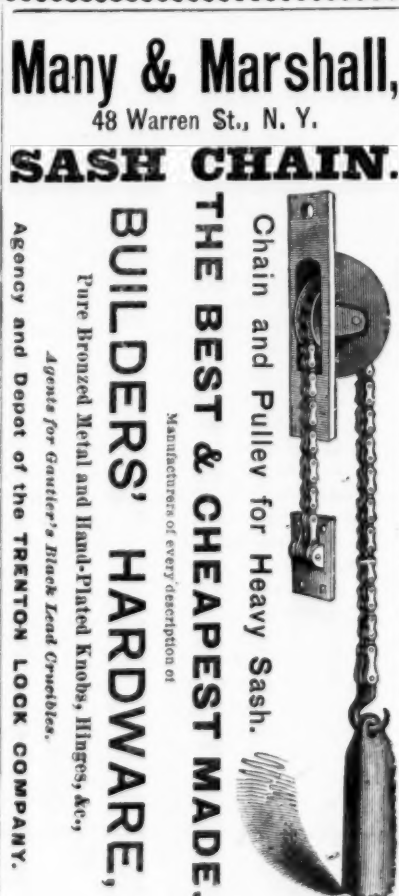


Providence Tool Co.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Lewis, Oliver & Phillips,
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Reading Bolt and Nut Works,
READING, PA.
Wm. H. Haskell & Co.,
PAWTUCKET, R. I.
Penfield Block Works,
LOCKPORT, N. Y.
Adamantine File Works,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Emmet Hammer Co.,
BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.

WILSON BOHANNAN,
Manufacturer of Patent
Brass Spring
PAD LOCKS
Improved Flat Steel Key
Pad Locks.
Patented Car Locks,
Bronze, Nickel Plated
and Japanned.
FOR RAILROAD SWITCHES,
Freight Cars, &c.
Cor. Broadway and Kossuth Street,
BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.



Many & Marshall,
48 Warren St., N. Y.
SASH CHAIN.
Chain and Pulley for Heavy Sash.
BUILDERS' HARDWARE,
The Best & Cheapest Made.
Pure Bronzed Metal and Hand-Plated Knobs, Hinges, &c.
Agency and Depot of the **TRENTON LOCK COMPANY.**




EAGLE BOLT WORKS.
(ESTABLISHED 1845.)
No. 2030 Arch St., PHILADELPHIA.
THE ORIGINAL AND ONLY ESTABLISHMENT MANUFACTURING THE
Genuine Eagle Bolt.
AND USING SQUARE NORWAY IRON EXCLUSIVELY.
Carriage Bolts of every description, Pointed Tire Bolts, Square Head Bolts, Countersunk Bolts, Cone Heads, Steep Heads, T Heads, Cheese Heads, Elliptic Heads, Step Bolts, Axle Clips, Turned Collars, California Tire Rivets and Washers constantly on hand, and orders filled promptly.
IMPROVED "EAGLE" BED SCREWS.
For Price Lists and Discounts, Address
THE M. J. COLEMAN BOLT AND NUT COMPANY,
(Successors to M. J. COLEMAN.)
No. 2030 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA.
A complete assortment at **OLD COLONY RIVET WORKS, 116 Chambers Street, N. Y.**



The Iron Age.

New York, Thursday, April 8, 1875.

DAVID WILLIAMS - Publisher and Proprietor.
JAMES C. BAYLES - Editor.
JOHN S. KING - Business Manager.

New York, January 2, 1875.

Until the 1st instant the postage on newspapers was paid by subscribers at the office where the paper was received, the yearly rates on the different editions of *The Iron Age* being as follows: Weekly, 40 cents; Semi-Monthly, 40 cents; Monthly, 24 cents. Under the provisions of the new postal law, which went into effect on the 1st instant, prepayment at the office of mailing is required, at the rate of two cents per pound for the Weekly, and three cents per pound for the Semi-Monthly and Monthly, which will make the postage as follows on the different editions: Weekly, 80 cents; Semi-Monthly, 80 cents; Monthly, 16 cents.

Our rates of subscription will therefore be as follows:

Weekly Edition.....\$4.50 a year.
Issued every THURSDAY Morning. Contains full Trade Reports for the week, brought up to the close of business on the previous day.

Semi-Monthly Edition.....\$2.30 a year.
Issued the FIRST and THIRD THURSDAY of every month. Contains a full Review of the Trade for the previous half month.

Monthly Edition.....\$1.15 a year.
Issued the FIRST THURSDAY of every month. Contains a full Review of the Trade for the previous month.

To Foreign Countries.

Including Postage.			
To	Weekly.	Semi-Monthly.	Monthly.
Canada.....	\$4.20	\$2.30	\$1.15
Great Britain.....	6.00	3.00	1.50
France.....	7.00	3.50	1.75
Germany.....	8.00	4.00	2.00
Prussia.....	8.00	4.00	2.00
Buenos Ayres.....	8.00	4.00	2.00
Pera.....	8.00	4.00	2.00
S. India.....	8.00	4.00	2.00
Mexico.....	8.50	4.25	2.13
Sweden.....	8.00	4.00	2.00
New Zealand.....	8.00	4.00	2.00
Brazil.....	8.00	4.25	2.13

ADVERTISING.

One square (12 lines, one inch), one insertion, \$2.50; one month, \$7.50; three months, \$15.00; six months \$25.00; one year, \$40.00; payable in advance.

All communications should be addressed to

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,
10 Warren Street, New York.

EUROPEAN AGENCY.

CHARLES CHURCHILL & Co., American Merchants, 28 Wilson Street, Finsbury, London, England, will receive subscriptions (all postage prepaid by us) at the following prices in sterling: Great Britain and France, 25s.; Germany, Prussia and Belgium, 30s.; Sweden, 30s. They will also accept orders for advertisements, for which they will give prices on application.

City Subscribers will confer a favor upon the Publisher, by reporting to this office any delinquency on the part of carriers in delivering *The Iron Age*; also, the loss of any papers for which the carriers are responsible. Our carriers are instructed to deliver papers only to persons authorized to receive them, and not to throw them in hall ways or upon stairs; and it is our desire and intention to enforce this rule in every instance.

CONTENTS.

First Page—Improved Lathes Chuck. Improved Boiler Fine Canner. Hydro-Thermal Motive Power, and its Application. Protection Necessary for the German Iron and Steel Industries. Effect of Changes in Temperature Upon the St. Louis Bridge. Industrial Secrets. How to Burn Coal.
Third Page—Railway Communication Between England and the Continent.
Fifth Page—New Patents. Railway Accidents. Straight Edges. Pneumatic Dispatch.
Seventh Page—Some Recent Developments in the Technology of Iron.
Ninth Page—Business Items. The Strength of Wood and the Efficiency of the Axe.
Eleventh Page—The Law of Trade Marks and Their Analogues. The Prevention of Railway Accidents. Improved Varrish for Special Purposes.
Thirteenth Page—The Pennsylvania Railroad Default. Anarchy in the Anthracite District. Industrial Disorganization in Europe and America. A New Plan of Heating.
Fifteenth Page—A New Plan of Heating—(Continued). The Cleveland Car Wheel Foundry.
Seventeenth Page—Phosphor Bronze, and its Uses. Standard Sizes of Steam, Water and Gas Pipes. How to Keep Hydrants from Freezing. The Production of Iron in Wisconsin.
Nineteenth Page—Resistance of Rails. Report of Inspections of Steam Boilers. Sir Goldworthy Gurney. Poisoning by Copper Fumes.
Twenty-first Page—The Coal Strike and the Iron Trade. Cost of Water in Brooklyn. Gas Explosions. America vs. English Railway Practice.
Twenty-third Page—Trade Report.
Twenty-fifth Page—Trade Report—(Continued).
Twenty-seventh Page—Our English Letter.
Twenty-ninth Page—Lord in Metal Market.
Thirty-first Page—The Iron Age Directory.
Thirty-third Page—Art Education for Mechanics. Improvement in Wood Working Machinery. Unseaworthy Ships. Ruas a Manufacture.
Thirty-fifth Page—New York Wholesale Prices of Hardware and Metals.
Thirty-seventh Page—New York Wholesale Prices (Continued).
Thirty-ninth Page—Philadelphia, Buffalo, Cincinnati, Pittsburgh and Detroit Hardware and Metal Prices.
Forty-first Page—Chicago, Boston, and St. Louis Hardware and Metal Prices.

The Pennsylvania Railroad Default.

The position of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, which was so favorably reported upon by a committee of its stockholders a few months ago, has been seriously compromised by its default in payment of the guaranteed interest on the first mortgage bonds of the Columbus, Chicago and Indiana Central Railroad. As the default is one of considerable importance, both in the amount and its effect upon the public confidence, our readers will be interested in a brief resume of the facts of the case, which are somewhat peculiar.

To secure a through route to Chicago, the Pennsylvania Railroad Company entered into a compact with the Pittsburgh, Cincinnati and St. Louis Company, and the

C. C. and I. C. Co., on the 23d of January, 1869, by which the latter was leased to the former, the Pennsylvania Railroad guaranteeing the payment of interest on the first mortgage bonds of the leased road, and further agreeing to provide a sinking fund for the final liquidation of its bonded debt. The article of the agreement by which the Pennsylvania Railroad Company became responsible, as stated, is as follows:

ARTICLE 16.—And the party of the third part, for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar to it in hand paid by the parties of the first and second parts, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, and of the benefits and advantages accruing and to accrue to it by reason of the covenants and agreements hereinbefore recited, by the said parties of the first and second parts, to be done and performed in the forming, maintaining, and operating of a continuous line of railway in connection with the road or roads of the party of the third part, does hereby guarantee to the party of the first part that the party of the second part will, in good faith do, keep and perform, in and singular, the matters and things which the said party of the second part have hereinbefore covenanted and agreed to do; and upon any failure or default of the said party of the second part to keep and perform any and all of its said covenants and agreements, that then the said party of the third part will, upon notice to them in writing of the kind and nature of such failure or default, do, keep and perform the same, for and on behalf of the said party of the first and second parts agree that the party of the third part shall, at its option, be entitled to all the profits and advantages which might or could accrue therefrom to the party of the second part.

In July of the same year the Pennsylvania Company leased the P. Ft. W. and C. Road, which rendered the previous arrangement with the C. C. and I. C. Co. less desirable than it had been before the lease was consummated. The lease of the latter road was accordingly amended on the 1st of February, 1870, by which the original lessee again agreed to pay interest regularly on the \$15,000,000 first mortgage bonds of the C. C. and I. C., the P. R. R. continuing the guarantee. The portion of the amended lease in which this payment is guaranteed, on the part of the P. R. R., reads as follows:

ARTICLE 2.—That hereafter the party of the second part covenants and agrees to pay and apply the thirty per cent., being the balance of the gross earnings of the railroad of the party of the first part, as follows:

First—For the payment of the coupons as they shall from time to time mature upon the said bonds representing an amounting to the said sum of \$15,821,000. But if the sum, or shall not be adequate to such payment in full in any one year, then the said party of the second part will pay any such deficiency out of its own proper moneys, without charge, reclamation or subrogation therefor.

As further proof that the guarantee was given in good faith, and with a view to inducing capitalists to purchase the C. C. and I. C. bonds, the following letter was written by Mr. Thompson, president of the P. R. R., and Mr. Jewett, president of the P. Ft. W. and C. R. R.:

To Messrs. W. R. Fosdick and James A. Roosevelt, Trustees, and A. Purkhurst, Trustee: GENTLEMEN: Under the contract and lease of the Columbus, Chicago and Indiana Central Railway, dated January 23, 1869, as amended by the contract of February 1, 1870, the Pittsburgh, Cincinnati and St. Louis Railway Company, lessee, which lease the Pennsylvania Railroad Company has guaranteed, will, by the terms of said lease, pay the interest as it matures on the \$15,000,000 of the first mortgage consolidated bonds of the Columbus, Chicago and Indiana Central Railway Company, or on the bonds which they represent; and on \$21,000,000 of the second mortgage bonds of the Columbus and Indianapolis Railway Company, which bonds are secured by deeds of trust made respectively to you.

You are, therefore, authorized to inform the holders of said bonds, and to give such further public notice as you may think proper, that the interest on the said \$15,821,000 of bonds will be regularly paid by the Pittsburgh, Cincinnati and St. Louis Railroad Company, according to the tenor of said amended contract and lease. Yours, very respectfully,

J. EDGAR THOMPSON, President.
THOMAS L. JEWETT, President.
Philadelphia, Pa., December 1, 1870.

Under these seemingly ample guarantees, the managers of the C. C. & I. C. caused their first mortgage bonds to be stamped with the printed assurance that the interest was guaranteed by the P. R. R., and on the strength of this assurance they were bought with confidence by capitalists. Thus far none of the facts are disputed. For a time the profits of the C. C. & I. C. road were sufficient to nearly, if not quite, cover the interest guaranteed, but the road has latterly become a burden, and, owing to an enormous, and as yet unexplained, increase in the expense account, the net earnings of the line decreased from \$1,040,281 in 1871 to \$233,183 in 1873. The figures for 1874 are not obtainable, but it is probable that they are even less favorable. This, seemingly, is the only excuse which can be advanced in extenuation of the course adopted by the P. R. R. Co. in repudiating its obligation. It is possible, as has been suggested, that the P. R. R. can manage to take advantage of some flaw in the lease by which to escape the necessity of making good its guaranty, but we should be sorry to see a company occupying so high a position in the public confidence resort to a trick which would cast a doubt upon the honesty of its management and the value of its pledges. We have had too much of this already in American railroad management, and we should be sorry to see the Pennsylvania Railroad classed with those corporations which consider no obligation binding which chances to be burdensome. We do not doubt that the Pennsylvania Company

have made many mistakes in carrying out their policy of extension and expansion, and that it would gladly relieve itself of many obligations assumed to defeat rival combinations or to secure certain temporary advantages over competing lines; but it cannot afford to seek relief in the repudiation of obligations which are morally binding, if not legally, in a strict and technical construction of the letter of the law which violates its spirit.

Anarchy in the Anthracite District.

That the great strike in the Anthracite region is drawing to an end, is the opinion of those on the ground who are best acquainted with the situation of affairs in the mining districts. It is pretty generally understood that the operators will not concede the demands of the miners, and it is obvious that they are in a position to make a protracted and effective resistance. The miners, on the other hand, though no more willing now than when the strike began to accept the terms offered, are not in a position to maintain a long struggle. Their resources are limited and are already beginning to give out, and as the men are brought face to face with the disagreeable but inevitable necessity of submitting, they are beginning to manifest the temper and disposition of men rendered desperate by imaginary wrongs and self-imposed privations. The sportive devilry which they have manifested for the past fortnight is giving place to a desire to do serious mischief. In the towns of the mining districts they are congregated in surly, ominous mobs, every man bearing concealed weapons, and it only needs such provocation as may be given at any hour to make them a terrible and, under existing circumstances, practically irresistible power for destruction to life and property. It is, apparently, the policy of the leaders of the movement to keep the men in a constant state of excitement. Processions are kept marching day and evening, headed by responsible officers of the union, scouting and raiding parties are kept out all the time, a system of intimidation is maintained over all who are suspected of a disposition to work at the operators' terms, or who may be induced to do such work as is necessary to keep the mines in running order; in short, the men are kept busy at something which is just short of actual rioting, and in their present temper it will take but slight provocation to induce them to vent their wrath on the persons and property of the mine owners and managers. Were a riot once begun, there is no telling where or when it would stop. The women are even more uncompromising partisans of the union than the men themselves, and are far more bitter in their hatred of those whom they consider the oppressors of the workmen. What assistance and encouragement they would lend in a general riot can be better imagined than described.

That the miners have as yet done no serious mischief cannot be accepted as giving any guaranty for their future conduct. They have already done enough to make it the duty of the State to take extraordinary measures to preserve the peace and protect life and property within the mining districts. There are at least two counties in which the local authorities are utterly powerless to maintain more than a show of authority, which the miners do not respect, and in which the citizens have no confidence. In case of trouble they would be wholly unable to protect either life or property, and any resistance they might offer to a mob would only stimulate the men and women to deeds of violence not now contemplated. Knowing their power, the men make no effort to conceal their plans or purposes. They know that the failure of the strike would weaken the influence of the union, if it did not break it up altogether, and rather than submit peacefully to defeat they have threatened to leave marks upon the operators and everything belonging to them. No one who knows the miners will question their willingness to carry out their threat if incited to it by any act or circumstances which rouses them to destructive activity. They may not carry out their threats; but as it now is, property to the value of many millions of dollars, and the lives of many useful citizens, are at the mercy of men who would not hesitate to sacrifice both life and property if they imagined that such a course would make them more terrible to the operators and strengthen the power of their union to control the coal trade. The danger is one which cannot be trifled with. In the more populous sections of the coal district order has given place to anarchy of the most irresponsible kind—the anarchy of an armed mob; and the governor has done wisely to send troops into the mining country. Should this course anger the miners and bring about a collision, the effect would be beneficial in the end. There must be a bloody conflict sooner or later, before the

miners can be made to respect the law, and if it should come now there will be less occasion for apprehending future trouble. The turbulent element of the mining population has too long enjoyed immunity from restraint at the hands of the civil authorities, and, should a collision occur, we hope the troops will make the occasion memorable by a judicious distribution of cold lead among the rioters.

Industrial Disorganization in Great Britain.

If there be any truth in the proverb that "misery loves company," those of our manufacturers who have been made unhappy by slow sales and small profits during the past two years, may derive all the satisfaction they can from the knowledge that their British competitors are suffering the same misfortunes to an even greater extent, though from somewhat different causes. In Great Britain the troubles of the manufacturers result chiefly from the strikes of the workmen, who seem bent upon ruining the employers and driving capital out of manufacturing and into other and safer investments, at any cost to themselves and without any regard whatever to their future interests. Whether the market for manufactures is strong or weak, whether the tending of prices is up or down, makes no difference to the British workman. If he makes up his mind to strike, nothing will change his determination. As the rule, he seems to prefer the unwise and misleading counsel of professional "agitators" to the teachings of experience or the warnings of his better judgement. Intoxicated by the high wages of the past three or four years, the miners and iron workers cannot realize that any change has taken place in the iron trade which makes a reduction in wages a necessity. As a consequence, they meet every effort on the part of employers to reduce wages with a dogged and stubborn resistance. As a consequence, Belgian makers are competing successfully for iron and steel orders in the English markets. This, however, has no effect on the men. The threat of foreign competition seems to have lost all terrors for the British workman. In South Wales it is said that 100,000 miners are standing idle, and in other parts of the country troubles of a kindred nature, though of less serious character, are reported. In many of the principal iron manufacturing districts work at furnaces and mills is in great part suspended, causing an advance in prices which makes it a comparatively easy matter for foreign manufacturers to secure large contracts. Much the same condition prevails in trades other than those connected with iron and steel manufacture. The woolen mill owners of the Dewsbury and Batley districts complain bitterly of German competition in the London market, and are compelled to reduce prices as soon as they can induce their operators to accept lower wages. This they have thus far declined to do, and the result has been a lock-out of some 25,000 of them, mostly women. And so it goes. The English manufacturers are seriously alarmed for the future, and are beginning to consider whether, after all, a larger customs revenue, with incidental protection, and less internal taxation would not be a good thing for the country. Those to whom the condition of English trade is a matter of interest will find the weekly letter of our English correspondent—who is a very intelligent and well informed gentleman, and well acquainted with all departments of the iron business—uncommonly entertaining reading just now.

Recent Business Developments in Europe and America.

The protracted winter on both sides the Atlantic, paralyzing the revival of legitimate trade and checking speculation in merchandise, has led to the resuscitation of large operations on the various stock exchanges, fostered as it has been by the extreme ease in money matters. As soon as the political excitement in the French Assembly began to subside, an era of wild speculation began, which has not had its parallel since 1852. A bold operator, a Belgian by the name of Philippart, began to operate on the Paris Bourse, and has been setting everybody crazy, since everything he touches seems to be converted into gold. His dealings have been partly in Spanish funds and partly in railway securities, the former most apt to fluctuate by reason of the precarious political situation in the Peninsula, and the latter most promising, owing to the vast amounts of money about to be expended on strategical railroad lines by France, Germany and Russia. The wars of the past fifteen years have shown that strategical lines of railway are as important an element of success in warfare as good generals, large and well disciplined armies and perfected fire-arms. But while this comprehensive system of

strategical lines replaces the old network, the latter is still benefited by the construction of branches through most densely populated districts. On the German lines alone there were added and ordered between January 1, 1874, and March 1, 1875, in the shape of rolling stock, no less than 1549 locomotives, 1670 passenger and 17,905 freight cars, representing altogether \$40,000,000 in gold. An immense transit traffic, stimulated by the opening of the Isthmus of Suez route, is growing up in Central Europe; the trade which existed prior to the doubling of the Cape of Good Hope in 1498, is gradually being restored, and will be even better re-established after the St. Gothard in Switzerland shall be tunnelled. While this is going on in Central Europe, France in a westerly direction and Russia in an easterly, develop the same activity. That the prospect of increased railroad earnings should stimulate speculation in securities is therefore but logical, hence the revival of the wide-spread mania we have alluded to.

On the other hand, iron, steel, and metals in general, cannot long resist being influenced by the increased consumption that is going on. Steel seems to be singled out especially, inasmuch as the replacing of iron rails by steel is going to be more extensively carried on than ever. The revival of the speculative era in Europe will no doubt soon embrace all the leading metals; it has, indeed, begun to take charge of tin already, although thus far with varying success, to be soon followed, we presume, by a combination to restore copper to where it was in November last. We do not halt the advent of another period of wild speculation with unqualified satisfaction, but we willingly admit that the movement seems to have begun under circumstances promising a fair degree of success. There has been an almost total absence of overtrading, both in Europe and America, for the past eighteen months, the crops have been bountiful in both hemispheres, politics wear a quiet aspect, money is abundant and at a moderate rate of interest, and if there be any rivalry between nations it is for the moment in trade and industry.

What we have said about the aspect in Europe applies in a great measure, also, to the United States. Here, too, bold operators have undertaken to revive the era of speculation on the stock exchange, based upon arguments which, if not well founded as regards the activity in railway building and equipment, are not lacking in plausibility, so far as the reasonable supposition is concerned, that we are about entering upon a period of greater material prosperity, and that the elements for it are sounder and likely to last longer than at any previous time since the war. Although legitimate trade and industry may depreciate stock speculation and its influence on business and the public morals, it cannot be denied that what has been going on in that market for the past six weeks shows sufficiently that sagacious financiers are alive to the favorable change dawning upon us. From all indications thus given us, it is fair to presume that metals in general will not long remain depressed, and as prices are unusually low, the inference is that a more active demand, both for consumption and speculation, will soon cause them to appreciate.

The following table compares the market value of the five principal metals of commerce, other than iron, at the close of March, 1874 and 1875:

	March 31, 1874.	1874.	1875.	Gold.
Lake copper.....	24 1/2c.	21 1/2c.	21 1/2c.	18 1/2c.
Domestic lead.....	6 1/2c.	6 1/2c.	6 1/2c.	5 1/2c.
Strait tin.....	24 1/2c.	24 1/2c.	24 1/2c.	21 c.
Domestic spelter.....	6 1/2c.	6 1/2c.	6 1/2c.	5 1/2c.
Antimony.....	18 1/2c.	18 1/2c.	18 1/2c.	18 1/2c.

From this it will be seen that metals are unduly depressed. One year ago we were suffering much more severely than now from the effects of the panic. We are now recovering from the depression which followed that stunning blow to our material prosperity, and we think it requires no unusual sagacity to predict an advance in the price of metals which will render judicious speculation in them both safe and profitable. Any permanent improvement must, of course, depend upon legitimate consumption, and as this gives promise of a steady and sustained increase, the metal markets must soon feel the impulse of the new life which already thrills in the sensitive pulses of trade.

A New Plan of Heating.

Once in a while the manufacturers of stoves and furnaces receive really valuable suggestions from writers who do not know much about stoves, but who are crammed full of the tallest kind of science. We do not mean to say that all which these gentlemen are pleased to write concerning heating and heating apparatus, is really valuable, for sometimes their suggestions are a trifle impracticable, even though strictly scientific; but, as we said before, once in a while they give the stove manu-

facturers a bit of advice for which they are entitled to no end of gratitude, to say nothing of liberal pecuniary compensation. For example, we find in an esteemed scientific contemporary, an article so valuable that we cannot refrain from publishing it entire, to the end that the stove manufacturers of the country may see it:

To burn fuel economically, it is necessary to turn it centrally and in a mass. The coal that would supply a number of separate fires would furnish an immensely greater amount of heat if burned in a single furnace, a fact more or less recognized in every contrivance for heating houses by hot air, hot water or steam. But in all such arrangements it is deemed essential to distribute, not heat directly, but matter more or less highly heated. In other words, we first heat our air or water, and trust to the cooling of that to furnish the heat required, overlooking the well-known fact that heat will travel quite as well in company, and it can be much more easily controlled than air or water.

Radiant heat, the sort required for perfect heating, obeys the same laws as light. By proper arrangement of reflectors and lenses, heat radiations can be massed into beams of parallel rays and sent where we will, with little or no wasting. It is not until the radiations are arrested that they become manifest as heat, a fact put to practical use 3000 years ago, when Archimedes burnt the fleet off Syracuse with mirrors. A stream of heat vibrations, intense enough to fuse gold, would pass through a stream of ice without affecting it, provided the air in the tube be sufficiently pure and dry. There appears to be no good reason, therefore, why we should not warm our houses by the direct distribution of pure heat, and so gain all the benefits of an open fire in each room, with none of its disadvantages.

Briefly described, the plan would involve (1) a central furnace, constructed, of course, with a view of the development of the greatest amount of heat to a given amount of fuel. (2) A system of tubes leading to the different rooms, terminated by radiators in each room. (3) A system of reflectors to throw the heat of the furnace into the conducting tubes in parallel rays, with other reflectors at the bends and angles of the tubes to direct the course of the radiations properly. The radiators in the rooms might be placed so that every portion would be flooded with light, yet no part be heated beyond what would be enjoyable. As nothing would enter the room from the furnace save pure heat, the effect would be like that of a room warmed by direct sunshine. The surplus heat of the furnace might be utilized in warming, say, to 50° or 60° Fahrenheit, and an abundant supply of fresh air let in from outside, a steady circulation being kept up through the ventilating chamber, through the rooms, by the draft of the furnace. We should have then (theoretically) perfect heating combined with perfect ventilation, and at the same time, the most economical combustion of our fuel.

Possibly there may be mechanical difficulties to prevent the successful carrying out of a plan of house heating of this sort. We do not anticipate any, and the advantages it promises, on the score of health, comfort and economy, certainly justify its trial by any one possessing the requisite means. The plan could be easily tested in the laboratory of any institution having a few lenses and reflectors.

We agree with our contemporary that, possibly, there may be certain mechanical difficulties to prevent the successful carrying out of this idea. Indeed, if we should be called upon to express our humble opinion on this point, we should say it was open to that objection. There can, however, be no doubt of its great advantages over any other system yet proposed or tried for economically heating buildings. We say economically, because it is quite likely in practice that the reflectors would become so hot that they would continue to pour out a gentle radiance long after the fire in the furnace had gone out; and because our apartments would be flooded with light without extra expense. There is only one point upon which we are left in doubt. Our contemporary speaks of "pure heat." What is the difference between pure heat and impure heat? What is heat, anyway? Accepting the fact, however, that common heat is impure, although we confess ourselves unable to explain it, we would venture to offer a suggestion which would seem to be all that is needed to make the plan perfect. Would it not be well, in carrying out the new system, to pass the streams of reflected heat flowing from our registers through blocks of ice. This would filter out any impurities which might be in the heat, and we could warm ourselves without the necessity of bathing immediately afterward. Ice is generally cheap in the winter time, and we do not think the inventor of the new system need be deterred from adopting our suggestion because of the increased expense it would involve. In case this filtration should reduce in any material degree the luminosity of the "pure heat," we might light up in another way. A good plan would be to employ Polh exiles in the manufacture of polarized light, which could be sold by the barrel, and distributed through houses in the gas pipe by means of force pumps.

The Cleveland Car Wheel Foundry.

A Western paper, describing the establishment of Messrs. Bowles, Maher & Brayton, Cleveland, Ohio, says of the car wheels there made: In the manufacture of wheels the utmost care is taken to have the metal of best quality for the purpose, tests being made of every lot drawn from the cupola, and higher or lower grade metal added when necessary to obtain just the quality desired. With each wheel is also cast a slug to show the quality of the metal, and this slug accompanies the wheel until the wheel is marketed, so that the quality of the iron is subject to inspection at any time. In no case is a wheel permitted to pass which is not of the exact grade desired. The iron used is Salisbury and Lake Superior charcoal, selected especially for the purpose.

Three cupolas are used in the wheel foundry, and one hundred wheels can be made each day. The annealing is carefully looked after, and it is seldom that a wheel is turned out which is not perfect.

A ten ton cupola is in use in the miscellaneous casting foundry, where there is every facility for making castings of any description, including large size steam and blowing cylinders, heavy bed plates, driving and balance wheels, columns, &c.

A great deal of work has been done at this foundry for the Cleveland & Pittsburgh Railroad, the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern, and all the roads running into Cleveland, as well as many others East and West, and it is a gratifying fact that stock is not allowed to accumulate, as articles manufactured are ordered away as fast as completed. Sixty men are now employed in the various departments.

Missouri Lead Boulders.

The Springfield, Mo., *Vindicator* says:

On Saturday, last Joseph and William Burnett, Jr., who were engaged in taking up zinc for the Dade Company, struck, at a distance of only four feet from the surface, a chunk of lead which has not yet been taken up, but has been uncovered sufficiently to show that it is six feet in width, about two feet in thickness, and, so far, about nine feet in length. Parties who have examined it estimate its weight at from 25,000 to 30,000 pounds. The discovery of this mammoth mass of mineral was the occasion for intense excitement among the miners in that vicinity. Some 60 or 70 have applied for lots on which to prospect for lead, and quite a number have already commenced prospecting without the formality of a lease or of any writing whatsoever. It is reported that the zinc mines at Engleman's Mills are almost deserted, every miner being anxious to make an early trial of his luck in digging for lead. There are a number of experienced Joplin miners present, all of whom unite in the opinion that the prospect for lead in immense quantities is excellent. The company has determined to survey 50 acres more of this tract into lots. These lots are 99 x 198 feet, and it is proposed for the present to let each alternate lot to miners. A large number of prospectors will therefore soon be at work, and there is good reason for believing that the mines of Dade county will soon be exporting lead in nearly as large quantities as zinc.

Since the above was in type we learn that another immense lead boulder has been struck in a shaft some 40 yards from the first one. The shaft is about 6 feet in diameter, and the lead covers the entire bottom of the shaft, so that its length, breadth and thickness can only be guessed at. The miners are wild with excitement.

Iron Piers.

At the meeting of the English Society of Engineers, held during the first week of the present month, a paper was read by Mr. J. W. Wilson, Jr., on "The Construction of Modern Piers," from which we make the following notes and extracts:

"The construction of piers for the purposes of promenade and of embarkation is a subject of considerable interest to the engineering profession. The rapid growth of watering places around our coast, and the necessity for extending their attractions, have led to the erection of these structures at most of the important seaside places. As the arrangement of the material employed is very varied, and as some of these piers have had to be erected in the most exposed situations, being thus subjected to the full force of ocean waves, the author desires to contribute such general and statistical information as he possesses upon this subject, and to impart his experience in the erection of several piers involving special points of construction."

Before proceeding with his subject the author devoted some little time to the description of the *torpedo navalis*, or "ship worm," so destructive to timber. No allusion, however, was made to the terrible havoc which the worm makes with all timber exposed for any length of time under water. The appearance of piles taken from southern waters, after 12 or 14 months of exposure, is that of a honeycomb in which the cells are irregularly arranged. The strength of the wood is, of course, utterly destroyed, the timber appears perfectly sound on a casual examination, but generally the minute holes where entrance was effected may be discovered on careful examination. Hard pine is sometimes so perfectly honeycombed as to be almost as light as so much cork. In the specimens which we have seen the holes are nearly the size of a common lead pencil, winding and twisting in all directions through the wood. The ship worm is found in almost all oceans, and though in the extreme North do not give much trouble, yet the destruction of wood by them is only a matter of time, even as far north as the coast of Maine. After leaving the description of the worm, the author takes up the subject of timber piers:

"In the early days of pier and similar construction, timber was almost exclusively employed, in ignorance of, or notwithstanding, the depredations of the *torpedo*; this material being more readily procured than others, and the manipulation of it being so much more generally understood and easily accomplished. Various expedients have been tried from time to time for protecting timber in water, but the interesting discussion upon this subject at our meeting last October, showed the failure of all modes known up to the present time for its preservation to any satisfactory extent. As time progresses, and new works are carried out, timber is seen to enter to a continually diminishing extent into the ordinary formation of their substructure, and in addition to this the necessity of a rectangular form, and the necessarily extensive surface exposed to the force of the waves, is a further reason for substituting a stronger and more durable material, notwithstanding the consideration of the admirable

adaptability of timber for bearing the constant blow of the waves, it being so much more elastic than cast iron, and yielding so well to the frequent blows given to it in all directions. We are thus led to the consideration of iron as a substitute for timber in the substructure of pier work.

"The chief principle of modern pier erection may be said to be the reduction as much as possible of the area of resistance offered to the waves by the pier or structure itself by the employment of ironwork, wrought or cast, in the water or elsewhere, in order to combine the greatest amount of strength and stability with the least possible resistance to the force of the waves. In other words, the modern requisite is maximum stability, in combination with minimum dimensions, thus affording opportunity for many interesting details of solidification combined with contraction of design, whereby excellent scope is afforded for the ingenuity of the engineer."

"The piles first introduced in furtherance of this object were hollow castings, of convenient length, and cylindrical in form, by which means the same surface became exposed to the action of the waves, whatever might be the direction of the blow. Although by this means it was possible to greatly reduce the sectional area of the supports, it was necessary to provide an extended base of sufficient area for the support, in an adequate manner, of the substructure, and superincumbent load. The first piles of this kind terminated with a flat plate beneath, for the reception of which an excavation was provided of the requisite depth and capacity in the fore-shore, into which the piles were lowered, and the excavation was then refilled above. By this means, however, the ground became of necessity much disturbed, and the next improvement was the introduction by Mr. Mitchell of his screw piles. These were made originally in the form of short, simple screws, being cast with a square recess in the center, and designed for being carried upon an ordinary timber pile, being furnished beneath with a spiral taper screw of smaller diameter, and serving the purpose of a lead, for facilitating the entrance of the pile. When, however, cast iron became a more general substitute for timber in its work, the screw pile and column were formed in one continuous length. It was soon found, nevertheless, that great difficulty was experienced in erecting these continuous rigid lengths in the exact line of direction required, and this led to their subdivision into piles below and columns above, the piles being enlarged in the form of a socket in the upper part, of octagonal form externally, for convenience in sinking, and internally cylindrical for the reception of the lower ends of the columns. These lower ends had a circularly projecting head to afford a means for the firm combination of the pile and column, the interstice having three or four wrought iron wedges, and being filled in between with iron cement or other material suitable for the purpose. It is still customary either to sink the lower end of the piles a certain depth in the ground and replace the material excavated, or to heap some convenient substance over them in order to facilitate their entrance into the solid earth, and when once fairly started it is an easy matter to continue the downward motion to the requisite depth."

"The idea has been entertained that cast iron was liable to corrosion, and consequently to deterioration, in a similar manner to wrought iron, but experience proves that this is not the case, or only so to a trifling extent, owing to the material difference in the nature of the two substances, one being fibrous and the other crystalline, from which it results that the external corrosion of the cast work, and the vegetable growth which soon makes its appearance upon the submerged surface, afford great protection to it, retarding almost entirely the continuous oxidation to which wrought iron falls so speedily a victim."

"Perhaps the most ordinary construction for modern piers consists of a circular hollow cast iron screw piles, supporting hollow cast iron cylindrical columns, braced diagonally or otherwise by wrought iron bracing, in compression or in tension; these in turn sustain a timber superstructure. There are, however, various other descriptions which are frequently employed. It is not unusual to meet with a combination of various different materials in the same work. For instance, a pier, the body of which is of the ordinary cast iron construction of screw piles and columns, may carry a timber head; or a timber body may be supplied, either at first, or, as is frequently the case, at a subsequent period, with an iron head; and this again may be either cast or wrought."

The writer gives the following dimensions of a type of pier common on the English coast:

"The deck of the pier is 16 ft. in width, and is composed of open 9 in. planking, 2½ in. thick, running longitudinally, and spiked down to transverse joists, 11 in. by 2½ in., placed 5 ft. apart. These joists are supported upon two parallel 12 in. by 12 in. baulks extending throughout the body of the pier, at a distance apart of 13 ft. from center to center. In lieu of a railing on either side, seat standards are supplied, fitted with timber seats, and forming sitting accommodation throughout the entire length of the work. They are of cast iron, placed 5 ft. apart, one upon each joist at each end, and the back of the standard is filled in with four rails, the upper one being formed of 2 in. wrought iron tubing, and the lower ones of ordinary 1 in. round bars."

"The body of the pier is subdivided lengthwise into bays of 30 ft., the long baulks supporting the deck resting at either end upon timber corbels 10 ft. in length. Beneath the center of these corbels the load is taken by a cast iron spreading bracket, the lower flange of which is firmly bolted to the upper end of the cast iron column. These columns terminate in cast iron screw piles entering the ground, each

pair of columns inclining inward at the top, and being held in place in an upright position by a horizontal 4 in. tee iron extending across the structure above, and another similarly below. The longitudinal 30 ft. baulks are doubly trussed by 1½ in. wrought bars, one on each side, and where the fall of the foreshore necessitates a stronger form for the supports in the deeper water, nests of four piles are substituted for pairs of columns, these being braced quadruply, and carried out in a second set below the first, if required."

The author next directs attention to the different species of piles and columns, which are examples of the various descriptions in use at the present day. Among the more important and useful of these are: "Dixon's cast iron piles designed for the purpose of driving in foreshores where the ordinary screw or driven timber piles would be otherwise employed. They are usually of about 8 in. internal diameter, and 1 in. thickness, of metal, cast in the form of a hollow cylinder with four projecting ribs running the entire length of the piles, the external diameter over the flanges being 14 in. The principal objection to driving cast iron piles was the liability of the material to fracture under concussion, and this Mr. Dixon entirely avoids by the employment of a wooden dolly above the head of the pile. This is turned to fit the interior, and shouldered so as to rest upon the socket, a ring of india-rubber, or some other yielding compressible substance, being inserted between this shoulder and the iron, to deaden the concussion. By this means it is found that these piles may be safely and successfully driven to a great depth."

What the author calls Dowson's wrought iron columns seems to vary in no particular from the circular flanged columns extensively manufactured in this country. They are in quarters bolted together by external flanges. These quarters, bolted together alternately convex and concave side up, are frequently employed for the covering of bridges and other similar works, in cases where it may be an especial object to economize headway. For combination it will be seen that these plates form a very good and rigid piece of work, very similar in form to the cast iron construction. The Dowson piles are usually of an internal diameter of 8 in., the width over all of a single plate being 8½ in. The thickness of the plates from which they are rolled is ½ in., or thereabouts, and the thickness of each plate, laid flat, is from 1½ in. to 1¾ in."

In connection with certain forms of columns composed of charcoal iron and flat bars, invented by Mr. J. G. Wilson, the author's father, a cast iron pile was used. Mr. Wilson describes these piles as follows:

They were of cast iron, and in section circularly hollow. They were of an external diameter of 9 in., immediately below the upper flange, and increased gradually in diameter to 11½ in. at the lower extremity. The total length was variable, according to the section of the foreshore, and the distance of the pile in the rock was 3 ft. 6 in. The metal of the pile in the upper part was 1½ in. in thickness, and this gradually increased until, at a point 6 in. below the surface of the rock in which it was sunk, the thickness of metal was 4 in. on either side. From this point the contracted opening in the center of the pile gradually expanded, the metal being reduced to 1 in. in thickness at the lower extremity. By this means a pile was obtained of sufficient rigidity for the wrought iron superstructure, and one which was free from the objections in wrought iron piles. The holes sunk in the rock for the reception of these piles were of 13 in. diameter, and they were sunk parallel to downward, the surrounding interstice being filled with cement, giving a perfectly solid foundation to the superstructure. The piles were also filled up to ground line internally with cement concrete. The body piles of this pier were of similar construction to the head piles, the flange at the top being replaced by an ordinary octagonal socket for the reception of a cast iron column. A plan by Mr. Brunless is now frequently adopted for the purpose of obviating the screwing of piles in foreshores in which sand is the principal ingredient. The piles in question are of cast iron, and of ordinary diameter, having the base extended considerably to afford sufficient support for the superstructure, and finishing at the lower extremity in a greatly contracted opening of from 2 in. to 3 in. diameter. This enlarged base bears toothed edges, in order to pass freely any interposing layer of hardened mud, or clay, or other obstacle. A tube of iron passes down the center of the hollow pile or column, of such a diameter as to fit the small opening below in the disc base beyond which it extends for a short distance. The upper end of this tube is placed in connection with a pliable hose, by which means communication is established with some convenient pumping power, and the whole apparatus is supported as found most convenient, according to circumstances. On pumping being commenced with the pile in position, the sand is disturbed or blown up on all sides by the downward force of the constant stream supplied, and the pile rapidly descends, and a constant reciprocation supplied at the same time by an external contrivance, prevents clogging and aids the descent. The pumping is suspended as soon as the necessary depth is considered to be reached, and the tube being extracted from the interior, the disturbed sand immediately surrounding the pile gradually settles down and becomes quite solid. Piles may be sunk by this means to a depth of 17 ft. or 18 ft. in from 20 to 30 minutes, according to circumstances."

"The process above described may be equally well carried on upon the foreshore itself, or from a raft; and this plan of sinking is claimed as being the only one by which such depths are reached with piles containing such a minimum of metal."

"Localities are frequently met with where the nature of the situation, the excessive rise and fall of the tide, the exposed position of the structure or some other reasons necessitate the elevation of the deck to a greater height than is ordinarily the case. In such instances it is becoming usual to employ wrought iron work to a much larger extent than formerly, not only in the superstructure, but much more in the supports to the work themselves. As an instance of this may be mentioned the pier erected at Clevedon, in Somerset. There is a rise and fall of tide there of nearly 46 ft., and wrought iron may be called the exclusive material of which the work is constructed, there being considerably less than 10 tons of cast iron employed, while there are said to be upward of 350 tons of wrought work in the structure in all. The main part of this structure is formed of two wrought girders formed of plate work, and extending in two parallel lines continuously throughout the work, and the pier is divided into eight bays of 100 ft. each, being supplied with a tee head 42 ft. broad and 50 ft. long. The depth of these girders is 3 ft. 6 in. The columns employed were formed from combined pairs of Barlow rails riveted together, and extended above the ground to a height of no less than 65 ft. They were connected with the shore—which the author believes to consist of hard limestone covered with mud in a moist state, interspersed with loose rocky blocks—by means of a solid wrought iron bar extending in a downward direction as far as the solid rock, a distance of sometimes 14 ft. or 15 ft. The bar had at its extremity a cast iron screw of upward of 2 ft. diameter. Thus, in this work the total length over all, of pile and column, reached in some instances as much as 80 ft. The stability of the structure is further increased by the rails forming the columns being convergent, and being bent over at the top in either direction, by which means is formed an arch of great rigidity. The total length of Clevedon pier over all is 542 ft., and the breadth of the body 20 ft. At low-water spring tides the depth of water at the head is 6 ft. The cost of the pier was £10,000, giving a cost per superficial foot of deck 11 05¢."

The following comparative statements of the cost of several examples of modern pier work are taken from actual practice. Five of the examples cited, namely, Bognor, Hunstanton, Teignmouth, Starcross and Westward Ho, have occurred in the author's own practice in conjunction with his father. The statement shows how the prices of construction and erection may be considerably affected in various localities, and by various other contingent circumstances. It must be borne in mind that the price per foot super given below can only be taken as affording a comparative guide to the general cost of the structure, being calculated as it is from a price which included the whole work complete from beginning to end, and including entrance gates, toll houses, structures on pier head, &c.:

Bognor Pier.—Total length, 995 ft.; width of deck, 19 ft. At low water spring tides the distance from the head to the water line is 600 ft. Total cost, £4975; cost per foot superficial, 5 2½¢; per foot forward, 45. This pier is almost entirely devoid of ornamentation, and has a simple timber toll house in the center of the approach. **Hunstanton Pier.**—Length, 800 ft.; breadth of body, 16 ft.; length of head, 90 ft.; breadth of head, 30 ft.; distance from end of head to line of low water springs, 900 ft.; total cost, £2600; price per foot super, 9 6¢; price per foot forward, £8. 2 6. **Teignmouth Pier.**—Length, 600 ft.; length of body, 495 ft.; length of head, 105 ft.; breadth of head, 50 ft.; breadth of body, 18 ft.; greatest depth of water at low spring tides, 1 ft.; total cost, £7000; price per foot super, 10 1½¢; price per foot forward, £11. 13 4. **Douglas Pier, Isle of Man.**—Total length, 1000 ft.; length of body, 880 ft.; breadth of body, 17 ft.; length of head, 90 ft.; breadth of head, 40 ft.; greatest depth of water at low spring tides, 6 ft.; total cost, £2500; price per foot super, 6 2½¢; price per foot forward, £2. 15 1½. **Starcross Pier.**—Total length, 1307 ft.; length of head, 390 ft.; breadth of head, 32 ft.; length of body, 1252 ft.; breadth of body, 18 ft. 6 in.; greatest depth of water at low spring tides, 16 ft. 6 in.; total cost, £11,000; price per foot super, 4 10¢; price per foot forward, £8. 8 3½. **Westward Ho Pier.**—Length, 495 ft.; length of head, 86 ft.; breadth of head, 52 ft.; breadth of body, 16 ft.; greatest depth of water at low spring tides, 3 ft.; total cost, £4390; price per foot super, 7 8½¢; price per foot forward, £8. 18. **Southport Pier (original).**—Length, 3600 ft.; length across head, 100 ft.; breadth of head, 30 ft.; breadth of body, 16 ft.; distance from end of head to line of low-water springs, 500 ft.; total cost, £3900; price per foot super, 3 7¢; price per foot forward, £2. 10 1. This pier had only 7 in. columns, was constructed entirely on dry ground, had only one small entrance house 9 ft. square, and two flights of steps at pier head. Contractor's price for cast iron fixed complete was £8; wrought iron, £14; and the contractor's loss was £3000. **Southport Pier present. Outer Portion of Structure.**—Length, 805 ft.; greatest breadth of head, 190 ft.; total length of head, 135 ft.; length of body, 640 ft.; breadth of body, 29 ft.; greatest depth of water at low spring tides, 18 ft.; total cost, £16,000; price per foot super, 11 1½¢; price per foot forward, £19. 17 6½. The body of this pier is supported upon Dixon's cast iron driven piles, the head is of timber construction, piles, 12 in. by 12 in. This pier started from what was the head of the original pier. Total cost of pier, not including tramways, £34,642; price per foot super, 5 5½¢; price per foot forward, £7. 18 4½. **Eastbourne Pier.**—Length, 924 ft.; length of head, 100 ft.; breadth across head, 125 ft.; length of body, 824 ft.; breadth of body, 17 ft.; greatest depth of water at low spring tides, 5 ft.; total cost, £13,400; price per foot super, 11 2½¢; price per foot forward, £14. 10 1½. **Scarborough Pier.**—Length, 1000 ft.; length of head, 150 ft.; breadth of head, 50 ft.; breadth of body, 20 ft.; greatest depth of water at low spring tides, 6 ft.; total cost, £13,000; price per foot super, 11 ¼¢; price per foot forward, £13. **Marbella Pier, Spain.**—Length, 1000 ft.; length of head, 200 ft.; breadth of head, 15 ft.; breadth of body, 14 ft.; total cost, £12,000; price per foot super, 17¢; price per foot forward, £12.

F. STURGES & CO.,

Manufacturers of

**Tinned, Stamped and Japanned
WARES.**Toilet Ware, Bath Tubs, Water Coolers,
Tea Cans, Canteens, Caddies, Etc., Etc.**REFRIGERATORS, ICE BOXES, BIRD CAGES.**

Sole Western Agents for the

WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER.

72, 74 and 76 Lake St., Chicago.

**G. Webster Peck,**

110 Chambers St., N. Y.

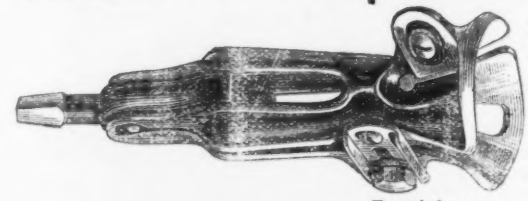
Agent for

**The Zero
REFRIGERATOR.**

Saratoga and Newport

COOLERS, Etc.**GOOCH'S PATENT ICE CREAM FREEZERS,**

(Guaranteed twice as good as any Freezer made, or money returned.)

Wood's Patent Spring Bottoms for Water Coolers and Refrigerators.**EMPIRE & MONITOR LAWN MOWERS.****Palmer & Skilton's New Nickeled Table Ware.****RACINE HARDWARE MANUFACTURING CO.,****Florists' Goods, Aquaria, Vases, Lawn & Croquet Settees,
Ac., &c. Send for Catalogues, Circulars and Price Lists.****Stearns' Pat. Expansive Fore Auger.**

A new invention for trimming down a spoke before using the Hollow Auger, effecting a saving of one half the labor, by the knife cutting at an angle more with the grain of the spoke, than the Hollow Auger. It is particularly adapted to heavy work, cutting any size up to inch and a half.

For sale by

G. N. STEARNS & CO., Syracuse, N. Y.**FAIRBANKS' SCALES,****R. R. TRACK, HAY, COAL SCALES.****SCALES**

For Rolling Mills, Furnaces, Foundries, Miners' Use.

SCALES

For Stores, Mills, and Wharves.

SCALES

For Elevators and Grain Warehouses.

SCALES

For Farmers, Butchers, Druggists, &c., &c.

ALSO,

**The Most Perfect Alarm Cash Drawer,
MILES ALARM TILL CO'S, Also,
Herring's Safes, Office and Drug Mills, Letter Presses.****FAIRBANKS' STANDARD SCALES,**

MANUFACTURERS,

E. & T. FAIRBANKS & CO.,

ST. JOHNSBURGH, VT.

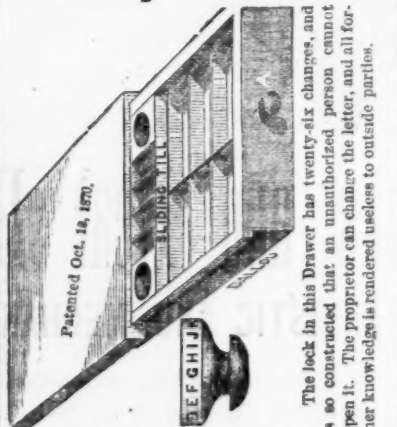
FAIRBANKS & CO., 311 Broadway, N. Y.
FAIRBANKS & CO., 146 Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
FAIRBANKS & CO., 88 Camp St., New Orleans.
FAIRBANKS & CO., 38 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
FAIRBANKS & CO., 358 Broadway, Albany, N. Y.
FAIRBANKS & CO., 409 St. Paul St., Montreal.
FAIRBANKS & CO., 34 King William St., London, Eng.
FAIRBANKS, BROWN & CO., 2 Milk St., Boston, Mass.
FAIRBANKS & CO., 171 Lake St., Chicago.
FAIRBANKS, MORSE & CO., 129 Walnut St., Cin. O.
FAIRBANKS, MORSE & CO., 182 Superior St., Clev. O.
FAIRBANKS, MORSE & CO., 48 Wood St., Pittsburgh.
FAIRBANKS & CO., 5th & Main St., Louisville.
FAIRBANKS & CO., 307 & 301 Washington Av., St. Louis.
FAIRBANKS & HUIJONSON, San Francisco, Cal.
 For sale by leading Hardware Dealers.

GEORGE FOCHT,**Iron Foundry, Machine & Sheet Iron Works,**

First and Adams Streets, Hoboken, N. J.



Inventor, Patentee and Manufacturer of the Celebrated Self-dumping Horse-drawn Tubs, Iron, Coal Cans, side or bottom dumping, Iron Docks and Hook Blocks, Iron Sheaves, with or without Steel Friction Rollers for Chain, Wire or Hemp Ropes, of every size and a self-dumping Iron Box, Wheelbarrow, Coal and Coke Barrows, Charge for use Works, and Sheet Iron Work in general. Improved Mast Sheave and Gaff Blocks, Castings, and a complete Iron Work for Mast and Gaff made to order and put up if desired. Machinery, Milling and other Castings on hand and made to order. Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.

**EXCELSIOR
Money Drawer.****C. PIERPONT & CO., Manufacturers,**

New Haven, Conn.

Temple, Birge & Co., General Western Agents,

13 S. Main St., St. Louis, Mo.



Eureka Sap Spout, with Indented Conical Sap Bracket and Cover attached.

Established in 1849.

**THE
Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co.**

Successors to JACKSON & WOODIN,

Manufacturers of

Car Wheels and Cars,**BERWICK,**

COLUMBIA, CO., PA.

**STEAM GOVERNOR**

WARRANTED BEST IN USE

AGENTS: HUNTON, HUNTON & CO., BALTIMORE, MD.

Phosphor Bronze, and its Uses.

The constantly increasing competition in every branch of industry, and the very general introduction of machine tools, has necessitated the utmost care in the selection of metal for bearings and certain other portions of machinery, in order to avoid the annoyance and inconvenience of frequent stoppages for repairs and readjustments, so that for some years past the production of improved alloys combining toughness and hardness in the degrees requisite to ensure durability, according to the particular purpose to which it may be applied, has received a large amount of attention from inventors, one by one of whom have had to give way to a more successful rival. At the present moment phosphor bronze seems to be the best alloy in the market, and although it is, perhaps, unreasonable to suppose that perfection has been reached, it cannot be doubted that in point of durability it leaves little to be desired. It must not be forgotten, however, that its high quality is in a great measure due to the extreme care taken with its manufacture, so that other inventors may hereafter discover that by giving equal attention to the manipulation of other alloys correspondingly good results may be obtained, with even greater economy. With regard to first cost, the price of phosphor bronze is from 30 to 40 per cent. higher than that of gun-metal composed of about four parts copper with one part tin, but, placed in the very trying position of a railway carriage bearing, it has been found by actual and long continued trial that \$1 worth of phosphor bronze will outwear \$4 worth of the gun-metal, so that the economy in favor of the former is enormous.

The extensive application of phosphor bronze is due to the circumstance that it can be made more ductile than copper, as tough as wrought iron, or as hard as steel, according to the purpose for which it is required, not the least advantage being that these properties are given to it in the process of manufacture, and that once given they are permanently retained, although the mass may be remelted and refashioned by the consumer. It is claimed that its homogeneity is complete, and its grain is as fine as the best cast steel. The phosphor bronze alloys made for rolling, drawing, or embossing, will stretch more than copper or any of its ordinary compounds. Plates have been reduced by a single cold rolling to one-fifth of their thickness, the edges remaining perfectly sound, and without cracks. The great advantage of phosphor bronze for bearings is that, in addition to wearing well, it does not readily become heated, the general result being that they wear five times as long as ordinary bronze. For locomotive and boiler tubes phosphor bronze has proved much superior to copper or brass, owing to its greater hardness or strength. Used as bell metal, the phosphor bronze gives a clearer and louder ring than any other compound; and, as the clappers can be made heavier, a greater volume of sound can be produced without the risk of cracking the bells. The new alloy has likewise been successfully employed for wire, its great toughness and immense strength, combined with its non-liability to rust, making it particularly applicable for pit-ropes, standing rigging, &c.

In connection with the use of phosphor-bronze wire rope in collieries, the report of Prof. Spangenberg, of the Berlin Academy of Arts and Sciences, upon some systematic experiments made by him, is of considerable interest, as establishing the enormous strength of the alloy. In testing three bars of forged phosphor bronze which were expected to be of extreme toughness, the trials he made, however, showed a more moderate and unequal resistance than the unforged phosphor bronze; but, on the other hand, produced a most unexpected and gratifying result by its immense resistance to torsion. The first bar which he tried resisted, without rupture, 3,871,500 bends right and left, at a strain of 14 tons per square inch; 1,990,000 bends ditto, 15 tons per square inch; and 1,500,000 ditto, 16 tons per square inch = 7,453,400 bends to the right, and the same number to the left. As the springs of the machine were too weak to increase the strain, Prof. Spangenberg was compelled to substitute a lighter bar, which has, up to the present moment, resisted as bravely as its predecessor, having until now withstood, without rupture, 500,000 bends right and left, at a strain of 15 tons per square inch; 600,000 ditto, 16 tons per square inch; 400,000 ditto, 17 tons per square inch; 494,000 ditto, 18 tons per square inch = 1,994,000 bends to the right, and the same number to the left. As soon as the special machine is repaired, the Professor will continue the experiments—firstly, by completing the 2,000,000 bends, and afterward increasing the strain to 19 tons. After each 500,000 bends right and left, he proposes to increase the strain up to 20 tons, and so on, until a rupture is effected.

As the value of experiments of this kind can only be judged of by the general reader by comparing the results obtained in similar experiments with other metals, Prof. Spangenberg mentions that a bar of Westphalian iron broke after 215,653 bends in each direction, at a strain of 12 tons per square inch, and that in Wohler's experiments with a bar of Krupp's cast steel, taken from an axle, the number of bends which it resisted was 273,800, at 10 tons strain per square inch; 258,800 bends, at 11 tons strain per square inch; 291,100 bends, at 12 tons strain per square inch; 351,850 bends, at 13 tons strain per square inch; 187,500 bends, at 14 tons strain per square inch = 1,253,050 bends in each direction. This bar, therefore, at an average strain of 13 tons, resisted 1,350,000 bends; another, at a strain of 13 tons, about 1,000,000 bends; while, according to his showing above, one bar of phosphor bronze resisted 7,500,000 bends, at an average strain of 18½ tons, and is not yet broken; and the second and lighter bar has up to the present resisted

without rupture nearly 2,000,000 bends, at an average strain of 16½ tons. As soon as the second trial is completed the professor will commence a third, and then several other trials, to make sure that the successful results described above are not in any way attributable to accident.

The mining and metallurgical industries are likely to take a prominent position among the consumers of phosphor bronze, for already the new alloy has been advantageously employed for blast furnace tuyeres, and, without doubt, come into favor hereafter for pit ropes, tamping bars, pricklers, and many mining tools which hitherto have been necessarily made of steel, though much danger has attended their use. It appears that tuyeres for blast furnaces, &c., made of phosphor bronze have given great satisfaction in England and Wales, and particularly in France and Germany, where they are in general use. They are known to be much more durable than tuyeres made of any other metal, some having after three years' service been found in a perfectly good condition. For tamping bars phosphor bronze would appear to be invaluable, since they may be made as hard as steel, yet have the same advantage as copper in not emitting sparks. The application of phosphor bronze in the manufacture of rock drills was mentioned at the recent meeting of the Phosphor Bronze Company, and there really appear to be few cases in which really hard work is required where it would not prove economic.

Standard Sizes of Steam, Water and Gas Pipes.

The manufacture of wrought iron pipes and fittings for water, steam, and gas distribution, has grown to such a magnitude as to take its place among the leading industries of the age. The great and increasing demand for them requires that the numerous details with respect to sizes and interchangeability of parts should be thoroughly classified and reduced to a system, as a matter of saving economy both to manufacturers and consumers; and this has already been done to an extent which leaves little margin for improvement. It has had the effect of suggesting, in machine shop practice, many advantages to be derived from similar methods, and is probably the origin of the standard sizes of screw threads, bolt heads, and nuts.

We have, in view of all this, and for the convenience of our readers, compiled from various sources the following table, showing the sizes of threads and pipes, which, from some inadvertence, appears to have been left out of the hand books of the day:

Inches.	Outside Diameter.	No. of Threads per inch of Screw.	Actual outside Diameter.	Thickness, Ordinary Strength.	Thickness, Extra Strong.	Thickness, Double Extra Strong.	Actual inside Diameter, Ordinary Strength.	Actual inside Diameter, Extra Strong.	Actual inside Diameter, Double Extra Strong.	External Circumference.	External Area.	Length of Pipe per square foot of outside surface.	Length of Pipe per square foot of inside surface.	Length of Pipe containing one cubic foot.	Weight per foot.
1/8	1.315	28	1.315	0.078	0.083	0.106	1.237	1.242	1.265	1.571	1.92	10.5	9.7	0.106	1.07
1/4	1.315	19	1.315	0.078	0.083	0.106	1.237	1.242	1.265	1.571	1.92	10.5	9.7	0.106	1.07
3/8	1.315	14	1.315	0.078	0.083	0.106	1.237	1.242	1.265	1.571	1.92	10.5	9.7	0.106	1.07
1/2	1.315	11	1.315	0.078	0.083	0.106	1.237	1.242	1.265	1.571	1.92	10.5	9.7	0.106	1.07
5/8	1.315	9	1.315	0.078	0.083	0.106	1.237	1.242	1.265	1.571	1.92	10.5	9.7	0.106	1.07
3/4	1.315	8	1.315	0.078	0.083	0.106	1.237	1.242	1.265	1.571	1.92	10.5	9.7	0.106	1.07
7/8	1.315	7	1.315	0.078	0.083	0.106	1.237	1.242	1.265	1.571	1.92	10.5	9.7	0.106	1.07
1	1.315	6	1.315	0.078	0.083	0.106	1.237	1.242	1.265	1.571	1.92	10.5	9.7	0.106	1.07
1 1/8	1.315	5	1.315	0.078	0.083	0.106	1.237	1.242	1.265	1.571	1.92	10.5	9.7	0.106	1.07
1 1/4	1.315	4	1.315	0.078	0.083	0.106	1.237	1.242	1.265	1.571	1.92	10.5	9.7	0.106	1.07
1 3/8	1.315	3	1.315	0.078	0.083	0.106	1.237	1.242	1.265	1.571	1.92	10.5	9.7	0.106	1.07
1 1/2	1.315	2	1.315	0.078	0.083	0.106	1.237	1.242	1.265	1.571	1.92	10.5	9.7	0.106	1.07

In estimating the effective steam heating or boiler surface of tubes, the surface in contact with air or gases of combustion, whether internal or external to the tubes, is to be taken. For heating liquids by steam, superheating steam, or transferring heat from one liquid or gas to another, the mean surface of the tubes is to be taken. It is impossible to make iron tubes of exact internal diameter. All pipes of 1½ inches diameter or less are butt welded and proved to 300 lbs. hydraulic pressure; 1½ inches diameter and above are lap-welded and proved to 500 lbs. per square inch. The taper of all threads, 1 to 33 on each side, equal to 1-16 per inch of length.

How to Keep Hydrants from Freezing.—Mr. John Y. Culyer, the Chief Engineer of Prospect Park, Brooklyn, proposes a plan for preventing the freezing of street hydrants, the main features of which are, that they shall be placed below the surface of the sidewalk and be enclosed by either a brick chamber or cast iron cylinder, so that they can be easily gotten at. At the bottom of the chamber a pipe is to be placed leading to the sewer, by which all the water remaining in the hydrant after it is closed will be immediately conveyed away, and as all the water is admitted to the hydrant by a valve four feet six inches below the surface, there will be no chance for the water to freeze at that point. But as all hydrants are provided with a self-acting valve, by

which the water above the main valve is removed after the hydrant is closed, it sometimes happens that this valve does not act, and this arrangement is intended to remedy the defect. Around the upper part of the hydrant it is proposed to place a perforated ring of gas-pipe, connected with the gas main, so that in cold weather the gas may be lighted and the hydrants surrounded by a circle of fire that will prevent any chance of freezing, or will remove any accumulation of ice and keep them in condition for immediate use. It is held that the ordinary supervision of the firemen will serve to keep the hydrants so constructed in the most efficient condition for use at the smallest cost.

The Production of Iron in Wisconsin.

The following paragraphs, are all taken from an interesting article on iron, in the March number of *Gilmore's Magazine*, by Chas. S. Peirce, of Peirce & Whaling. Mr. Peirce, as the head of one of the largest iron and hardware houses in the country, knows whereof he speaks:

The production of iron in Wisconsin since 1863 has steadily increased with the growth of the iron manufacture of the country. In 1863 the entire product of the State did not exceed 3000 tons, while in 1873 there was manufactured 75,000 tons pig iron and about 50,000 tons of rails. This was produced largely from Wisconsin ores, in addition to which there was shipped 31,000 tons ore to Chicago.

The grade of iron made of Wisconsin ores, with a two-fifths mixture of Superior ore, has proved very popular with the foundrymen of the State, and has in many instances superseded the use of Scotch pig.

The principal iron manufacturing enterprise of the State is the Milwaukee Iron Company, whose works are located at Bay View, adjoining Milwaukee. The company, with an invested capital of two and a quarter million dollars, produce annually 50,000 tons pig iron, and about 50,000 tons of rails and merchant bar, using in their production principally Wisconsin ore, and paying out annually over three quarters of a million dollars in wages.

The Minerva Furnace Company, of Milwaukee, which went into blast in the latter part of 1873, produced during five months of the year 5100 gross tons of pig iron, and has an annual capacity of 15,000 tons.

Seasons of activity are as sure to follow the depression of the past two years as the sun to rise, and these enterprises so successfully inaugurated must soon be followed by nail mills and manufactories of spikes, nuts, washers, and a great variety of coarser products of merchant iron.

The resources of Northern Wisconsin in iron ore are enormous, apparently inexhaustible, and their development, stimulated by the ever-increasing demand, must in future prove a source of wealth equal to, if not surpassing, that of any other industry of our State.

The total annual consumption of spiegel-iron by the eight Bessemer establishments in the United States, when fully employed, will not exceed 25,000 gross tons. It has never amounted to quite this quantity in any year. Most of the spiegel-iron used is imported. It is classed as ordinary pig iron, and pays duty as such. Only one company makes spiegel-iron, the New Jersey Zinc Company, of Newark, New Jersey, which has three furnaces, each 20 feet by 7 feet, with a combined annual capacity of 5000 gross tons. In 1872 they produced 4073 gross tons; in 1873, 3930 tons; in 1874, 4070 tons. The spiegel-iron made by this company is equal to the best that is imported, and is, therefore, readily sold. The following are two analyses of it:

	100-081	100-10
Iron.....	83.20	83.22
Manganese.....	11.58	11.67
Phosphorus.....	0.194	0.19
Silicon.....	0.397	0.40
Carbon.....	4.672	4.62

Pig iron that is rich in manganese and almost free from phosphorus, silicon and sulphur, is made at several furnaces in the country, but not of a quality that will, under present conditions, justify its use as spiegel-iron. The country, however, possesses an abundance of the ore necessary to produce all the spiegel-iron it may require, and some decided steps may be taken at an early day to render the Bessemer establishments entirely free from all dependence upon foreigners for a material so necessary to their prosperity.

Engineering pokes fun at The Engineer in the following bit of dry humor concerning a wet subject: "Our contemporary, *The Engineer*, in a leader in its last number on 'The Bessemer Channel Steamer,' announces that 'it has been shown that the taffrail of an American liner often falls through a vertical space of 30 feet in about one second when running in a heavy sea.' If not asking too much of our contemporary, we should like to know how, when, and where this 'has been shown.' We ourselves never heard of the deck of a vessel falling so rapidly that the men standing on it were left behind; but, if our contemporary be correct, this must be a common, although not ordinarily known, occurrence. Ordinary individuals, as well as all inanimate bodies with which we are acquainted, only manage to get through a space of a fraction over 16 feet during their first second when falling freely under the action of gravity, and if, therefore, an incautious sailor or passenger happened to be standing near the 'taffrail of an American liner' when that vessel was about to perform the remarkable gymnastic feat which our contemporary records, he would at the end of a second find himself situated 14 feet above the deck, surrounded by such loose articles as the deck near him might have carried before its descent! Our contemporary adds: 'The effect of such a drop as this is beyond all question more severe than anything rolling produces.' Quite right!"

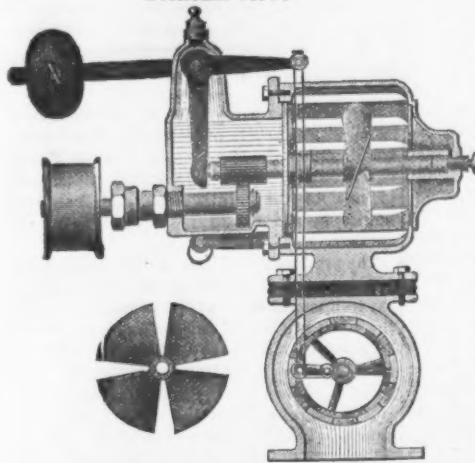
HUNTOON GOVERNOR

For Stationary and Marine Engines.

WARRANTED

The Most Perfect Steam Governor in the World.

Sectional View.



Largely in use by the U. S. Government at Treasury Department, State and Custom Houses, Navy Yards and U. S. Vessels.

Also by leading manufacturing establishments, Rolling, Saw and Paper Mills, Tanneries, etc., throughout the country, where the most positive uniform speed is required. The use of this Governor insures

A positive saving in Steam of from 10 to 20 per cent.

over any other Governor in use.

This Governor possesses no characteristics in common with others, either in principle or operation. We refrain, therefore, from entering into comparisons. The Centrifugal or Ball Principle is entirely abandoned in this invention, and the valve lever is sustained with the same velocity in one position as another. No matter how great, violent or sudden may be the changes of load, we warrant it to

Absolutely Govern the Engine,

which will run uninfluenced by the varying pressure of steam, be it thirty or eighty pounds.

In a moment's time the revolutions of the driving wheel can be changed to exactly the speed required without stopping any of the mechanism, remaining perfectly governed wherever set.

These Governors are fully Warranted in every Particular.

Address, for circulars or references, &c.,

Huntoon Governor Co.,
Lawrence, Mass.

Wellington Mills London EMERY.



SALE AGENCIES:

Macomber, Bigelow Dowse, Boston, Mass.
Homer, Foot & Co., - Springfield, Mass.
C. Foster & Co., - Worcester, Mass.
J. Clark Wilson & Co., New York City.
Chas. M. Chrisky, - Philadelphia, Pa.
Belcher Bros., - Providence, R. I.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Clemens Vonnegut, - Indianapolis, Ind.

Sold generally

BY ALL PRINCIPAL DEALERS IN
Hardware
IN THE UNITED STATES.

STEPHENS & CO.,

Manufacturers of

U. S. Standard Boxwood and Ivory RULES.

Also Exclusive Manufacturers of

**L. C. STEPHENS' PATENT COMBINATION
RULE.**

Riverton, - - - Conn.

Boxwood and Ivory Rules having been our specialty for over twenty years, we guarantee the uniform excellence which has always characterized our goods.

Price Lists on application.

THE
LACKAWANNA IRON and COAL CO.,
SCRANTON, PA.,

(OFFICE IN NEW YORK CITY, 52 WALL STREET.)

MANUFACTURERS OF

Best Quality RAILROAD IRON,

Forge and Foundry Pig,

BEST DOUBLE-REFINED MERCHANT BAR IRON,

CAR AXLES AND STRAP RAIL.

ORDERS CAN BE FILLED AT ONCE.

The Company's works for manufacturing **BESSEMER STEEL RAILS** will be completed during the summer of 1875.

The "Swift Mill."

Trade
Mark.



HIGHEST AWARD SILVER MEDAL at the last Fair of American Institute, N. Y. The Best ever made. More than 20 different styles and modifications suited to Grocers and others. Full catalogue on application to the manufacturers.

LANE BROS., Millbrook, Dutchess Co., N. Y.

Or their General Agents, B. BAVILAND & SON, 259 Pearl St., N. Y. Also sold by the Hardware Trade.

Hopkins & Dickinson Mfg. Co.,

Works, Darlington, N. J.

69 Duane Street, N. Y.



Hand Made Locks and Real Bronze Hardware.

UNEQUALED IN ARTISTIC AND MECHANICAL QUALITIES.

Adopted for the Lenox Library, Tribune Building, Delaware and Hudson Canal Co.'s new Coal Exchange Building, Equitable Life Insurance Co.'s new Extension Building in New York, and the new Equitable Building in Boston.

TACKS & SHOE NAILS,
Upholstery, Gimp, Brush, Card & Pail Tacks,

Leathered, Tinned and Large Head Iron Carpet Tacks, Finishing Nails made expressly for black walnut work, Clout and Trunk Nails, black or tinned, warranted to clinch.

Hungarian, Cigar Box and Chair Nails, Boat Nails of Copper or Iron.

Zinc, Copper, Steel and Iron Shoe Nails, Slating and Roofing Nails, 3d and 2d Fine Nails, Roofing Tacks Brads, Patent Brads, Dowel Brads for cabinet makers' use, etc., etc.

Any Size or Style of Tack or Nail made to sample. **TINNED TACKS AND NAILS** of every variety.

MADE BY THE

AMERICAN TACK COMPANY,

FACTORY, Fairhaven, Mass.

SALESROOM, 117 Chambers St., N. Y.

Orders sent to either place will receive prompt attention.



Standard
Bellows.

AMES' GENUINE CHESTER EMERY
has been reduced from 7c to 6c per lb. for grains in kegs. Flour and Fine Flour remaining at 4c per lb. as heretofore. Important discounts to the trade. Send for Circulars.

E. V. HAUGHWOUT & CO.,
26 Beekman Street, New York.

NEW MODEL DERINGER REVOLVER.



22 Cal. 7 Shot.

An exact model of S. & W. No. 1 Revolver.

This arm is Half Nickel Plated, and is equal in style of finish to the best arms in the country. Quality of workmanship and material first-class, and guaranteed in every respect. Price less than any other Hinge Barrel Cartridge Revolver in the market.

Sole Agents, **EDWARD K. TRYON, Jr. & CO.,** Dealers in FIRE ARMS.

No. 19 North Sixth Street and No. 220 North Second Street, PHILADELPHIA.

EXCELSIOR LAWN MOWER.

THE LARGEST SALE OF ANY LAWN MOWER IN THE WORLD.



It has been adopted and can be seen in practical operation on Central Park and all the other City Parks, New York; Government Grounds and City Parks, Washington; Boston Common, Boston; Prospect Park, Brooklyn; and on almost every prominent Park throughout the United States and Canada. Four sizes for hand-power; four sizes for horse-power.

Prices from \$15 to \$200. EVERY MACHINE WARRANTED.

ADDRESS,

CHADBORN & COLDWELL MFG. CO.,

Send for Circular.

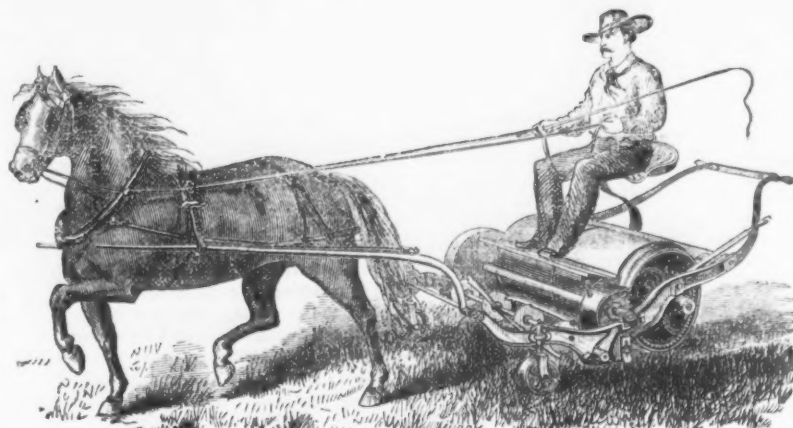
Newburg, N. Y.

The Great Trial.

At the trial held in New York city, on the 25th of June, 1874, the New Excelsior was awarded the First Premium (a Silver Medal) by the American Institute, in competition with all the different Lawn Mowers now made in this country.

The New Jersey State Agricultural Society, at its Annual Fair, in September, 1874, awarded the New Excelsior the highest honor and the First Premium (a Silver Medal) after a full and fair test of its merits as compared with three other of the principal Lawn Mowers now in use.

This Proves THE EXCELSIOR the best Lawn Mower in the World.



J. CLARK WILSON & CO.,

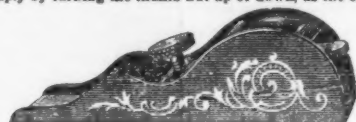
81 BEEKMAN STREET, N. Y., Sole Agents for

THE DAVIS LEVEL AND TOOL COMPANY,

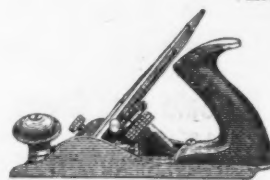
Manufacturers of

IMPROVED IRON BENCH PLANES.

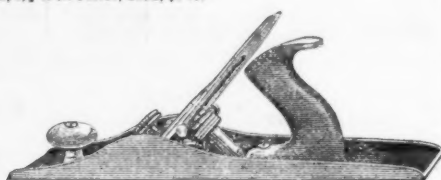
These Planes are made in a workmanlike manner, and each plane is fully warranted. The advantages of these Planes over all others are claimed to be in the simplicity of construction and the convenience of applying the Moulton's, Butcher's or any ordinary iron, and the manner in which they are adjusted to the stock, which will be readily seen by any ordinary mechanic. These Planes are subject to the most rigid inspection, and each Plane is thoroughly tested in all its working points in every respect. For the adjustment of these Plane Irons no wrench, screw driver or hammer is required. After the Plane Iron is placed in position it may be readily adjusted to any desired thickness of shaving, simply by turning the thumb nut up or down, as the case may require.



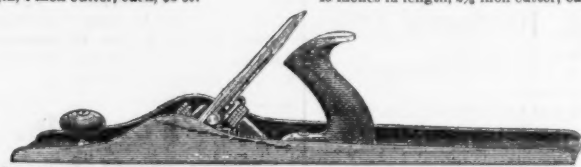
No. 43. Iron Block Plane.
6 inches in length, 1 1/4 inch cutter, each, \$1.70.



No. 44. Iron Smooth Plane.
9 inches in length, 2 inch cutter, each, \$3.50.



No. 45. Iron Jack Plane.
15 inches in length, 2 1/2 inch cutter, each, \$4.00.



No. 46. Iron Jointer Plane. 24 inches in length, 3 1/2 inch cutter, each, \$5.70.
Send for an illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

QUACKENBUSH, TOWNSEND & CO.,

Hardware, Cutlery, &c.

59 & 61 Roade Street, N. Y.

Depot for
THOS. JOWITT & SONS,
(Sheffield, England.)
FILES and HORSE RASPS.
Rough & Ready
And
CLIPPER SCYTHES,
Warranted.



CHALLENGE
DOOR & GATE SPRING.
PATENTED
JULY 11, 1871.
Patented March 4, 1872.

Agents for
Norwich Lock
MFG. CO.
"BEAVER"
(American)
FILES and HORSE RASPS.
"WIDE AWAKE"
AXES.

JOHN I. BROWER & SON,

Hardware Merchants,

288 Greenwich Street, NEW YORK.

HORSE SHOES.
Harden's,
Perkins',
Snow,
Rhode Island,
Goodenough,
Shoenberger.

HORSE NAILS.
Putnam's,
Globe,
Vulcan,
Ausable,
Ausable Pointed & Polished,
Ausable Pointed & Blued.

HORSE RASPS.
Thos. Turner & Co.'s,
Sheffield Eng.
TOE CALKS,
Winsted,
HAY RAKES,
Brenkenridge's.



"Champion."
Give universal satisfaction.
Is highly recommended by all dealers that keep it.

"Champion."
Everybody that has tried the
"CHAMPION"
prefers it to any other machine made.

CHAS. FELDER, 103 Chambers St., N. Y.



"Patented" Furnace Charging Scale.
Double Beam R. R. Truck Scale, Compound Parallel Crane Beams, &c. Patented First Power Lever Wagon Scales. Testing Machines any capacity.

SECOR'S EXCELSIOR WEEDER

No. 4.



Patented 1869.

This implement is an indispensable article in flower and vegetable gardening. Will loosen the earth so that weeds can be removed, root and branch; also useful in transplanting. \$3.00 per dozen, with extra discount for gross lots. Manufactured by
MCLEOD & REARDON,
No. 311 River St., Troy, N. Y.

Resistance of Rails.

M. Ch. Conche, Inspector-General of Mines in France, who publishes a valuable serial work on "The Permanent Way, Rolling Stock, and Technical Working of Railways," has, in his last number, taken up the question of the "Weakening of Vignoles Rails by the Notch of the Shoe."

Intermediate notches, although they diminish to a considerable extent the resistance of iron rails, especially against shocks, still leave a sufficient excess of resistance to make a breakage very rare on well kept lines. But the case is very different with Bessemer rails; then the diminution of resistance is enormous. It is well to point out the state of a question, the importance of which has not yet attracted the attention of engineers. In testing iron rails with and without notches, by falling weights, the results P and H (the weight of the monkey multiplied by the height found necessary to produce rupture) have been as 100 to 70 for rails of superior quality, and as 100 to 50 for ordinary rails. With the same monkey, but falling from a greater height, on Bessemer rails, the following results were obtained, 100 to 50 with hard metal and half round notches, 100 to 30 same metal with square notches, and 100 to 20 with softer metal and square notches.

M. Seve, engineer-in-chief of the Orleans Railway Company, at the request of the directors of the Creusot works, made experiments on steel rails being manufactured there. The first was a static test, pressure without shock, the points of support being 1 meter apart; the notched rail broke with a load of 30 tons, the unnotched one required 55 tons to break it. The second experiment was with a monkey, 300 kilogrammes in weight. The unnotched rails only broke when the fall reached 3-250 m. to 3-700 m.; the others, receiving the falling weight over the notch, broke with a fall of only 0-600 m. and 0-700 m. Result about 100 to 19. The notch would be of little importance were it certain that the sleepers always afford an effective support, but this is far from being the case always, and if by imperfect ramming the rail has not a perfect bearing at the reduced part, it is certain that the chance of rupture is greatly increased.

The conclusions derived from the above experiments are (1), that the reduction of the rail has less effect with regard to shocks in the case of iron than of steel rails; (2), that if, for an instant, we suppose the power of resistance of an unnotched iron rail against a shock to be only half that of a similar rail in Bessemer steel, we find that with square cut notches it will be in iron 0-70 = 35-100ths of the solid rail, and in Bessemer metal 20-100ths, giving 15-100ths in favor of the iron rail; (3), that, therefore, the permanent way in Bessemer metal requires more careful ramming beneath the sleepers than a like permanent way in iron to prevent false bearing at the weakened part.

M. Ch. Conche is not quite right in stating that the above facts have escaped the attention of engineers. On the Lyons line fractures have always been attributed to the weakening of the rail in the manner referred to, and on the northern and eastern lines the rails are not notched; and more than that, all rails are rejected which have flaws in the shoe, as the slightest flaw will cause a rail to break at 0-50 m.

Report of Inspections, Made by the Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Co. for the months of October, November and December, 1874, and January, 1875.—During the four months ending February 1st, 5789 visits of inspection were made, and 11,502 boilers inspected, of which 3618 were internal and entire. The hydraulic pressure was applied in 699 cases. The defects developed by these examinations were 6160 in number, of which 1533 were regarded as rendering the boilers in unsafe condition. They were defects needing attention and they received it. These defects in detail were as follows: Furnaces out of shape, 288—64 dangerous. Fractures, 458—202 dangerous. Burned plates, 408—158 dangerous. Blistered plates, 905—179 dangerous. Deposit of sediment, 820 cases—140 dangerous. Incrustation and scale, 970—144 dangerous. External corrosion, 416—123 dangerous. Internal corrosion, 170—55 dangerous. Internal grooving, 45—30 dangerous. Water gauges defective, 238—56 dangerous. Blow out defective, 82—34 dangerous. Safety valves overloaded or out of order, 121—52 dangerous. Pressure gauges defective, 683—135 dangerous. extreme variations being from -10 to +60. Boilers without gauges, 207—4 dangerous; these 4 were run at high pressures. Cases of deficiency of water, 52—17 dangerous. Cases of broken braces and stays, 300—143 of which were so bad that the boilers were in dangerous condition. Boilers condemned as unsafe to run, 51. Among the boilers rejected were two new ones, cause, insufficient bracing. In one case a boiler nearly new was found to be in unsafe condition on account of the flanges on heads being nearly cracked through. In some instances great deficiency of staying about heads and domes has been found. As many as 3 have been found broken at one end of a boiler and two at the other. Flanges around the flues were found badly cracked. A pressure gauge was found that would not indicate at all, above 60 pounds. In another instance, a gauge was found that would not work above 60 nor below 20 pounds. A boiler in a school house (where were 300 children) was found in very dangerous condition. We might cite other instances of neglect and carelessness, but these are sufficient to show how important it is that boilers should be occasionally examined and their true condition ascertained.

Sir Goldsworthy Gurney, who lately died in England, was a man of considerable eminence as an inventor. He was the son of Mr. John Gurney, of Trevorgus, in Cornwall, and was born in 1793. He was educated for the medical profession. He gave lectures on chemical science at the Surrey Institution in London. But his career was invested with peculiar interest for engineers, by his connection with steam locomotion on common roads. In 1822 Gurney stated in a public lecture on chemical science "that elementary power was capable of being applied to propel carriages along common roads with great political advantage, and that the floating knowledge of the day placed the subject within our reach." He soon afterward constructed a little locomotive, which worked successfully with ammoniacal gas, and the results of his experiments were so satisfactory that he subsequently built a steam road carriage. In 1825 he ran this carriage several trips in the neighborhood of London, ascending Highgate Hill without difficulty. In 1827 he effected further improvements and turned out a steam carriage, with which he made a trip from London to Bath, and on one occasion he ran from Melksham to Cranford-bridge, a distance of 84 miles, in ten hours. A description of this carriage will be found in the seventh edition of "Lardner on the Steam Engine," published in 1840. In 1831 a carriage built by Gurney, for Sir Charles Dance, ran regularly between Gloucester and Cheltenham, for four months, four times a day, during which time it carried about 3000 passengers, and ran 3564 miles. Generally the distance, nine miles, was run in 55 minutes. Prohibitory turnpike rates ultimately turned this carriage off the road. Gurney invented the oxyhydrogen, or Bude light, so called from his Cornish residence, in 1835. He carried out several improvements in connection with his system of lighting, among which was an arrangement of reflectors for dispersing the light in gradually diverging rays from the lantern, and a ventilating chandelier, which was also so contrived as to evaporate small quantities of water for the purpose of keeping the atmosphere of the room in a salubrious condition. The Bude light was tried for the first time in street illumination on the 10th of January, 1842, at the crossing in Pall-mall at the bottom of Waterloo Place. It is said to have illuminated the whole of the open space in which stands the Athenaeum Club very powerfully, and to have caused the gas lamps to look as dim as at that time the oil lamps at the end of Gower street did to the gas lamps when established. Gurney likewise devised the well known stove which goes by his name, and a method of mine ventilation, which consisted in taking high pressure steam down the shaft and then allowing it to escape in an upward direction through a number of jets. Sir Goldsworthy Gurney died last week at his residence, in Cornwall. For the last eleven years he suffered from paralysis. In his youth he was associated with Davies, Giddy and Trevithick, and no doubt imbibed from them much of his love of mechanical science. Sir Goldsworthy Gurney was a magistrate for the counties of Devon and Cornwall.

Poisoning by Copper Fumes.—A short time ago Mr. Frank Buckland disinterred a letter received from a Welsh farmer a number of years before, which contained some curious particulars concerning the effect of the vapor from copper smelting furnaces upon cattle grazing in their neighborhood. The farmer was evidently a shrewd, observing person, one of those who see what they look upon and remember what they see. Accompanying the communication were the skull and leg bones of a cow. The former is still in Mr. Buckland's possession, and is covered with osseous excrescences, similar to those seen upon the human skeleton in cases of mercurial poisoning. The grass upon which this animal was fed grew a full mile from the nearest copper works, whence emanated the vapors that deposited the cupreous poison upon it. She, however, only drew half her sustenance from that source, the other half being bran and other food brought from a distance. But for this change of diet the writer alleges she would not have lived longer than from twelve to eighteen months; with it she grazed the upas meadow three years. Cattle, we are informed, are affected by copper smoke seven miles from smelting works, this probably depending upon the direction of the prevailing winds. Copper poisoning shows itself generally, in cattle, first by the hair becoming dry and the beast dull; the eyes also water and the belly is drawn up. Hard lumps next appear on the legs and ribs, the bones of the head become enlarged, the teeth become black and waste away, and other painful symptoms supervene. But the poor animals are not allowed to die outright; before they arrive at that stage they are sold to butchers or dealers who take them out of the neighborhood and fatten them for market; but they do not take on readily. Horses are affected in the same way, but not to the same degree; and the pasture of itself fails; the finer grasses dying out until nothing is left but couch, while in the immediate neighborhood of the works the ground is perfectly sterile.

The "Emperor Bell," which has been cast at the Frankenthal foundry, near Worms, is to be transported to Cologne as soon as the river navigation is fully established after the breaking up of the ice. The metal of which this solid bell is cast weighed 50,000 pounds, and was obtained from the cannon taken in the French war, and among the 22 pieces of ordnance which have been incorporated into it there were 7 whose dates prove them to have been constructed in the time of Louis XIV. It is, therefore, not improbable that they may have been used to devastate the very same part of the old Palatinate in which the metal has been cast into its present form. The bell which is 12 feet in height and ample enough to shelter 15 men under its dome, is adorned with a bust of St. Peter, the patron of church bells, and bears under the imperial eagle a Latin distich and a German verse, setting forth its purpose of calling together the people to attend the services of the church. The dedicatory inscription, which is graved round the margin, proclaims that "William, the high and mighty German Emperor and King of Prussia, in humble gratitude for the help granted him from above in bringing to a happy conclusion his late war with France, has caused the enemy's guns, which were taken by the German troops, to be melted down into a bell for the Cathedral Church at Cologne." In accordance with this pious intention, the inscription goes on to announce that the committee appointed to superintend the completion of the cathedral have caused the bell to be hung in the southern tower of the church, with the concurrence and during the rule of the Roman Pontiff Pius IX., and Paul Melchers, Archbishop of the See.

A California genius is the author of a new invention, intended to do away with servants around tables at meal-times. It consists of a movable railway, acting within a circle inside the plates that are to be served. It will suffice for an oblong table as well for a round one, and is operated by the person who sits at the head, or, in other words, the one who does the carving. This individual is enabled, by means of his or her feet under the table, after the manner of working the treadle of a sewing machine, to send a plate of hash, so to speak, sailing round at lightning speed to the spot of destination, followed up with the condiments, cutlery, &c., necessary to the thorough enjoyment of the meal. The advantages of such an improvement are apparent and manifold. Beside the delays and confusion consequent upon the prevailing custom, accidents, such as spilling soup over the shoulders of those seated around the table, will be avoided.

The Coal Strike and the Iron Trade.

The following general resume of the situation in the Schuylkill, Lebanon, Lehigh and Susquehanna valleys, will show to what extent the strike of the anthracite miners has effected the iron trade:

In the Schuylkill Valley some furnaces are still supplied with anthracite by the Philadelphia and Reading Coal and Iron Company, who have managed to get some coal from the Wyoming collieries. Some furnaces are, however, running partly on coke—Seyfert, McManus & Co.'s, E. & G. Brocke's and Montgomery Iron Company's. The condition of the Schuylkill Valley furnaces is very nearly as follows: St. Clair Furnace is out; Ringgold Furnace is in; Port Carbon Furnace is in; Atkins & Brothers' three furnaces are in; Minersville Furnace is out; Tipton Iron Company's furnace is out; Temple Iron Company's furnace is in; Seyfert, McManus & Co. (two stacks) have one in; Clymer Iron Company's furnace is out; Keystone Furnace Company (two stacks) have one in; Eckert & Brothers' two furnaces are out; Leesport Iron Company's furnace is out; Monocacy Furnace is out; Moslem Furnace is in; White & Ferguson's two furnaces are out; Phoenix Iron Company (three stacks), one out, and two have been "banked up" for three weeks; Montgomery Furnace is in; Norristown Furnace is out; Schall & Co.'s furnace is out; E. & G. Brocke (four stacks) have one in; Swede Furnaces are both out; D. O. & H. S. Hiltner (three stacks) have two in; J. B. Moorhead & Co.'s two furnaces are out; Pottstown Iron Company's furnace is in, and Robbins & Son's furnace is in. Total number of stacks enumerated, 42; in blast, 15; and out of blast, or "banked up," 27.

Our information about the Lebanon and Susquehanna valleys is not so full, but the following embraces some of the furnaces of that locality: Hon. G. Dawson Coleman (three stacks) has one in; R. W. Coleman's Heirs & Co. (five stacks) have one in; Pennsylvania Steel Company's furnace is running partly on coke; Chestnut Hill Iron Ore Company (three stacks) have all out; St. Charles Furnaces (two stacks), and Chickes Furnaces (two stacks) are running partly on coke; Watts Furnaces are both out, but it is reported that the proprietors of Chickes Furnaces, E. Haldeman & Co., have leased one of them, intending to blow it in shortly; Cameron and Middletown Furnaces are both out; and Dauphin Furnace is in; Wistar Furnace is in, and McCormick & Co. (two stacks) have one furnace in blast, running partly on coke. Total number of stacks enumerated, 24; in blast, 10, and out of blast 14. The freight on Connellsville coke to Harrisburg is now \$3.50 per ton.

In the Lehigh Valley the supply of anthracite coal is becoming so short that those iron manufacturers who are determined to use nothing else cannot expect to run their furnaces longer than the 1st of May. The Thomas Iron Company have been using coke at Alburtis and Hokendauqua for over two weeks, using about one-fourth coke to three-fourths anthracite, and they say the new fuel works satisfactorily. The Crane Iron Company have purchased 4000 tons of coke, and began to use it in one of their stacks at Catasauqua on last Saturday. They are mixing it with anthracite in the same proportion as the Thomas. Coke costs \$5.50 per ton, delivered at points in the Lehigh Valley, and it has been determined by actual experiment in anthracite furnaces that 1½ tons of coke are equal in smelting power to 1½ tons of anthracite, there being the quantities required of each respectively to produce a ton of iron. The following is very nearly the situation in the Lehigh Valley: Carbon Iron Company (three stacks), have 1 stack in blast, and are receiving coal regularly; Lehigh Valley Iron Company (three stacks), have 2 in; Crane Iron Company (six stacks), have 3 in; Thomas Iron Company have both stacks at Alburtis in, and two out of six at Hokendauqua; Allentown Rolling Mill Company (two stacks), have 1 in; Emaus Furnace is in; Allentown Iron Company have all 5 stacks in; Lehigh Iron Company, (two stacks), have 1 in; Saxon Iron Company have both their stacks out; Bethlehem Iron Company, (four stacks), have all their furnaces in blast, but may blow all out soon; Coleraine Iron Company, (two stacks), have 1 in, but may blow it out soon, as they are out of coal; Peter Uhler's furnace is out; Glendon Iron Company (five stacks), have 3 in; Millerstown Iron Company's furnace is out; North Penn Iron Company's furnace is in, but is expected soon to blow out; and Edge Hill Iron Company's furnace is in. In New Jersey the Andover Iron Company (three stacks), have 3 in; Musconetcong Iron Company (two stacks), have 1 in; and Port Orm Iron Company's furnace is in. Total number of stacks enumerated, 53; in blast, 31; and out of blast, 22.

The grand total of the above mentioned furnaces is 119; in blast, 56, and out of blast, 63.

Cost of Water in Brooklyn.

During the past winter Brooklyn has been drawing so heavily upon her reservoirs that the water commissioners were seriously alarmed for the supply. So rapidly did the consumption increase during the extreme cold weather that the water level of the reservoirs was lowered much below the proper limit. And it is probably owing to this fact, and the velocity of flow through the pipes, that the water has been so turbid for a considerable portion of the time during the winter. During the few days in which the consumption reached its maximum, the pumps were unable to supply the water as fast as it was used, hence the lowering of the water in the reservoirs. Had it not been for the appeal of the commissioners to the people, through the columns of the daily papers, it is probable that the city would in a few

days have experienced a water famine of the severest character. The consumption at this time was not a legitimate one, people fearing frost left valves, faucets, cocks, in fact, every opening in connection with the mains, wide open. The result was a waste that was really alarming. A circulation is all that is needed, and a small stream constantly running will keep this up, and as effectually prevent freezing as a faucet left wide open. The following figures will give our readers some idea of the cost of the water, and how important it is that all unnecessary waste be prevented.

The cost of the works, under the original contract, was \$4,625,000, and the expense of extending and perfecting them during the subsequent years has more than equaled this amount. The total cost at present is \$9,500,000, and their value, or the cost of constructing them, at the existing rates for land, labor and material, has been estimated at \$15,000,000. The rates have been so adjusted as to cover, as nearly as possible, the necessary expenses of interest, deposit and maintenance, and the surplus, if any, is, by recent legislation, made a part of a special sinking fund. The water revenue is collected in two forms—as regular and as extra rates. The regular rates are calculated upon the front dimensions of the building before which the distributing pipe passes, or, in the case of vacant property, upon the frontage and assessed valuation. Each building is entitled to the use of one bath, one water closet, and the necessary sinks and basins for the domestic uses of twelve occupants, without charge further than the payment of the regular rates; all water fixtures and occupants in excess of these are subject to additional charge. The regular rates accrue whether the water is introduced into the premises or not, and become a lien upon the property in the same manner as the city taxes. The extra rates are collected for the use of water for other than domestic purposes, and their payment is enforced by the cutting off of the supply. The rates are established upon the basis of a charge of 3 cents per 100 gallons of water used for domestic purposes, 2½ cents for a like amount of building, stabling, fountain and tavern uses, and 2 cents per 100 gallons for business and manufacturing purposes, steam engines, etc. For the latter uses, the quantity taken is accurately determined by meters; but in the other cases, as there are no means of limiting the quantity consumed by each, the rate is far from being uniform or equitable. During the year 1872 the cost of pumping alone was one-eighth of one cent per 100 gallons, and the total cost of delivering 8,250,000,000 gallons was at, very nearly, the rate of 1 cent per 100 gallons. Not far from 35,000,000 gallons were used for fire and sewer purposes, and about 3,000,000,000 gallons were paid for at the rates above, leaving over 5,000,000 gallons furnished gratuitously. It is evident that an enormous waste of water is allowed by many negligent members of the community; in fact, the average consumer, who pays but \$10 a year for the use of water, may, by leaving his faucet open, waste in one year \$300 worth of water, at the established rates, or water that it has cost over \$20 to pump into the reservoir. A general system of supply by measurement through meters would, no doubt, curb the extravagant waste, but might, on the other hand, induce an economy of water that would be prejudicial to the public health and cleanliness, and interfere with the proper discharge of the more solid portions of the sewage. A reduction in the size of the taps, or the use of meters designed to discontinue the flow when the amount of water paid for by the rate fixed upon the premises shall have been drawn, would seem a medium course, and one promising favorable results.

Gas Explosions.

The following article we extract from a recent issue of the *Sanitary Record* for the consideration of our readers:

Gas explosions have never been so frequent as during the past few weeks, and it is high time that the causes of these accidents were thoroughly inquired into. If, as a late writer on sanitary matters explains, we employ a gas-fitter who is not a gas-fitter, but a Jack-of-all-trades, a "blacksmith, white-smith, glazier, plumber and bell-hanger," all rolled into one, we may safely look out for nuisances arising from our gas pipes—in the positive degree, waste of money; in the comparative degree, bad smells; and, in the superlative degree, suffering and death.

The same writer explains how careless we in England seem to be about our gas supplies, the companies caring not one farthing what desperately bad work may be done inside the house, and the householder apparently caring as little, content if his fitter informs him that all is now connected to the meter, and that he may light up. Strange it is, and disgraceful too, that perhaps not half a dozen gas fitters in London even proceed systematically to test the pipes for leakage before finally leaving the work. Very few go to the trouble of fixing a temporary burner on each floor, and then, igniting these jets, allow them to burn for a short time and try and discover by sense of smell any faults of the pipes laid on the way to these trial jets. Fewer still take the trouble to turn out the gas, take at the same time the reading of the meter, and note whether, after the lapse of a few hours, the finger on the dial still indicates a consumption of gas, in which case it is simply being dissipated over the house.

The proper manner in which to test house pipes—we do not speak of testing the pipes themselves before they are laid, for that the pipe makers mainly do, but to test them after every ramification of iron barrel and composition tube has been duly fitted up—is to adopt a plan which we understand is largely practiced in America, and as it is as simple as possible, it ought, we think, to

speciously become naturalized among us. We will suppose a mansion to be fitted up by a gas fitter for the proprietor, every pipe in place, and all ready for screwing up the brackets or pendants. This being so, the gas fitter stops up all the outlets with screwed caps or other contrivances, all but one, and to this he affixes a force pump, with a few drops of sulphuric ether dropped into its interior. The pump is now connected with a gauge, and set to work up to some moderately high pressure—sufficient, at all events, to find out any weaknesses, such as small holes or opening seams owing to imperfect welding. When the gauge registers a certain figure the pumping is stopped, and if the pressure lessens it is evident that the pipes are somewhere unsound, and these imperfections are sought for. If they cannot be found by the smell of the escaping ether, the pipes are lathered over with soap, and the leaks detected by the bubbles. This experiment is repeated until the gauge ceases to show a loss of pressure, and then only need the fitter trouble the gas company about an attachment to their mains. The official of the company—for he is an official in every sense of the word—looks at the dial, which now indicates no loss of pressure, and hands over his authorization to connect. This is an amount of precaution that in our country we very rarely attempt; indeed, we question if twenty journeymen gas fitters out of one hundred ever heard of it.

American vs. English Railway Practice.

A correspondent of the *London Times*, commenting on the recent fatal railway accident at Shipton, takes occasion to show why it is that such an accident could not have occurred on an American road. He says, very truly:

"1. If the solid cast wheel of America had been used, instead of the compound steel tired English wheel, the break could not, probably, have occurred.

"2. The break having occurred, if there had been cord and bell communication, as in America, the occupants of the fated carriage could have communicated with the engine driver and had the train stopped.

"3. If they had had air brakes, as in America, the engine driver might still have stopped the train after he became aware of the trouble, before the fatal leap.

"4. If they had used the American coupling, instead of the heavy English chain fastenings, the accident might, at most, have been limited to one carriage."

The writer says: "We are not, unfortunately, exempt from railway accidents in America. The number is greater, perhaps, than here, but they occur from other causes, well understood. For example, many roads have but single tracks, giving greater liability to collision. They often pass through forests, where trees are blown on the tracks by storms; the heavier rains and freshets of that country more often disturb bridges, culverts, &c. As the tracks are not inclosed, live stock, running at large, often obstruct the way. Being a rougher country, there are more cuts and 'fills,' and consequent danger of land slips, falling rocks, yielding trestles, &c. These, and such like causes, must excuse to some extent the frequency of American railway accidents; but the superiority of their rolling stock, appliances and management doubtless prevents and avoids many such fatal disasters as that which has just occurred at Shipton, and which, probably, would not have occurred if American appliances had been used."

A Reading (Pa.) exchange says: The charcoal furnaces throughout the State have been reduced in numbers for the past years and changed to anthracite. The following are still in the counties named: Cumberland, 5; Huntingdon, 4; Berks, 5; Adams, 2; Franklin, 4; Lawrence, 2; Lebanon, 1; Centre, 4; Mifflin, 1; Blair, 3; Carbon, 1; Bedford, 1; Chester, 1; Perry, 1; Schuylkill, 1; Clarion, 1; Dauphin, 1; Lancaster, 1; Fayette, 1; Clinton, 1; York, 1. Total 42.

Special Notices.

REMOVAL.

We have removed our Office and Saleroom to No. 74 Broadway, opposite New York Hotel.

BRAMHALL, DEANE & CO.

Our specialties: Cooking Apparatus, Steam Heating, Hot Air Furnaces, Hyde's Patent Coffee Roaster.

\$85,000

Will purchase the Controlling Interest in an Established Manufacturing Company, situated in New England. A splendid chance for a business man or for investment.

Address, in first instance, CONTROL, Office of *The Iron Age*, 10 Warren St., N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS

desirous of introducing their goods to the British and Continental Markets, are advised to insert advertisements in the newspaper "IRON," published every Saturday, at 99 Cannon Street, London, E. C.

SCALE: First 3 lines, 3/4; every additional line, 10d. Price, 6d. per Copy, or 30, per annum, inclusive of postage to the United States.

A. PURVES & SON,

Corner South & Penn Streets, Phila., Dealers in Scrap Iron & Metals, Machinery, Tools, Shafting & Pulleys, Steam Engines, Pumps & Boilers, Copper, Brass, Tin, Babbit Metals, Foundry Facings. Best Quality Ingot Brass. Cash paid for all kinds of Metals and Tools.

Wanted.

A situation as bookkeeper or cashier of an iron works, a hardware business, or in the coal trade, the advertiser understands in all its branches. Highest references of character, capacity, &c. Address, H. D., Office of *The Iron Age*, 10 Warren St., N. Y.

Special Notices.

Wanted.

A position by a young man of 23, who has had four years' experience in the Iron and Hardware Trade. Can furnish first-class references. Address, G. T., Office of *The Iron Age*, 10 Warren St., N. Y.

Briesen's Patent Agency

FOR SECURING INVENTIONS, TRADE MARKS, &c., IN AMERICA AND EUROPE. No. 258 Broadway, New York. A. V. BRIESEN.

McHaffie Direct Steel Castings Co.

STEEL CASTINGS, Solid and Homogeneous, guaranteed to stand a Tensile Strain of 25 tons per square inch. An invaluable substitute for expensive WROUGHT IRON FORGINGS or for Iron Castings, where great strength is required. Office, corner West and Levent Sts., PHILADELPHIA. Send for Circular and Price List.

Charcoal Blast Furnaces. Having during the past 10 years constructed and put in operation a number of the most successful Charcoal Blast Furnaces in the country, and having a competent corps of workmen constantly in my employ, I am enabled to offer advantages in constructing or remodeling upon the latest and most approved plans. Examinations of Furnace Property made and reported upon when solicited. Correspondence promptly attended to. J. M. WHITE, Engineer, 92 W. Alexander St., Rochester, N. Y.

A PARTNER WANTED

by the 1st of January, 1878, in an established Hardware business, who can put in from \$30,000 to \$35,000, either cash, or stock suitable for jobbing trade. For particulars, address, B., Office of *The Iron Age*, 10 Warren St., N. Y.

DROP FORGINGS.

THE TRENTON VISE & TOOL WORKS, Trenton, N. J., having increased their facilities, are now able to do all kinds of

Iron and Steel Drop Forgings in quantities to order at reasonable rates. HERMANN BOKER & CO., Proprietors, 101 & 103 Duane St., N. Y.

Merchant Iron or Nails

Wanted in exchange for 300 tons No. 1 Wrought Scrap Iron. GILCHRIST & GRIFFITH, Mount Pleasant, Iowa.

TO LET,

The Light, Handsome Office Now Occupied by MESSRS. HEATON & DENCKLA. Possession immediately. HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 Duane Street, N. Y.

STERLING

IRON & RAILWAY CO.,

STERLING

ANTHRACITE PIG IRON

FOR FORGE AND FOUNDRY USE.

MAGNETIC IRON ORE

FOR BLAST AND PUDDLING FURNACES.

A. W. HUMPHREYS, Treas.,

42, PINE ST., N. Y.

All GOOD BUTTER MAKERS

Should send for Illustrated Circular to

Orange Co. Milk Pan Co., Franklin, Del. Co., N. Y.

Discount to trade.

HARDWARE.

FOR SALE in the best business part of Jersey City, a first-class Tool and Hardware business. Established about 25 years, and doing a fair business.

Apply to H. LUTIGEN, 57 Montgomery St., Jersey City.

HARDWARE & CUTLERY at Auction,

By BISSELL, WELLES & MILLETT, Large Special Trade Sale.

Hardware, Cutlery, Guns, French Tinned Ware,

At No. 15 Murray St., on Tuesday and Wednesday, March 20 and 21. This sale will embrace about 3000 lots of desirable goods. It will be to the interest of the trade who buy for cash to be present.

MERCANTILE AGENCY.

For the sale of Hardware or any Mercantile Business. Parties desirous of going to business cannot do better than to address this agency. Also clerks, clerks or assistants, please address this agency. Hardware stores for sale and wanted. Stamp inclosed answers.

Address, JOHN I. HARRING, Box 1633, Binghamton, N. Y.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

I have three patents for Dies, Machinery, and Tools for making Angers and Bits, each running seventeen years; dated as follows: Dec. 19, 1855; January 31, 1856; and July 3, 1856. There is a special claim on each of the Dies. All persons infringing on said patents will be held responsible to the extent of the law. Russell Jennings, Deep River, Conn., Sept. 7, 1874.

Special Notices.

The undersigned, having had 10 years' experience in the Jobbing Hardware business of New England, desires to travel either on salary or commission for some manufacturer or house of New York City. Address, C. S. H., Sudbury Street, Boston Mass.

For Sale, &c.

FOR SALE.

An ½ inch mill train for making Merchant, Band and iron. Will be sold cheap.

Apply to W. W. JONES, Near the Lehigh Valley Railroad Depot,

Allentown, Pa.

To Stove Manufacturers and Foundrymen.

The Carbon Stove Company, Of Burlington, N. J.,

Will sell their Foundry, with all its appurtenances, business and good will, upon very liberal and accommodating terms, offering to any party wishing to engage in the Stove or general Foundry Business a rare opportunity.

The Foundry Buildings, which are of a capacity to employ forty or more molders, are very conveniently located upon navigable tide water on one side, and the Pennsylvania Railroad, with its freight station in front, being on the direct line between New York and Philadelphia.

The Buildings, Machinery and Appliances are all in prime order, and the assortment of Patterns, &c., for Stove, Range or Heater work, unsurpassed. Address, for terms or other particulars, CARBON STOVE CO., Burlington, N. J.

For Sale!

Hardware Business

In a growing manufacturing town, one of the best locations in Vermont. Business well established and profitable. Stock about \$10,000, in good order. This affords an excellent opportunity for a party with small capital to secure a paying business. Address, W. R. BIRBY & SON, Vergennes, Vt.

LOWE & THOMASSON,

Chattanooga, Tenn., Dealers in

MINERAL LANDS.

Surveys Made and Titles Investigated. Parties desiring information or wishing to purchase ore or coal lands within the States of Tennessee, Alabama or Georgia, are respectfully requested to communicate.

We have For Sale Very Cheap

Two of the

Finest Charcoal Properties

in America. Brown Hematite Ore, 56 per cent. Metallic Iron, and less than 1-20th of 1 per cent. of Phosphorus. Car Wheel Iron can be made for \$16 per ton. Also, 6400 Acres Bituminous Coal Lands, for which part payment will be taken in Northern Pacific R. R. Bonds.

For Sale.

A first-class Stationary Steam Engine, 6 horsepower, cylinder 7½x12 inch, with governors, fly-wheel, boiler pump, all complete. Price \$450, less 15 per cent. for cash. Address, R. BRUCE, 15 High Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Hardware, Stove & Tin Business

FOR SALE,

In one of the richest farming and dairy counties in the State. Present stock about \$6000, and doing from \$25,000 to \$30,000 a year. Can be increased as much as desired. Reasons for selling, death of one of the partners. For further particulars, address, immediately, HARDWARE, Lock Box 8, Randolph, N. Y.

For Sale,

A Blake's Ore and Stone

Crusher and Breaker.

Unusual size for furnaces; but little used and in excellent condition. Price very low. M. M. PILLSBURY, 85 John St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

At Lowest Manufacturers' Rates,

GUNS & SHEET ZINC,

Best German and Belgian Brands,

By LOUIS WINDMULLER & ROELKER, 20 Beade Street, N. Y.

For Sale,

Stove and Tin Business.

Will sell, on good terms, one of the best arranged Home Furnishing Stores in Canada West, at St. Thomas. The premises are roomy, the buildings having been arranged especially for this trade, with Tinsmith's workshops and benches complete for 18 men.

Present Stock about \$6000.

St. Thomas is the head quarters of the Canadian Southern Railway Co. To a practical, energetic man this offers unusual advantages. Business well established and with good connection. Reason for disposal, present proprietors increasing their wholesale and retail Hardware Store next door to the above premises. Address

HORSTIAN & HORSTIAN, Iron and Hardware Merchants,

St. Thomas, Canada West.

FOR SALE,

at 10c a copy, general Spanish Weekly Market Review, written and published by the subscriber, 8 April, 1876, number 184, circulating in Mexico, the West Indies, Central and South America, including Brazil, Spain and Manila, on which certain standard articles of American manufacture are quoted. The undersigned is also a

Translator for Manufacturers and Land Companies, from and into the

ENGLISH, SPANISH, FRENCH, and GERMAN.

Spanish Catalogues got up correctly and with despatch. Address, C. KIECHHOFF,

Metal Reporter of "The Iron Age," Box 2806, N. Y.

Trade Report.

Office of THE IRON AGE.
WEDNESDAY EVENING, April 7, 1875.
The past week has been characterized chiefly by a relapse of the several financial markets into the condition which prevailed before the sudden development of speculation actively noted last week. The backwardness of the spring season has had an unfavorable effect upon general trade, and "settled weather" is earnestly desired by the business community. The money market has been unsettled, but, in the main, easy. Rates to borrowers on call have been 3 @ 5 per cent., with a few instances reported of a spasmodic advance to 7 per cent. There has been a good demand for mercantile paper at 5 @ 7 per cent., according to date of maturity.

The stock market has been strong and prices of speculative shares well maintained. The volume of business was less than last week, and the principal dealings were in Union Pacific, which has led the upward movement, Western Union, Pacific Mail, Erie, Wabash and Northwestern.

Government bonds have declined here in sympathy with gold. In London they remain strong, but quiet. Investment shares generally are quite firm.

The following is a comparison of the bank averages for the past two weeks. By the loss in legal tender notes, which is explained by the April currency movement, the banks lose in total reserve \$680,000, and in surplus reserve \$717,900. The gain in specie is not fully or nearly shown by the statement which is made up on averages. The banks probably have for the same reason fewer legal tenders than they show; but altogether there is no doubt they are much stronger than they appear to be:

March 2. April 2. Differences.
Loans.....\$370,000,000 \$370,554,000 Inc. \$554,000
Specie.....8,282,800 8,665,500 Inc. 382,700
Leg. Ten. 51,899,500 48,838,800 Dec. 3,060,700
Deposits.....214,734,500 214,876,100 Inc. 141,600
Circulation 21,534,800 21,438,500 D. c. 95,300
The gold market has recovered from the excitement of last week, and the premium on coin loans has ranged 114 @ 115. The cheque have completely unloaded, and the banks now hold the coin, although the table of comparative averages given below does not show the gain, as it was not returned until late in the week, and too late to raise the week's average in proportion to the amount actually returned. The following table shows the extreme daily range of the premium:

	Highest.	Lowest.
Thursday.....	114 1/2	114
Friday.....	114 1/2	114
Saturday.....	114 1/2	114
Sunday.....	114 1/2	114 1/2
Tuesday.....	114 1/2	114 1/2
Wednesday.....	114 1/2	114 1/2

The following tables show the foreign trade movements for the week:

	Imports.	1874.	1875.
Total for week.....	\$1,576,073	\$9,851,827	\$8,866,275
Prev. reported.....	113,332,540	100,544,587	83,131,706

Since Jan. 1.....\$120,908,613 \$110,396,414 \$69,997,981

Among the imports of general merchandise were articles valued as follows:

	Quant.	Value.
Antimony ore.....	6	1,895
Antimony.....	11,908	1,148
Brass goods.....	195	30,651
Bismuth.....	4	1,741
Bronze.....	91	21,975
Chain and anchors.....	1,497	63,315
Copper.....	7,194	1,794
Cutlery.....	487,346	487,346
Cutlery.....	3	8,810
Gun.....	11,084	11,084
Hardware.....	1,105	121,506
Iron, hoop.....	5	373
Iron, ore.....	407	1,543
Iron, pig, tons.....	5,361	138,640
Iron, sheet.....	11,519	11,519
Iron, other, tons.....	2,675	159,443
Iron tubes.....	524	1,899
Iron cotton ties.....	7,741	25,129
Lead, pigs.....	129,419	129,419
Metal goods.....	2,833	225,660
Nails.....	194	9,773
Old metal.....	181	93,212
Old ware.....	8	1,217
Platina.....	10	29,559
Per caps.....	149	23,963
Saddlery.....	56	11,084
Steel.....	37,410	333,916
Spelter, lbs.....	142,253	7,995
Silverware.....	34	3,282
Tea plates, boxes.....	2,480	489
Tin, slabs, lbs.....	1,905,734	431,853
Wire.....	3,528	74,831
Zinc, lbs.....	2,005,859	121,606

Total for the week.....\$535,935
Previously reported.....13,686,346

Total since January 1, 1875.....\$16,222,281
Same time in 1874.....8,448,966
Same time in 1873.....14,766,554
Same time in 1872.....5,222,581

Government bonds at the close were strong.

The quotations were as follows:

	Bid.	Asked.
U. S. Currency 6's.....	119 1/2	120
U. S. 6's 1861, reg.....	120 1/2	121
U. S. 6's 1861, con.....	121 1/2	122
U. S. 6's 1862, 5-20 reg.....	115 1/2	116
U. S. 5-20 1862, con.....	117 1/2	118
U. S. 5-20 1864, reg.....	115 1/2	116
U. S. 5-20 1864, con.....	119 1/2	120
U. S. 5-20 1865, reg.....	116 1/2	117
U. S. 5-20 1865, con.....	121 1/2	122
U. S. 5-20 1865, reg. new.....	120 1/2	121
U. S. 5-20 1865, con.....	120 1/2	121
U. S. 5-20 1867, reg.....	120 1/2	121
U. S. 5-20 1867, con.....	121 1/2	122
U. S. 5-20 1868, reg.....	120 1/2	121
U. S. 5-20 1868, con.....	121 1/2	122
U. S. 10-40 reg.....	114 1/2	115
U. S. 10-40 con.....	115 1/2	116
U. S. 6's 1861, reg.....	115 1/2	116
U. S. 6's 1861, con.....	115 1/2	116

The following were the highest and lowest prices of stocks to-day:

	Highest.	Lowest.
N. Y. Cen. & Hudson Consolidated.....	101 1/2	101 1/2
Lake Shore.....	73 1/2	73 1/2
Rock Island.....	102 1/2	102 1/2
New Jersey Central.....	111	111
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western.....	112 1/2	112 1/2
Michigan Central.....	75	75
Wabash.....	15 1/2	15 1/2
Western Union Telegraph.....	78 1/2	77 1/2
Atlantic and Pacific Telegraph.....	27 1/2	27 1/2
Northern.....	45 1/2	45 1/2
Prof.....	58 1/2	58 1/2
Milwaukee & St. Paul.....	29 1/2	29 1/2
Panama.....	121 1/2	121 1/2
Pacific Mail.....	48 1/2	48 1/2
Erie.....	30 1/2	30 1/2
Ohio & Mississippi.....	28 1/2	28 1/2
Union Pacific.....	70 1/2	70 1/2
C. & Ind. Cen.....	6 1/2	6 1/2
Missouri Pacific.....	47 1/2	47 1/2
Hannibal and St. Joseph.....	27 1/2	27 1/2
Consolidated Coal.....	47 1/2	47 1/2

GENERAL HARDWARE.

There is a fair amount of business doing, and we hear few complaints of dullness. There are some buyers in the city, but these are chiefly of the smaller class, and the bulk of the trade continues to be transacted by letter. The changes of importance which have occurred during the week will be found below.

The condition of the Nail Market differs but little from our last report. The demand continues fair, and prices are firm at \$3-25 for 10d in lots of 200 kegs and over. Small lots bring \$3-35 @ \$3-40.

The demand for Foreign Hardware is generally reported fair, and the sum total of trade in this branch for the month of March is more satisfactory than was anticipated. The change in the price of Flat Head Iron Wood Screws, announced last week, acts seriously on the foreign article, and importation will, without doubt, be checked, unless the English makers reduce their present scale of prices. Hermann Boker & Co., agents for Nettlefold & Chamberlain's Screws, have in stock a fair assortment, which they quote at discount 60 and 10 per cent. Alfred Field & Co. have in stock and afford a full assortment of the Birmingham Screw Co's goods, which they offer at the same discount, and in both of these cases an extra discount for quantity would be allowed. George W. Bruce has issued the following circular on this subject:

1 PLATT STREET, NEW YORK, April 1, 1875.
You are respectfully informed my prices for Flat Head Iron Screws are reduced, and the following are my present cash discounts from the new American list:

English Iron Flat Head.....	62 1/2 @ 65
" " " Bined.....	57 1/2 @ 63
" " " Tinned and Galvanized.....	50 @ 55
" " " Round.....	50 @ 55
" " " Blue.....	50 @ 55
Brass Flat.....	50 @ 55
" " " Round.....	50 @ 55
Machine Flat Head.....	50 @ 55
" " " Round Head.....	50 @ 55

The Atlantic and International American Screws.....62 1/2 @ 65
Stove Bolts.....20 %
Prices subject to changes of the market without notice. Terms, cash within 30 days, in funds at par in New York. The above are for usual assortments, but for extraordinary, special rates will be fixed. Having a stock of English Screws in bond, I am prepared to offer a great advantage to exporters.

GEORGE W. BRUCE.
Van Wart & McCoy, Nos. 134 and 136 Duane street, have received from Van Wart, Son & Co., Birmingham, a new and complete line of samples of Hardware, including Cutlery, Saddlery, and other English goods, to which they invite the attention of buyers, with a view of giving orders for importation.

Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., Mallory, Wheeler & Co. and William Wilcox & Co. advanced their prices for Padlocks on the 1st instant, the new terms being concisely stated in the following circular:

CIRCULAR.
Until further notice, our discount on Padlocks and Padlock Keys will be 45 per cent., instead of 50 per cent., as heretofore.

WILLIAM WILCOX & CO.
The list on small Brass Padlocks has been reduced to the following prices:

	Per doz.	No.	Per doz.
1/2 inch.....	250	1	250
1 1/4 ".....	325	1	325
1 1/2 ".....	325	1	325
1 3/4 ".....	425	1	425

Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co. are introducing a new line of Steel Key Mortise Locks, numbered 0301, 0302, 0303, 0304, at the same prices as their old Brass Key Locks numbered 301, 302, 303 and 304. These Locks are made with their well known pull-out reverse.

Sargent & Co. issue the following circular, which embodies the changes made by Mallory; Wheeler & Co. in these and other goods since the beginning of the year:

Attach to Mallory, Wheeler & Co.'s list in our book. Cancel all their circulars prior to this date.

CIRCULAR.
Until further notice our discount on Mallory, Wheeler & Co.'s Padlocks and Padlock Keys will be 40 per cent., and 10 per cent. extra discount for prompt cash. Discount on Door Locks, Knobs, &c., unchanged.

Change their price list of the following goods:

	Per doz.	No.	Per doz.
36, Make.....	250	44, Make.....	250
38, ".....	250	46, ".....	250
40, ".....	250	48, ".....	250
41, ".....	250	49, ".....	250

Nickel Plated.

	Per doz.	No.	Per doz.
48, Make.....	250	53, Make.....	250
49, ".....	250	54, ".....	250
51, ".....	250	55, ".....	250
52, ".....	250	56, ".....	250

Bronze Metal Door Knobs.

	Per Pair.	No.	Per Pair.
1121, Make.....	1121	1127, Make.....	1127
1123, ".....	1123	1129, ".....	1129
1125, ".....	1125	1131, ".....	1131
1127, ".....	1127	1133, ".....	1133
1129, ".....	1129	1135, ".....	1135
1131, ".....	1131	1137, ".....	1137
1133, ".....	1133	1139, ".....	1139
1135, ".....	1135	1141, ".....	1141
1137, ".....	1137	1143, ".....	1143
1139, ".....	1139	1145, ".....	1145
1141, ".....	1141	1147, ".....	1147
1143, ".....	1143	1149, ".....	1149
1145, ".....	1145	1151, ".....	1151
1147, ".....	1147	1153, ".....	1153
1149, ".....	1149	1155, ".....	1155

Add to their Price List the following new Locks.

Improved Builders' Upright Rim Knob Locks.
Reverse by Pulling Latch Bolt forward and turning half round.—With Thin Bit Key.

	Per doz.	No.	Per doz.
825, 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Iron Bolts, Nickel Key, 3 Rack Tumblers.....	1125	826, 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Iron Bolts, Nickel Key, 3 Rack Tumblers.....	1125
827, 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Iron Bolts and Thumb Bolt, Nickel Key, 2 Rack Tumblers.....	1275	828, 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Iron Bolts and Thumb Bolt, Nickel Key, 3 Rack Tumblers.....	1275
829, 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Brass Bolts, Nickel Key, 3 Rack Tumblers.....	1275	830, 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Brass Bolts, Nickel Key, 3 Rack Tumblers.....	1275
831, 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Brass Bolts and Thumb Bolt, Nickel Key, 2 Rack Tumblers.....	1275	832, 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Brass Bolts and Thumb Bolt, Nickel Key, 3 Rack Tumblers.....	1275

Add to their Price List the following new Locks.

Improved Builders' Upright Rim Knob Locks.
Reverse by Pulling Latch Bolt forward and turning half round.—With Thin Bit Key.

	Per doz.	No.	Per doz.
825, 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Iron Bolts, Nickel Key, 3 Rack Tumblers.....	1125	826, 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Iron Bolts, Nickel Key, 3 Rack Tumblers.....	1125
827, 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Iron Bolts and Thumb Bolt, Nickel Key, 2 Rack Tumblers.....	1275	828, 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Iron Bolts and Thumb Bolt, Nickel Key, 3 Rack Tumblers.....	1275
829, 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Brass Bolts, Nickel Key, 3 Rack Tumblers.....	1275	830, 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Brass Bolts, Nickel Key, 3 Rack Tumblers.....	1275
831, 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Brass Bolts and Thumb Bolt, Nickel Key, 2 Rack Tumblers.....	1275	832, 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Brass Bolts and Thumb Bolt, Nickel Key, 3 Rack Tumblers.....	1275

Add to their Price List the following new Locks.

Improved Builders' Upright Rim Knob Locks.
Reverse by Pulling Latch Bolt forward and turning half round.—With Thin Bit Key.

	Per doz.	No.	Per doz.
825, 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Iron Bolts, Nickel Key, 3 Rack Tumblers.....	1125	826, 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Iron Bolts, Nickel Key, 3 Rack Tumblers.....	1125
827, 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Iron Bolts and Thumb Bolt, Nickel Key, 2 Rack Tumblers.....	1275	828, 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Iron Bolts and Thumb Bolt, Nickel Key, 3 Rack Tumblers.....	1275
829, 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Brass Bolts, Nickel Key, 3 Rack Tumblers.....	1275	830, 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Brass Bolts, Nickel Key, 3 Rack Tumblers.....	1275
831, 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Brass Bolts and Thumb Bolt, Nickel Key, 2 Rack Tumblers.....	1275	832, 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Brass Bolts and Thumb Bolt, Nickel Key, 3 Rack Tumblers.....	1275

Builders' Horizontal Rim Knob Locks.

For right or left hand doors, with thin bit key.
No. 825, 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Iron Bolt, 1 Rack Tumbler, Nickel Key, 21 changes.....\$ 750
No. 826, 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Iron Bolt, 2 Rack Tumblers, Nickel Key, 36 changes.....1050
No. 827, 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Iron Bolt, 3 Rack Tumblers, Nickel Key, 75 changes.....1350
No. 828, 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Brass Bolt, 1 Rack Tumbler, Nickel Key, 21 changes.....950
No. 829, 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Brass Bolt, 2 Rack Tumblers, Nickel Key, 36 changes.....1250
No. 830, 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Brass Bolt, 3 Rack Tumblers, Nickel Key, 75 changes.....1550
New York, April 1st, 1875.

The following changes have also occurred, and new goods added to Mallory, Wheeler & Co.'s list since 1st January, 1875:

Mixed and Pearl White Door Knobs.

Advanced as follows:

No.	Per doz.	No.	Per doz.
216.....	\$225	440.....	\$750
218.....	225	442.....	750
220.....	300	444.....	750
222.....	300	446.....	750

New York, February 2d, 1875.

Add to their price list of January, 1875, as follows:

Mortise Locks.
To reverse by pulling Latch Bolt forward and turning half round.

No.	Per doz.	No.	Per doz.
994, 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Lacquered Iron Front, Iron Bolts, Wrought Iron Striking Plate, 1 Tumbler, Thin Bit Nickel Key, 21 changes.....	650	995, 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Lacquered Iron Front, Iron Bolts, Wrought Iron Striking Plate, 1 Tumbler, Thin Bit Nickel Key, 21 changes.....	800
996, 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Lacquered Iron Front, Iron Bolts, Wrought Iron Striking Plate, 1 Tumbler, Thin Bit Nickel Key, 21 changes.....	750	997, 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Lacquered Iron Front, Iron Bolts, Wrought Iron Striking Plate, 1 Tumbler, Thin Bit Nickel Key, 21 changes.....	900
998, 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Lacquered Iron Front, Iron Bolts, Wrought Iron Striking Plate, 1 Tumbler, Thin Bit Nickel Key, 21 changes.....	900	999, 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Lacquered Iron Front, Iron Bolts, Wrought Iron Striking Plate, 1 Tumbler, Thin Bit Nickel Key, 21 changes.....	900

The following to reverse by removing Cap.

No.	Per doz.	No.	Per doz.
960, 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., Lacquered Iron Front, Iron Bolts, Wrought Iron Striking Plate, 1 Tumbler, Thin Bit Nickel Key, 2			

CHINA.

(Arnold, Karberg & Co.)

CANTON, Feb. 3, 1875.—*Metals.*—The improving tendency noticed in our last circular has continued, and a fair quantity has been turned over at fully previous rates, in some instances, rather higher rates. Stocks on hand are moderate, and it is not unlikely that the article may further improve at the approach of the tea season. Tin is rather dear. *Quicksilver.*—Telegrams of a serious decline, and a still falling market with no hope of operations in this article, and it is a matter of impossibility almost to give true quotations. Stocks are heavy, being estimated at about 3000 flasks, and future prospects are, indeed, very gloomy. We quote: Lead, \$7.50 to \$7.75 per picul; Tin, \$33.50 to \$35.50, and Quicksilver, Spanish, \$307 to \$308; California, \$210 to \$211. Exchange on New York, 5 months' sight, 5 per cent. discount.

EAST INDIES.

(Giffen, Wood & Co.)

SINGAPORE, Feb. 10, 1875.—*Tin.*—The market has declined to \$24.95 per picul, at which the demand is not active. The demand for New York, took 1500 piculs, the Glamorgan for Boston, 3000. The Jupiter T. for New York, is still loading; there is no vessel on the berth for Boston. Exchange, 4 3/4 to 4 1/2.

(Atkins, Spence & Co.)

COLOMBO, Feb. 24, 1875.—*Plumbago.*—A moderate inquiry still exists for the United States; supplies in the market small. The Ezzert and Umgen are proceeding slowly with their loading, and it is not yet decided whether the latter will stop at Aden or not. We quote on a steady, but quiet market, the three kinds free on board, 336, 189 and 126 shillings. Exchange, 1/10 1/4.

(Sandikins, Buttery & Co.)

PENANG, Feb. 13, 1875.—*Tin.*—The market was in the beginning of the day at \$24.95 per picul for unsold, but, owing to unfavorable advice from London, European buyers kept off and Chinese speculators commenced purchasing at \$23.95 per picul, which was the closing quotation or departure of the last mail. Since then transactions to a smaller extent took place at prices ranging from \$21.05 down to \$23.95. The market closes very quiet. Stocks in the Straits are estimated at about 7000 piculs. Exchange, 4 3/4 to 4 1/2.

Our English Letter.

Review of the British Iron, Steel, Metal and Hardware Trades.

(From our Regular Correspondent.)

SHEFFIELD, Eng., March 22, 1875.

TRADE PROSPECTS

are not materially brighter than they were when I last wrote on your behalf, nor do I see that any material alleviation of the present dull state of things will take effect until there shall have been declared a clear drop in prices. At present the British iron masters would appear to be toying with trade. They are too coy, or too avaricious, to make a bold stroke toward regaining the connections they have lost during the last two years, by initiating a policy of such a nature as had, at one time or other, been efficacious in securing customers in various parts of the world. They will, apparently, insist upon obtaining their 15 or 20 per cent. of profits, or more at all, a remark which has especial application to the finished iron producers. For instance, Messrs. Barrows and Earl Dudley retain their list prices at £11. 12/6 for their well known branded iron, consequently, other branded iron is held at £11, nominally, at any rate. Yet these latter brands rule the market, and their owners are well aware that an official reduction on their part would not only rebound to their own pecuniary advantage, but would give a sensible stimulus to the whole Staffordshire iron trade. Now that miner's wages have been reduced throughout the whole kingdom, there is no excuse whatever for the retention of existing figures by the Staffordshire producers, and, as that district leads the finished iron trade of the kingdom, producers are anxiously looking forward to the quarterly meetings in the expectation that prices will drop £1. 10/ per ton all round. Merchant buyers flatly assert that they will still withhold orders unless this consumption should come about.

IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE.

The annual general meeting of the members of the Iron and Steel Institute will be held at the offices of the Council of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 25 Great George street, Westminster, on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, May 6th, 7th and 8th. The Council of the Institute announce that they are open to receive communications bearing upon the iron and steel trades from gentlemen desirous of submitting papers to the meeting. Persons desirous of becoming members can send in their proposal forms up to the middle of April. I may say, further, that the Manchester members of the Institute have insisted on the Institute to hold its next autumn meeting in that city, and have received an acceptance of their invitation. Special arrangements are, in consequence, being made for visits and excursions in the neighborhood, where there are some of the principal engineering establishments in the United Kingdom. Manchester, which does these things en prince is sure to give the Institute a magnificent reception.

LOSSES OF THE CHILLINGTON IRON COMPANY.

The annual report of the Chillington Iron Company, a leading Staffordshire concern, states that the strike of miners in that district has caused a loss of £10,000 to the company. Part of this will be made up from the reserve fund, and the remainder will be neutralized by the directors foregoing half their remuneration for the year 1874.

TROUBLES OF A "LIMITED" COLLIERY COMPANY.

Unlimited troubles appear to be the lot of many of the companies in this country which have "Limited" affixed to their designations. These mostly originate in the manner in which they have been got up and "fostered." An instance in point is furnished by the Silkestone Colliery Company, "Limited," which has been in existence very little more than a year and is a product of the recent coal famine. At the meeting held in Barnsley on Friday, the chairman stated that the concern was in a desperate financial condition, there being eight bills of exchange out against it, to the tune of £10,670, whilst there was only £1400 altogether owing to the company. In reviewing the history of the colliery he said that it was at no time worth more than £3000, yet in 1871 it was purchased for £30,000, and several attempts had been made to "float" it—in one case the capital being actually fixed at one million pounds! A dividend of 25 per cent. was then paid as a bait, which took well, there being immediately a great run for shares, mostly gold through London brokers. Then this company was formed with a capital of £50,000, the prospectus stating that the Silkestone seam was being worked, whereas, as a matter of fact, it had been given up at least 40 years before,

the remains being so small that none would have them as a gift. Now, therefore, it was proposed to abandon the pit altogether, and to carry on the brickworks for the purpose of working up a thin seam of fire-clay. The capital to be employed for this purpose would not exceed £1400! This, I submit, for this slow-going old British country is not so bad after all. Had the matter been on your side of the Atlantic, I have an idea that our press would have expressed its virtuous indignation in a very outspoken manner. As it now stands the case is far different.

COAL CUTTING BY MACHINERY.

The Newcastle Journal gives the following account of a new coal cutting machine at the Marquis of Londonderry's West Rainton Colliery: "At West Rainton, last week, was tried a coal-cutter of comparatively recent invention, which promises to greatly exceed in its result many of its competitors; and its success at that colliery, if sustained, will probably result in its general introduction to the district. A party of gentlemen during last week attended by invitation to West Rainton to witness a practical test of the machine. The party, which included Messrs. Stratton and Turnbull, Messrs. Seaham Collieries; Mr. John Dakers, Old Durham Colliery; Mr. Pantom, Silksworth, and several other gentlemen interested in mining matters. Having assembled at the colliery office in the village of West Rainton, the party, accompanied by Mr. Corbett and Mr. Laverick, resident viewers, proceeded thence to the Alexandra Pit, owned by the Marquis of Londonderry. Arrived at the shaft mouth, attention was first directed to the engine there stationed for the purpose of providing motive power to the coal-cutter by forcing compressed air through a service of pipes laid down the shaft and through the workings of the mine. This engine, which was designed and constructed by Mr. Wm. Anderson, of Chilton Moor, the resident engineer to the Rainton collieries, consists of two parts, the steam engine proper, and the air compressing machine. The diameter of the steam engine cylinder is 1 ft. 10 in., with a length of stroke of 3 ft. 6 in. The air compressing machine is simply an air pump in outward appearance, resembling to a great degree a steam pump, the necessary power for forcing the air along the pipes being communicated to it from the steam engine by means of a crank. The diameter of the cylinder of this air pump is 2 ft., with a length of stroke of 2 ft. 9 in. Preparatory to descending into the mine with the view of observing the coal-cutter in actual operation, we enrobed ourselves in garments more suitable to the subterranean journey we were to pursue than is our above-ground attire, and each armed with a safety lamp, we entered the cage which, with a gentle and not unpleasant motion, speedily drops us down 80 fathoms into the bowels of the earth. Skirting the way is the metal pipe in which the air is conveyed to the coal-cutter, and at one point in this pipe is a bell-shaped iron receiver, surmounted by a gauge which indicates the pressure of the compressed air. Passing along this driftway in a southerly direction for about a quarter of a mile, we at last emerge into the workings proper of the pit, and continuing our course with difficulty, from the extreme lowness of the roof, for another quarter of a mile, we reach the coal face at which the cutter is stationed, and upon which it is to be tested. The piping by which the compressed air is conveyed to this point is 12 1/2 yards in length, namely, 600 yards 5 in. metal piping, 546 yards 4 in. metal piping, and 70 yards of 2 in. India-rubber piping. The machine by which the coal cutting is effected is patented by Messrs. Gillot & Copley, of Barnsley, and is constructed almost entirely of wrought iron and cast steel. It consists of a wrought iron frame 4 ft. 4 in. long, 2 ft. 4 in. wide, and 2 ft. 4 in. high. In this frame work are placed engines supplied with compressed air from the pipe, exhausting direct against the face of the working, and aiding to some extent the ventilation of the pit. The cylinders are 7 in. in diameter, with a 12 in. stroke, driving a main shaft at a speed of 100 revolutions per minute, which shaft is connected by gearing with a cutting wheel. This wheel, or disc, which is 3 ft. 10 in. in diameter, is placed horizontally on one side, projecting in a shelf-like manner from the bottom of the framework of the machine, and making six revolutions per minute. Around the outer circumference of this disc there are fixed 30 teeth, graduated in size, and alternately single and double. The single teeth are curved inward at the ends, while the double ones are shaped somewhat like letter U. Attached to the machine is an arrangement for securing its propulsion forward along the face as the disc cuts away the coal. This consists of a wire rope, one end of which is secured to the machine at a point near to the disc, and passing along the face through a block fastened to a prop, returns to the machine, and is wound on a drum on the fore end of the framework of the cutter, the motion being supplied to this drum by the machine as it works. The machine was stationed for trial a little over half a mile from the shaft in the Low Main seam, and at a point where the seam, including bottom stone and coal, was only about 3 ft. 6 in. in height. Having examined minutely the construction of the machine, the gentlemen present, collier-like, settled themselves down to watch its operation. The cutter, under the charge of three men, was placed at a corner in the face, and having been started, the disc speedily worked itself out of sight in the coal strata. The revolving cutter works in the bottom of the seam, in the bottom stone and coal, and drives in to a distance of 8 ft. to 3 ft. 4 in., the part actually worked out being from 3 in. to 4 in. in thickness. From the space cut it effectually sweeps out, as it revolves, all the bottom stone and coal, and this, being inferior, is thrown back into the goaf, while there remains for subsequent removal a seam of good coal about 3 ft. 2 in. in thickness. Having watched the cutter work exactly as hour, the distance was measured, when it was ascertained that 18 1/2 yards of the face had been killed. The pressure of the compressed air was about 27 lbs. or 28 lbs., and the machine continued its work during the time without hitch or stoppage of any kind. The face of coal at which the machine is at present working in the Alexandra Pit is 70 yards in length, and this, after being undercut by the machine, is next morning blown down and filled up by a gang of men. The officials at the colliery propose working the machine daily, in order to further test its capability, and, if, after a few months' trial, its efficiency is sustained, they propose, we believe, to bring others into the mine. Nothing could be more satisfactory than the operation of the machine at the trial, and the colliery viewers, who, from their daily experience of the coal cutter, are the best judges of its efficiency, expressed themselves as fully convinced of its practical success. If no other advantage accrues from the use of the coal cutter, there is a very material one to the coal owner which must not be lost sight of. It is found that the percentage of round in machine-hewed coal is considerably greater than it is with hand-hewed coal. To put the matter succinctly, we may state that out of every 100 tons of hand-hewed coal, 50 or 51 tons only of round are obtained, the remaining 49 or 50 tons being small. Now, of 100 tons of coal cut by the machine at this colliery, from 75 to 77 tons are round and the remainder small.

SCOTCH PIG IRON.

The Scotch pig iron market has been dull

during the week, with an attendant general recession in prices, both of warrants and makers' brands. Warrants have been down to 71.9 during the past few days, but have recovered since to the extent of about 1/ per ton. As will be seen from the annexed quotations, makers' special brands are appreciably easier. Freight has again gone up, Glasgow to New York being 10/ or 2/6 higher than recent rates; Glasgow to Boston is 15/; Ardrossan to Boston, 17/; Glasgow to New Orleans, 15/; Ardrossan to New Orleans, 10/; and East Coast to New Orleans, 9/; to Baltimore from the same places is 12/ 1/2 and 14/ respectively, and to Philadelphia, 12/ 1/2 and 14/ 1/2. Ballast pig iron is still quoted at 55/ per ton, alongside ship. Connal's stores now contain 27,436 tons, against 38,284 tons on March 19, 1874.

Writing from Glasgow, March 23, Messrs. Wm. Colvin & Co. say: "The warrant market continued quiet at the end of last week, the price ranging from 72/ to 72 1/2, the latter being the closing quotation on Friday. On Monday there were some symptoms of an upward movement, but this was checked to a considerable extent by a reduction in the price of several leading brands, and business was done from 72/ to 73 1/2, closing with buyers at 73/ 1/2. Today the market has been inanimate and prices irregular: 72 1/2, prompt cash, and 71 1/2, 14 days fixed accepted, closing with buyers at 72 3/4, cash. The underquoted quotations show a decided reduction in the value of the higher priced brands."

Deliverable alongside.		No. 1.	No. 3.
G. M. B. at Glasgow	73.6 @ 74 1/2	73 1/2	74 1/2
Gartsherrie	85	85	86
Coltness	85	85	86
Summerlee	85	85	86
Langloan	84	84	85
Calder	84	84	85
Monkland	74	74	75
Clyde	73	73	74
Govan, at Broomfield	74	74	75
Calder, at Port Dundas	85	85	86
Glenbrook, at Ardrossan	85	85	86
Eglington	71	71	72
Dalmellington	71	71	72
Grange, at Grange, selected	82	82	83
Grange, at Grange	74	74	75
Kinnell, at Bo'ness	77	77	78
Bar Iron	89	89	90
Nail Rods	89	89	90

SHIPMENTS.		Tons.
Week ending 20th March, 1875	21st March, 1874	6,816
Increase		3,798
Total increase for the year		10,459

Writing on March 19 (yesterday), Messrs. James Watson & Co. thus reported: "The market has been quiet but steady during the week, opening on Monday at 72 1/2, cash, and closing to-day at 72 3/4, buyers, the lowest point touched being 72 1/2. Makes have intimated further reductions in their prices. Shipments last week were 9670 tons, against 10,622 tons in the corresponding week of 1874."

G. M. B. at Glasgow		No. 1.	No. 3.
Gartsherrie	85	85	86
Coltness	85	85	86
Summerlee	85	85	86
Langloan	84	84	85
Calder	84	84	85
Monkland	74	74	75
Clyde	73	73	74
Govan, at Broomfield	74	74	75
Calder, at Port Dundas	85	85	86
Glenbrook, at Ardrossan	85	85	86
Eglington	71	71	72
Dalmellington	71	71	72
Grange, at Grange, selected	82	82	83
Grange, at Grange	74	74	75
Kinnell, at Bo'ness	77	77	78
Bar Iron	89	89	90
Nail Rods	89	89	90

The prices current of Messrs. J. E. Swan & Brothers' (limited), Glasgow, March 19th, gives slightly different figures, as under:

Glasgow Brands.		Prices.
Gartsherrie	14 2 16	85/ 76/
Coltness	12 0 12	86/ 74/
Summerlee	6 2 8	85/ 74/
Langloan	7 1 8	84/ 74/
Calder	6 2 8	84/ 74/
Monkland	2 1 3	74/ 72/
Clyde	2 1 3	73/ 71/
Grange, at Grange, selected	82	82/
Grange, at Grange	74	74/
Kinnell, at Bo'ness	77	77/
Bar Iron	89	89/
Nail Rods	89	89/

F. o. b. Glasgow, 1/ per ton, extra.

Glasgow Warrants, 3/5 No. 1; 3/5 No. 3, g. m. b., 72/9.

WEST COAST BRANDS—F. o. b. Ardrossan.

Glenbrook		7 2 9 <th>83/ 74/ 75/</th>	83/ 74/ 75/
Ardeer	4 1 5	83/ 74/ 75/	
Eglington	6 2 8	85/ 74/ 75/	
Langloan	7 1 8	84/ 74/ 75/	
Calder	6 2 8	84/ 74/ 75/	
Monkland	2 1 3	74/ 72/ 73/	
Clyde	2 1 3	73/ 71/ 72/	
Grange, at Grange, selected	82	82/	
Grange, at Grange	74	74/	
Kinnell, at Bo'ness	77	77/	
Bar Iron	89	89/	
Nail Rods	89	89/	

EAST COAST BRANDS—F. o. b. in the Forth.

EAST COAST BRANDS— <i>f. o. b. in the Port.</i>						
Kinnell.....	3	1	4	77/6	71/	70/
Almond.....	2	1	3	75/	71/	
Carron { Select'd	5	1	6	85/		
{ Ord'n				75/	72/6	
Locheilly.....	2	2	4	72/6	71/	
Lumphinnans.....	0	2	2		70/	68/
Bridgehouse.....	0	2	2			

Furnaces in blast in Scotland..... 1875-1873
1874-30

TRADE OF CLEVELAND.

The monthly report of the Middlesbrough Chamber of Commerce states that there are now about 62 blast furnaces in operation in that district, producing 87,439 tons pig iron, or 11,850 tons less than in the preceding month. There are four furnaces in course of erection, two at Port Clarence and two at the Redcar Iron Works. The shipments of pig iron have been much above the average for this season of the year, and the foreign exports more than doubled, particularly to Belgium and Holland. The manufactured iron departments experienced a much better demand during the month, the rail trade having been benefited by the strike in South Wales, at slightly firmer prices. Ordinary rails are now quoted at 27, less 2 1/2 per cent. There was, too, a temporary revival of inquiry for angles and plates, but it has not been maintained.

TRADES OF SHEFFIELD.

There has been very little change in the general state of trade during the week. Some of the rail mills are still producing a good tonnage, but it is known that in more than one instance operations are being carried on either at an actual loss or for prices which leave the merest shadow of profits.

No great amount of business is being transacted in merchant iron for general purposes, although several special brands of good Yorkshire iron are still producing a good tonnage, but it is known that in more than one instance operations are being carried on either at an actual loss or for prices which leave the merest shadow of profits.

Sheet and several descriptions of tool steel are selling with greater freedom on home and American account, but common qualities are

in little request, owing to the fact that they have been largely supplemented by Bessemer steels at much lower prices. During the week a lot of about 200 tons of Swedish iron bearing the brand "Steinbuck" has been offered for sale by public auction, but only a portion has been disposed of, the price being £21. 15/ per ton.

A petition for liquidation has been filed by D. W. Lockwood, of Attercliffe, Sheffield, carrying on a steel and iron foundry business as Foster, Lockwood & Co., and in copartnership with Mr. J. Smith as Lockwood & Smith. The liabilities are estimated at £5500. A meeting of the creditors of Mr. W. De Lara Bright, iron agent, has also been held. The liabilities amounting to £3433, with assets valued at £2000. Liquidation was resolved upon, and the debtor's discharge was granted. Several of the local "limited" iron and steel companies have again called their shareholders together, with tidings of an unfavorable nature. The Phoenix Bessemer Steel Company, Limited, has not paid its dividend for the year ending June 30th, last, and explains that there has been a great loss in the rail transactions. A meeting of the shareholders has, therefore, been held, at which a committee was appointed to confer with the directors as to their proposal to lessen the amount of £40 now paid up on each share, so as to increase the margin of uncalled up capital.

The shareholders in the New Sharlston Collieries, Limited, have also had a stormy meeting, the proceedings lasted five hours, and cannot very well be summarized succinctly here, but it may be stated that some of the old directors were re-elected, and that a proposal to hold the meetings at the collieries instead of in London was put but not clearly carried, owing to the confusion which prevailed. A special meeting of the Charlton Ironworks Company, Limited, was held at Sheffield last week in order to consider the position of the company and to discuss a scheme for raising £50,000 by issuing preference shares to bear 10 per cent. interest. The company was stated to be £2000 worse off than last year, its entire liabilities being £200,000, or, with £7100 due for last year's dividend, £207,500. Their property was, the chairman stated, worth £90,000, and was unencumbered; the monthly turnover was said to be about £7000. Some of the speakers advocated the raising of the money by debentures instead of preference shares, but the original proposition was carried by a very considerable majority. It was stated that more capital had been laid out than was originally contemplated, and that money was required as working trade capital.

On Monday, in accordance with an arrangement entered into a week previous, a delegate meeting from the various lodges representing the South Yorkshire Miners' Association was held at the central offices of that association in Barnsley. After a discussion relative to the state of trade, and the various advances in wages which had been conceded since 1871, an opinion was expressed that the men ought not to be called upon to submit to any present reduction of larger amount than 7 1/2 per cent., in place of the 10 per cent. drop which the employers asked them to make. A deputation, consisting of several members of the council of the Miners' Association, were then appointed to proceed at once to Sheffield in order to confer with the owners. They therefore proceeded to the offices of the South Yorkshire and North Derbyshire Coal Owners' Association, where the finance committee, under the chairmanship of Mr. Markham, was awaiting their arrival. A discussion lasting about two hours took place, being conducted throughout in a friendly spirit, at the termination of which it was mutually agreed and resolved, "That a reduction of 10 per cent. from the advances given since October, 1871, is made from the second pay day in April next, and that no further alteration be made in the rate of wages for four months from that date." The question is thus again disposed of in an amicable manner. The men are certainly to be congratulated upon the good sense they have exhibited in avoiding a contest with the powerful organization of the employers, and they cannot fail to reap the reward of their compliance in many direct and indirect ways.

There is no animation whatever in the coal trade, the demand for ordinary steam and manufacturing fuel being on a limited scale, although the continuance of cold weather has had the effect of restraining the strong tendency of house coal toward lower prices. Ordinary manufacturing fuel is still about 5/ to 7/6 per ton, and best local steam coal, 11/6 to 12/ at the pits. Now, in a reduction in wages has been peaceably effected it is confidently anticipated that a considerable reduction in quotations will be declared by the local coal owners and coke producers.

As has just been stated, the house coal trade is tolerably steady, a fact which is further elicited by the returns showing the tonnage of coal carried to London by railway during the month of February. The monthly tonnage was headed the list, the precise totals being as under: Midland, 145,144 tons; Great Northern, 83,316; London and North Western, 77,785; and Great Eastern, 66,954. These figures demonstrate that the Midland and North Western carried somewhat less than in January (the latter company by 5000 tons), but the Great Northern had an increase of nearly 3000, and the Great Eastern of not less than 19,000 tons. Eight of the largest South Yorkshire pits working the Barnsley thick coal sent 17,000 tons in February, as against 15,700 in January, and seven of the chief Silkestone collieries contributed 15,000 tons last month against 13,400 in January. The Midland, of course, had its largest tonnage from the Derbyshire pits, Clay Cross alone sending over 25,000 tons, and Langley Mill over 17,000 tons. The Great Northern line into the Derbyshire coal field will probably be ready for traffic in June next. Some branches of the cutlery trades are experiencing a clearly better inquiry, particularly for certain common kinds of spring and pocket cutlery, which have long been neglected. These are mainly intended for the Levantine, West African and Indian markets. Snares and bowie knives are selling well for your Southern States and the Spanish West Indies. Ivory is again up a little in the market, and all kinds of haffings have an upward tendency.

BIRMINGHAM AND SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE.

The near approach of quarter day is, as usual, being signified by a diminution of orders from merchants and other buyers whose requirements are not pressing. Still, however, the hardware trades are not lacking employment, many of the Birmingham and Wolverhampton factories having a satisfactory quota of orders on their lists. There is, for instance, a decidedly active inquiry for locks, edge tools, latches, wrought and cast brass foundry goods, nuts and bolts, navy brass work, bedsteads, sheep shears, japanned goods, enamelled goods, wrought and cast hollow ware, and tin plate goods. There is a steady demand, as is customary in the spring, for traveling trunks, toilet ware, and fancy goods for places on the coast. On the whole I may confidently remark that the Birmingham and district hardware industries are in a fairly satisfactory position. As much, however, can be said of the iron trade. It is true that a few of the leading iron manufacturers are doing a fairly good business, but they are necessarily exceptions, the remainder, even of the leading firms, being unable to find their men more than three days' or four days' work per week.

Many of the establishments are closed altogether, pending a revival of trade. There is, as heretofore, great discrepancy in prices, best bars being £11, and common £8. 15/.

THE SOUTH WALES DISTRICT.

The strike continues, with the most remote chances of coming to an end. The government poor law inspector has submitted certain questions to the association of employers, asking if they can give work to men out of employment at wages sufficient to keep them off the rates, and also asking to what extent the guardians can rely upon their aid. Mr. Halliday thinks the strike will last "until the masters come to reason," but a late telegram is to hand, stating that several employers are disposed to meet the government inspector's application by proposing that all works be thrown open at a reduction of 20 per cent. from the December rates. They declare that this further drop is necessitated by the great depression of trade. It yet remains to be seen whether the association, as a body, will assent to this proposition.

THE METAL MARKETS

have grown a little stronger during the week, and more sales have been effected, at the underquoted figures. The *Mining Journal* remarks: "Copper.—The market has been steady throughout the week, and holders have exhibited a determination to uphold prices; so that there has been no appreciable change in quotations from day to day. In the early part of the week there was but little demand, and g. o. b. Chilli bars changed hands at £80, cash, and at the same price with three months' prompt. Wallaroo was quoted £90, cash; but at this price hardly any business was reported. As the week advanced rather more business took place, and sellers were found to be very firm at current quotations; in fact, it would have been difficult to have brought to any considerable extent except at advanced prices, which buyers were not disposed to give. Yesterday some important transactions took place in ore and regulus, 1250 tons of ore having been sold at 15/9, and 1550 tons of regulus at 16/3 per unit. The business in Chilli bars was limited to best brands, £82; named brands, £80. 10/; g. o. b. £80, all upon ordinary cash terms, and £80 for g. o. b. with three months' prompt. The demand for English varieties is very sluggish. Tough is quoted £86 to £87; best selected, £87 to £88; India sheets, 4 by 4, £93; and business has been done in yellow metal at 75/ for both sheets and sheathing. Lead.—The market has been very devoid of animation, and the quoted price of £21. 10/ for good soft English pig, and £21 and £21. 5/ for Spanish, does not appear to offer sufficient attraction to induce buyers to come forward. The advances from China are not encouraging to English shippers. Spelter.—The only transaction reported during the week is the sale of a parcel of Australian spelter at £20 per ton. Quicksilver.—Rumors are afloat that quicksilver has been found in considerable quantity and of good quality in Mexico, and upon the strength of these reports the market shows a sudden decline, the present quotation being £16 per flask. Tin.—The market, which closed very quiet at the end of last week, opened without the slightest sign of improvement, and on Monday a very limited business was done down to £84, cash, for Straits, and £84 for June delivery. On Tuesday afternoon, however, a marked and very sudden change came over the market, and a rise of £2. 10/ per ton in Straits was reported. Australian was in demand at £85, but sellers would not do business under £88. English ingot tin was quoted £83. On Wednesday the market was again firm, business was more extended, and Straits realized £86. 10/ to £87. 10/; Australian was sold at £88, cash. Yesterday a large business was done in Straits, and upward of 300 tons are reported to have changed hands at prices similar to those of the previous day. An advance of £1 was reported in Australian, and £94. 10/ was quoted for English ingot tin. To-day Straits tin has been sold at £87. 10/ to £87. 10/; and the market is fairly steady, without any important change."

Messrs. French & Smith say: "The metal market continues generally inanimate, in iron we shall have no steady trade until the disputes with the colliers are settled. Notwithstanding the diminution in production consequent on the strike and lock out, production is still in excess of demand. Copper quiet, but steady. Tin is well maintained, and a good business is doing, both spot and floating. Tin plates easier. Lead dull. Spelter quiet. Quicksilver has been reduced to £10 per bottle."

At the Cornish ticketing, at Truro, on Thursday, 3567 tons copper ore realized £15. 12/ 1/2, being an average of £4. 14/ per ton. Fine copper, 233 tons, 1 cwt.; average produce, 65%; average standard, £112. 13/; being a decline of £6. 5/ on last sale. Messrs. Harrington, Horan & Co.'s Liverpool report states: "We have had a gradually declining market since our last, and the following transactions in Ch

guns fail to silence the columbiads of the Baltimore and Ohio! The Baltimore and Ohio King-Pin yet! Don't be fooled with the clap-net of limited tickets!"

At another office of this company were other placards, bearing the inscription:

"Down with the Pennsylvania monopolies! The old reliable Baltimore and Ohio always ready with low fares!"

At the Erie and Pacific offices boards were placed on the sidewalk, bearing the words:

"Look here! See, we have got the Big Bonanza! You have refused arbitration; see the result!"

Outside the Grand Central and the New York and St. Denis hotels, similar attractions were to be found, having been placed there by Mr. Marsh, the ticket agent for those hotels. All the companies, however, did a good business.

It is expected that the fares will be even still further reduced unless some agreement shall be effected by the Baltimore and Ohio Company and those opposing it. The tickets of the Baltimore and Erie Companies appear to be more in demand, as they do not limit the purchaser to use them within a given time, nor are the passengers bound to make their journey complete on the start. Every effort will be made to gain a through competing line on the part of the Baltimore and Ohio Company. The following are the present rates of this company to the designated places, first-class tickets only being issued, and it is thought that the fare to Washington and Baltimore will be reduced also:

Chicago	\$16.25
Cincinnati	16.25
Indianapolis	17.25
Louisville	18.25
Kansas City	32.25
Newark	15.25
Zanesville	15.25
Columbus	15.25
St. Louis	21.25

In order to beat this the Erie Company have fixed on the following sums for the same destinations:

	New Rates.	Old Rates.
Chicago	\$15.00	\$20.00
Cincinnati	15.00	20.00
St. Louis	21.00	27.00
Columbus	14.50	17.50
Indianapolis	16.00	21.00
Kansas City	31.00	38.00
Omaha	31.00	38.00
Louisville	18.00	24.00

These tickets are limited to five days after issue. The tickets sold to any of the above places can be purchased for \$1 less than those sold at the companies' offices, the passengers being sent over the Pennsylvania road. Most of the ticket offices, excepting the Baltimore & Ohio, have adopted these rates, and until some further change is ordered by the companies. The following rates have been agreed to from Chicago to New York, which are to be good only for three days:

Chicago to New York	\$15.00
To Boston	25.00
To Philadelphia	19.00
To Baltimore and Washington	19.00

The rates prior to this time were:

To New York	\$22.50
To Boston	32.50
To Philadelphia	26.00
To Baltimore and Washington	26.00

There are no other drawbacks to the use of these tickets except that they must be used within the time specified. This limit is fixed so as to protect the local traffic of the roads.

The following are the rates now adopted from Quincy, Ill., to New York—\$20—good for five days:

To Boston	\$24.00
To Buffalo	17.00
To Toledo	12.00
To Cleveland	13.00
And from St. Louis to New York	18.00
To Boston	\$22.00
To Buffalo	15.00
To Cleveland	12.00
To Toledo	11.00
And to Detroit	12.00

Tickets West from Buffalo are now sold as follows:

By the Lake Shore road, to Toledo, \$5, and to Chicago, \$11; by the Canada Southern Railroad to Toledo or Detroit, \$5. The Great Western and Michigan Central are maintaining their full rates, namely \$7 to Detroit, and Chicago, \$14. It is impossible to say when the fight will be over.

Safety Lamps.

A new form of safety lamp has been patented by Mr. M. I. Landan, in England. The top and bottom of this lamp are connected with each other with a bayonet joint, and it has a peculiar arrangement for admitting the air to support combustion. The portion of the lamp which is usually the oil chamber is a mere casing, with double cylindrical sides, the inner cylinder having orifices covered with wire gauze. The air enters through wire gauze at the top of the annular chamber formed by the two cylinders, passes downward, then through the gauze-covered orifices in the inner chamber to the interior of the lamp. The lamp itself is about two-thirds the diameter of the casing, is fastened to the casing by a bayonet joint, and carries a simple fall-down extinguisher arrangement. The lamp has neither lock nor key, but on the inner side of the inner cylinder of the casing there is a projection which, upon any attempt being made to open the lamp releases the fall-down extinguisher, so that the lamp cannot be opened until the flame has been extinguished. It is stated that this lamp is made to remedy all the defects of the Davy lamp; the atmospheric air which supports the flame passes through an air chamber of a peculiar construction, so made that the air has to descend and circulate and a second to reach the flame, therefore the velocity which might be outside the lamp will lose its strength when it reaches the flame. The upper part of the lamp is so constructed as only to allow the gaseous products to escape, and the entry of the gas or air from the outside of the upper part of the lamp is prevented, no air being drawn in at that part to feed the flame, and even if there might be a very great velocity it will never force the

flame through the upper part so as to ignite the gas outside, moreover it will never affect the flame. It is especially claimed, moreover, that the lamp is so constructed that no screwing and no locking are required, it is simply united by a bayonet joint, and when an attempt is made to detach the upper part the flame is instantly extinguished before the two parts of the lamp are separated. It is intended to get the lamp thoroughly tested in a colliery, and it will be gratifying to learn that the opinion of practical and scientific men upon it establish its claim to great efficiency and simplicity.

The Government and the Centennial.

The Interior Department is making preparations for a thoroughly organized exhibition of its different branches at Philadelphia in 1876. The chief feature will probably be that of the Indian Bureau. Instructions have been sent out to the Indian agents to collect and send in all materials which they can find to illustrate Indian life and history. It is proposed to have a tribe of semi-civilized Indians on the grounds of the exhibition, where their home, life and habits will be accurately represented. The permanent portion of this branch of the exhibition will be transferred to the Smithsonian Institution at the close of the exhibition. The Patent Office will make an extensive exhibition, which it can easily do. The Bureau of Education is taking the lead in organizing a complete exhibition of the school life and science of the country. This it hopes to make very elaborate. A meeting of gentlemen interested in the subject of education is to be held, under the auspices of the bureau, in Philadelphia next week to advance the work of organization for 1876.

An Extraordinary Scale.

The 133 feet railroad track scale, built at Packerton (one mile south of Mauch Chunk), in June, 1872, by Messrs. Fairbanks, for the Lehigh Valley Railroad Company, has done more weighing for the same time than any other scale in the world. Its average weighing per day is over 30,000 tons for every day in the year, an annual tonnage of over 7,000,000 tons. A single day's (24 hours) weighing has often exceeded 60,000 tons. The scale has been subjected monthly to the severe "Goodwin test," and has always been found correct. Although over 15,000,000 tons have been weighed upon the scale, it has never yet required repairs.—Mauch Chunk Coal Gazette, March 12th, 1875.

London Metal Market.

(From The Mining Journal.)

	£.	s.	d.	¢.
Copper—P. ton.	83	0	0	—
Best selected	83	0	0	—
Touch Cake & Tie	83	0	0	—
Sheeting and Sheets	83	0	0	—
Boils	83	0	0	—
Bottoms	83	0	0	—
Old	83	0	0	—
Australian, Wallaroo	83	0	0	—
other brands	83	0	0	—
Old bars, G. & B.	83	0	0	—
Wire	83	0	0	—
Tubes	83	0	0	—
Brass—P. ton.	83	0	0	—
Sheets	83	0	0	—
Wire	83	0	0	—
Tubes	83	0	0	—
Yellow Metal Sheathing	83	0	0	—
Sheet	83	0	0	—
Foreign on the spot	23	7	6	—
to arrive	23	1	1	—
Zinc—P. ton.	83	0	0	—
In sheets	83	0	0	—
Castings	83	0	0	—
Spelter	83	0	0	—
English Blocks	83	0	0	—
Ditto Bars (in bris)	83	0	0	—
Ditto Rolled	83	0	0	—
Bars	83	0	0	—
Spirits	83	0	0	—
Australian	83	0	0	—
Tin Plates—P. box.	13	0	0	—
IX Charcoal	13	0	0	—
IX " 1 qual.	13	0	0	—
IX " 2 qual.	13	0	0	—
IX " 3 qual.	13	0	0	—
IX Coke	13	0	0	—
IX " 1 qual.	13	0	0	—
IX " 2 qual.	13	0	0	—
IX " 3 qual.	13	0	0	—
Canada Plates	13	0	0	—
at works	13	0	0	—
Iron—P. ton.	83	0	0	—
Best selected, in London	83	0	0	—
to arrive	83	0	0	—
Nail Rods	83	0	0	—
Nail Rods, made in London	83	0	0	—
Bars	83	0	0	—
Hoops	83	0	0	—
Bars at Works	83	0	0	—
Hoops ditto	83	0	0	—
Sheet, angle, and plates	83	0	0	—
Fig. No. 1, in Wales	83	0	0	—
Refined metal ditto	83	0	0	—
Bars, common ditto	83	0	0	—
Do. merchant, Type or Tee	83	0	0	—
Ditto, Italian, in Wales	83	0	0	—
Ditto, Swedish, in London	83	0	0	—
To arrive	83	0	0	—
Fig. No. 1, in Clyde	83	0	0	—
Ditto, F.O.B. Type or Tee	83	0	0	—
Ditto, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10	83	0	0	—
Wayway Chairs	83	0	0	—
Indian Charcoal	83	0	0	—
Swedish, in kegs (rolled)	83	0	0	—
Ditto (hammered)	83	0	0	—
Ditto, in faggots	83	0	0	—
English, average	83	0	0	—
Lead—P. ton.	83	0	0	—
English Pig, common	83	0	0	—
Ditto, L.B.	83	0	0	—
Ditto, W.B.	83	0	0	—
Ditto, Sheet	83	0	0	—
Ditto, Red Lead	83	0	0	—
Ditto, White	83	0	0	—
Ditto, Patent Sheet	83	0	0	—
Spelter	83	0	0	—
At the works, as to be, 6d. per ton less. Terms plates as per box below tin plates of similar brands.	83	0	0	—
At the works, as to be, 6d. per ton less. Terms plates as per box below tin plates of similar brands.	83	0	0	—

Jewett's Patent PALACE Refrigerator.

Pronounced the most Convenient and Perfect Family Refrigerator made.

Jewett's Patent WATER Filter
WITH
PORCELAIN LINED COOLER.

Send for Circulars to the Sole Manufacturers
JOHN C. JEWETT & SONS, Buffalo, N. Y.

CLARK & CO.'S
PATENT
Self-Coiling, Revolving
STEEL SHUTTERS
FOR
Store Fronts & Rear Windows.
FIRE AND BURGLAR PROOF.
Also, SELF-COILING
Wood Shutters

In various kinds of wood, suitable for Store Fronts, Private Houses, Offices, and School Partitions.
The Best & Cheapest Shutters in the World.

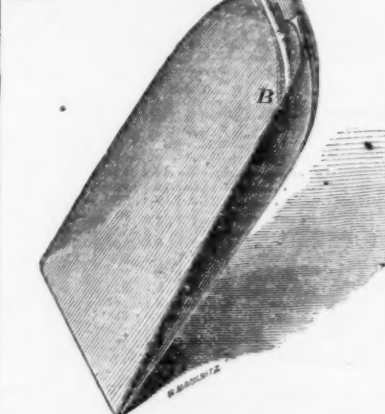
All Real Estate owners are invited to inspect them at the factory,
218 West 26th Street, New York.
JAS. G. WILSON, Manager.
Chicago Office, 54 La Salle Street.

Grain Scoops AND Back Strap Shovels, WITH PATENT CORRUGATED STRAPS,

An improvement giving great strength to the weak point of ordinary shovels. The corrugation is from A to B on both sides, not sensibly increasing the size of handle.

Hardware buyer's attention is called to the fact that this improvement will command the market.

We are prepared to fill orders for Ames', Rowland's, and Myers & Arnold's Scoops and Back Straps, with the patent Corrugated Straps, at \$1 per doz., net, above prices of regular goods, shipping direct from the factory. Samples orders asked.



Semple, Birge & Co.,
13 South Main St., ST. LOUIS MO.
Sole Western Agents.
The Livingston Horse Nail Co.,
95 Reade Street, NEW YORK.
Sole Eastern Agents.

FOR FARMS, FERRIES, PLANTATIONS, FOG SIGNALS, WORKSHOPS ETC.
WEIMER MACHINE WORKS
LEBANON PA.

Write for Price List and Discounts.

REVOLVING SCRAPER COMPANY,
Columbus, O.

Manufacturers of Doty's Revolving Road Scrapers, Atwood Road Plows, and R. R. and Canal Barrows, with Pat. Wheels.
Send for Circular and Price List.

CLARK & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BUILDERS' HARDWARE.

No. 1 Upper Gate Hinge.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

C. W. PACKER'S
PATENT
ICE CREAM FREEZERS.

These Freezers have been in use since 1860 with the most flattering results, and they have well earned the reputation of being the BEST ICE CREAM FREEZER ever introduced, and have been awarded the highest premiums. No expense is spared to render them perfect, improvements being constantly introduced in their manufacture; they are simple in their construction, containing no complicated machinery, are not liable to get out of order, and perfect in operation. They are made in the most durable and substantial manner, none but the best materials are used in their construction, and the mechanical arrangements are such that they will freeze Cream, Fruits or Water Ices in the shortest possible time.

DOUBLE ACTION FREEZER.
SIZES AND PRICES.
10 quarts.....\$15.00
15 ".....20.00—With Fly Wheel.....25.00
25 ".....25.00
35 ".....30.00

COG WHEEL FREEZER.
SIZES AND PRICES.
2 quarts.....\$3.50
4 ".....4.50
6 ".....5.50
8 quarts.....\$ 9.00
10 ".....10.00
15 ".....13.00
20 ".....15.00

For sale in New York at minimum rates by Wholesale Dealers in House Furnishing Goods generally.
CHARLES W. PACKER, Manufacturer, Philadelphia.

THE NEW "HOLDFAST" LATHE CHUCK,
(Judson's Patent)

Is rapidly becoming the most popular Independent Chuck now manufactured. The New Principle on which it is constructed remedies a serious defect existing in all ordinary Chucks.

Send for price list and circulars, with testimonials.

DWIGHT ROBERTS, Manufacturer,
210 Wythe Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.'s
PATENT COMBINATION WRENCH.

These Wrenches are made from the best of Wrought Iron, with Steel Head and Jaw, Case-Hardened throughout, and not only combine all of the superior qualities of our cylinder or Gas Pipe Wrenches, but also all requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a Combination which has no equal.

For Circulars and Price List, address,
BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass.

PHILADELPHIA FORGING WORKS.
MANUFACTURERS OF
"WROUGHT" Carriage Hardware,
And all descriptions of
STEEL AND IRON DROP FORGINGS.

Also Sole Manufacturers and Patentees of the
Patent Solid Norway Iron Platform Spring Shackles,
Of all sizes, as low as Malleable Iron price.

OFFICE AND WORKS:
1203, 1205 & 1207 E. Thompson Street, above Cumberland,
PHILADELPHIA.

Patented Feb. 2, 1875.

Pipe, Fittings, &c.

Thomas T. Tasker, Jr.

Stephen P. M. Tasker

MORRIS, TASKER & CO.,PASCAL IRON WORKS, Philadelphia,
TASKER IRON WORKS, New Castle, Del.,

Office, Fifth and Tasker Streets, Philadelphia.

Office and Warehouse, No. 15 Gold Street, New York.

Office and Warehouse, No. 36 Oliver Street, Boston.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WROUGHT IRON WELDED TUBES,

Plain, Galvanized and Rubber-Coated, for Gas, Steam and Water.

Lap-Welded Charcoal Iron Boiler Tubes.

Oil Well Tubing and Casing, Gas and Steam Fittings, Brass and Steam Fitters' Tools, Cast Iron Gas and Water Pipe, Street Lamp Posts and Lanterns, Improved Coal-Gas Apparatus, Etc.

Ecton Mills Genuine London TURKEY EMERY.

TRADE MARK.



ABBOTT & HOWARD, Agents for the United States.

81 John Street, New York.

35 Oliver Street, Boston.

BAILEY'S PATENT ADJUSTABLE PLANES.

Thirty different styles in

IRON AND WOOD.

80,000 ALREADY IN USE.

Smooth Planes,
Jack Planes,
Fore Planes,
Jointer Planes,
Block Planes,
Rabbit Planes,
Circular Planes.Carpenters,
Cabinet Makers,
Car Builders,
Carrage Makers,
Millwrights,
Wheelwrights,
All use them.

Manufactured by the

Factories: New Britain, Conn.

STANLEY RULE & LEVEL CO.,
Warerooms: 35 Chambers Street, New York.

TRADE

HOUSE ESTABLISHED, 1862.

GEORGE S. FALES,

SUCCESSOR TO

FAIRBROTHER & FALES,
Sole Owner and Manufacturer of**Page's Patent Lace Leather,**

And Manufacturer of

OAK BELTING,

Also, Picker or Moroccan Leather, for Boot and Shoe Packs.

Angular Belting and Pullies made to order.

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

Ask for Star Stamped Lace Leather.

EATON, COLE & BURNHAM CO.,

58 John Street, New York.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wrought Iron

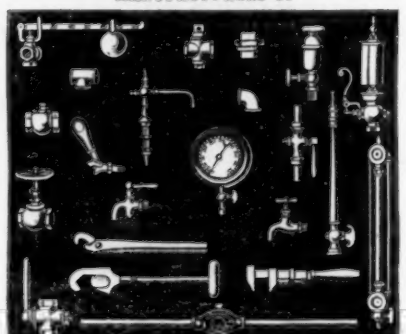
PIPE,

Cast Iron
FLANGED PIPE,

Cast Iron

RADIATORS

and BOILERS.



Brass & Iron

STEAM

Gas & Water

FITTINGS.

PLUMBERS'

MATERIALS.

STEAM GAUGES, TOOLS,

And all Supplies used by Machinists, &c.

New Patent "X" Razor Strap.

PATENTED DECEMBER 23, 1873.

This Strap, designated on our List as Letter "X," is of novel construction—is elastic, pleasantly yielding to the razor—gives a keen fine edge—is made of superior stock—is furnished at a low price—and gives universal satisfaction.

ITS PRICE SELLS IT.

BENJAMIN F. BADGER, Sole Manufacturer,

Badger Place, Charlestown, Mass.

Pipe, Fittings, &c.

National Tube Works Co.,

BOSTON, MASS. and McKEESPORT, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Best Quality Lap Welded Iron Boiler Tubes,

STEAM AND GAS PIPE,

Artesian Oil and Salt Well Tubing and Casing,

With Patent Protecting Coupling;

Mack's Patent Injector for Feeding Boilers.

JAMES C. CONVERSE, President,

McKeesport.

WM. S. EATON, Treasurer,

Boston.

New York Office and Warehouse 78 William cor. Liberty Street.

McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS COCKS

For STEAM, WATER and GAS.

Wrought Iron Pipe & Fittings, Plain and Galvanized

PLUMBERS' MATERIALS.

Illustrated Catalogue sent by express to the Trade on application.

Factory, Paterson, N. J.

56 John Street, N. Y.

PANCOAST & MAULE

227 Pear St.

PHILADELPHIA.

WROUGHT IRON PIPE

FITTINGS, BRASS & IRON VALVES & COCKS

TOOLS & STEAM FITTERS SUPPLIES &c.

PIPE CUT & FITTED TO PLANS FOR MILLS &c.

CONTRACTORS

FOR HIGH & LOW PRESSURE STEAM HEATING APPARATUS FOR ALL CLASSES OF BUILDINGS.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

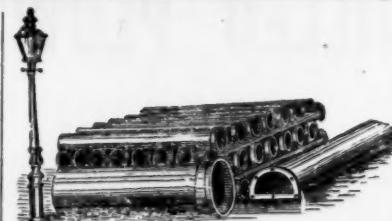


WM. ESTERBROOK,

Wholesale Manufacturer of

Coal Hods, Fire Shovels, etc.

311 Cherry St., PHILADELPHIA.

**R. D. WOOD & CO.,**

Philadelphia,

Manufacturers of

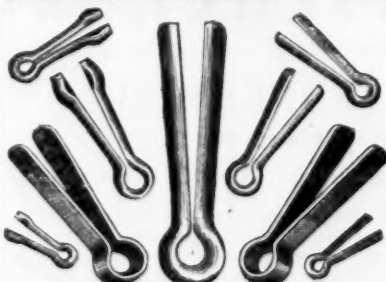
Cast Iron Pipe

FOR WATER AND GAS.

Branches Retorts, &c.

Warren Foundry & Machine Co.,

PHILLIPSBURG NEW JERSEY.

GEORGE BARNES & CO.,

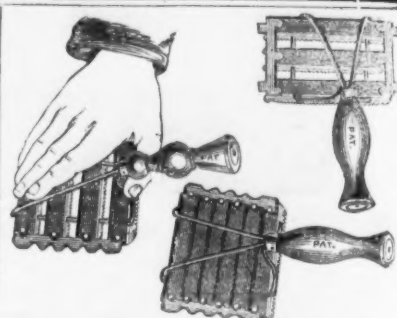
Manufacturers, Syracuse, N. Y.

ENCAUSTIC TILES.

ALEXANDER FINDLAY,

Importer.

99 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

Sole Agent in the U. S. for
CRAVEN, DUNNILL & CO., (Limited.)**The Perfect Comb.**We call your attention specially to our new patent end-less wire frame comb. The result of a long series of experiments, made with a view to meeting all the requirements of a Perfect Comb. It is better, stronger, and more durable than any ever before invented. The raised wire shank gives what has never before been attained, viz: a rest and brace for the thumb, in such a position that the hand cannot come in contact with the horse while using the comb. The wire braces which run from the shank over the back to the front teeth give strength and durability in a direction never heretofore attained, and at the same time serve as an extra handle; and when clamped by the fingers in connection with the raised shank the comb is more firmly, easily, and completely held, and with much less fatigue to the hand than is possible in any other formation—in short, it needs but a trial to indicate its name: **The Perfect Comb.****THE LAWRENCE COMB CO.**

Factory and Office,

382 2d Ave., cor. 22d St., N. Y.

WILLIAMS WHITE & CHURCHILL

SUCCESSORS TO

MACKRELL & RICHARDSON MFG. COMPANY

Manufacturers of

Builders' Hardware,

Locks, Hinges, Hooks and Staples,

Awning Hooks, Meat Hooks, Pincers,

Champion Noiseless Pulleys,

CHAIN PULLEYS &c.

Factory, cor. Flushing and Nostrand Avenues

BROOKLYN.

Warehouse, 73 Warren St., N. Y.

WM. S. CARR & CO.

Sole Manufacturers of

CARR'S

Patent Water Closets,

PUMPS,

Cabinet Wood Work, Vases, &c

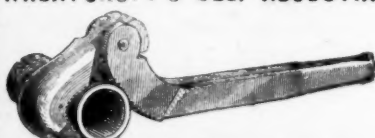
106, 108 & 110 Centre Street,

Factory, Mott Haven, New York.

J. AUSTIN & CO.,

168 Fulton Street, N. Y.,

Proprietors and Manufacturers of

WHEATCROFT'S SELF-ADJUSTING**Pipe Wrench,**

AND

Scripture's Funnel Top
MACHINE OILERS.

Dealers in

STEAM AND GAS FITTERS TOOLS.

DRILLS,

Pipe Tongs,

Pipe Cutters,

Pipe Threaders,

Flue Brushes.

M. D. CONVERSE & CO.,

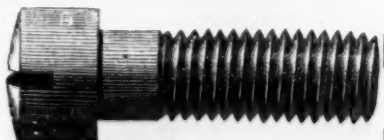
68 Park Place, N. Y.

Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.,**STEAM VALVES,**

Iron and Composition, of all sizes.

WATER and GAS Gates, 3 to 48 inches
HYDRANTS.

Office and Warehouse, 75 & 77 Kilby St., Boston, Mass

**TURNED MACHINE SCREWS,**

One-sixteenth to five-eighths diameter.

Heads and points to sample.

IRON, STEEL and BRASS.**Lyons & Fellows Mfg. Co.,**

Cor. 1st and North 3d Streets, Williamsburgh, N. Y.

and index to Advertisements.

Newkumet Pailin, 2nd and Vine, Phila. 27
 Watson & Co., Albany, N. Y. 27
 Station John R. 8th Albany, N. J. 27
Shingling.
 Adams, A. B. & Son, 303 and 305 Commerce, Phila. . . . 3
Hunt and Emery Paper and Cloth.
 Biddle, Adamson & Co., 100 N. 2d St., N. Y. 11
Shingling.
 Adams, A. B. & Son, 303 and 305 Commerce, Phila. . . . 3
Shingling Machines, Makers of.
 Felder Chas., 1-8 Chambers, N. Y. 19
Founders and Machinists.
 Garrison A. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. 19
Galvanized Iron.
 Lehigh Marshall Jfr., 90 Beekman, N. Y. 4
Gas Fixtures, Makers of.
 Bradley & Hubbard Mfg. Co., 21 & 23 Barclay, N. Y. . 40
Gas, Importers of.
 DeLuz, A. C. & Co., 57 Beekman, N. Y. 31
Governors.
 Hutton Governor Co., Lawrence, Mass. 18
 Hartford Governor Co., Hartford, Ct. 18
 Shreve-Judson, Son & Co., N. Y. 18
 Shave Governor Co., Bethlehem, Pa. 38
Grindstones.
 Ward, C. R., 283 and 285 Front, N. Y. 32
 Worthington & Sons, North Amherst, O. 33
Guns, &c.
 Scherffing & Daly, 81 Chamber St., N. Y. 23
 Brown, Edw. K. & Co., 97 Chambers, Philadelphia, Pa. 23
 Windmiller Louis & Roelker, 20 Reade N. Y. 23
Gunpowder, Makers of.
 Kneeland F. L., Duponts 30 Wall, N. Y. 36
 Brown, Edw. K. & Co., 97 Chambers, N. Y. 36
Hammers, etc., Manufacturers of.
 Emmet Hammer Co., Brooklyn, E. D. N. Y. 13
 DeLuz, A. C. & Co., 57 Beekman, N. Y. 13
Handle, Makers of.
 N. Carolina Handle Co., 105 Reade, N. Y. 10
Hardware, Brass and Galvanized.
 Lehigh Marshall Jfr., 90 Beekman, N. Y. 4
Hardware Commission Merchants.
 Graham & Haines, 88 Chambers, N. Y. 34
 Leonard Dwyer & Co., 100 Chambers, N. Y. 34
 Malby, Curtis & Co., 62 Reade, N. Y. 34
 Peck G. Webster, 103 Chambers, N. Y. 34
 Leonard Dwyer & Co., 100 Chambers, N. Y. 34
 Walsh, Coulter & Flagler, 83 Chambers, N. Y. . . . 34
 Wilson J. Clark & Co., 31 Beekman N. Y. 10
Hardware, Makers of.
 Brown John I. & Son, 288 Greenwich, N. Y. . . . 19
 Lord, Supple & Walton, 623 Market, Phila. 10
 Leonard Dwyer & Co., 100 Chambers, N. Y. . . . 34
 Shepard, Siders & Co., Buffalo, N. Y. 31
 Wilson J. Clark & Co., 31 Beekman, N. Y. 10
Hardware Importers.
 Boker Hermann & Co., 101 Duane, N. Y. 38
 Field Alford & Co., 30 Chambers, N. Y. 33
 Co. of, Briggs & Co., 100 Chambers, N. Y. 33
 Frith E., 16 Cliff, N. Y. 33
 Van war & McCoy, 134 and 136 Duane, N. Y. . . 10
 Turner, J. & Co., 100 Chambers, N. Y. 33
 Windmiller Louis & Roelker 20 Reade N. Y. . . . 23
Hardware Manufacturers.
 Buffalo Harrow Co., Buffalo, N. Y. 34
 Enterprise Mfg. Co., Phila. 34
 Hart, Bilven & Mead Mfg. Co., 243 Pearl, N. Y. . 34
 Crosby, Briggs & Co., 100 Chambers, N. Y. . . . 33
 Lane, Gale & Co., Troy, N. Y. 16
 Many & Marshall, 43 Warren, N. Y. 28
 Leonard Dwyer & Co., 100 Chambers, N. Y. . . . 34
 Miller's Falls Mfg. Co., 28 Beekman, N. Y. 23
 Pratt & Co., Buffalo, N. Y. 31
 Providence Tool Co., Providence, R. I. 31
 Schwelzer Mfg. Co., 57 Reade, N. Y. 31
 Shattuck W. F. & Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y. . . . 25
 Turner, J. & Co., 100 Chambers, N. Y. 33
 Williams, White & Churchill, 23 Warren, N. Y. . 25
Hardware Retailers.
 Wilson Mfg. Co., 31 Chambers, N. Y. 12
Household Goods.
 Bracher T. W., 71 Greene, N. Y. 31
 Brington & Northrup, Rochelle, Ills. 31
 Lloyd Reed & Sons, N. Y. 31
 Post C. C., Burlington, Vt. 17
 Shepard Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y. 31
Hoses, Makers.
 Rogers H. C., Jordan, N. Y. 13
Hill Fingers, Manufacturers of.
 Chambers Quilley & Co., 100 Chambers, N. Y. . 8
 Hill H. W. & Co., Decatur, Ills. 8
Hoisting Engines, Makers of.
 Crane Bros. Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I. 9
 Otto Bros. & Co., 443 Broadway, N. Y. 9
Horse Hay Forks and Fixtures, Makers of.
 20
Horse Nails, Makers of.
 Ausable Horse Nail, 25 Chambers, N. Y. 32
 Brander & Co., Middletown, N. Y. 32
 Globe Nail Co., Boston, Mass. 32
 Pratt & Co., Buffalo, N. Y. 31
 Spurrman S. & Co., N. Y. 31
Horse Shoes, Makers of.
 Burden Iron Works & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. . . . 31
 Schuonert & Co., N. Y. 31
House Furnishing Goods.
 Bracher T. W., 71 Greene, N. Y. 31
 Telford & Howard, 12 Murray, N. Y. 31
Hydraulic Jacks.
 Hudson Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y. 16
Iron, Cast.
 Carter W. H., 100 Chambers, N. Y. 31
Insurance, Boiler.
 Hamilton Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Co. 33
Iron Brokers.
 Boynton Geo., 70 Wall, N. Y. 31
 Evans G. 601 John, N. Y. 31
 Harty A. G., Pittsburgh, Pa. 31
 Hazard Iron Co., 20 Chambers, N. Y. 31
 Read & Dickey, Cleveland, O. 40
Iron, Corrugated, Manufacturers of.
 Mosier Iron Bridge and Roofing Co., 2 Day, N. Y. 40
Iron, Cast, Manufacturers of.
 Quincey John W., 96 William, N. Y. 4
Iron Commission Merchants.
 Justice Cox Jr. & Co., 333 Walnut, Phila. 4
 Conklin Henry, 1-4 John, N. Y. 4
 Leonard Dwyer & Co., 100 Chambers, N. Y. . . . 34
 Hoopes W. Graham, 419 Walnut, Phila. 4
 Main Bros., 228 Dock, Phila. 4
 Spooner S. & Co., 100 Chambers, N. Y. 31
Iron, Pig, Importers of.
 Williamson James & Co., 63 Wall, N. Y. 16
Iron Dealers.
 Abel Brothers, 190 South, N. Y. 31
 Bonnell, Bedford & Co., Youngstown, O. 31
 Burdett, Lovell, 70 and 72 Chambers, N. Y. . . . 31
 Cleveland, Brown & Co., Cleveland, O. 31
 Coddington T. B. & Co., 25 Cliff, N. Y. 31
 Horner G. J., 59 Market, N. Y. 31
 Fuller, Lord & Co., 129 Greenwich, N. Y. . . . 31
 Fuller, Dana & Filiz, 110 North, Boston. 31
 Gardner Wm., 523 Grand, N. Y. 31
 Harrison & Gilloon, 585 to 592 Water, N. Y. . . . 31
 Holden, Hopkins & Stokes, 104 John, N. Y. . . . 31
 Jackson, Adams & Co., 100 Chambers, N. Y. . . . 31
 Judson B. F., 45; and 459 Water, N. Y. 31
 Matthews Chas. W., 183 Walnut, Phila. 31
 John, N. Y. 31
 Ogden Wallace, 312 Pearl, N. Y. 31
 Packard, Goff & Co., Youngstown, O. 31
 Patton & Mann, 25 and 27 Chambers, N. Y. . . . 31
 Pierson & Co., 24 Broadway, N. Y. 31
 Quincey John W., 96 William, N. Y. 31
 Reed John H. & Co., N. Y. 31
 Richardson J. W. & Co., 333 Magnet St., N. Y. . . 31
 Richardson J. O., 233 Albany, Philadelphia. . . . 31
 Snyder W. Richmond, N. Y. 31
 Stroh Wm. Lawrence, 104 John, N. Y. 31
 Wallace Wm. H. & Co., Albany and Washington Streets, N. Y. 31
 Warner A. B. & Sons, 28 and 29 West, N. Y. . . . 31
 Williamson James & Co., 63 Wall, N. Y. 31
 White, E. B. & Co., 100 Chambers, N. Y. 31
Iron, Manufacturers of.
 Britannia Iron Works, Middleburg, Eng. 31
 Burdett, Lovell, 70 and 72 Chambers, N. Y. . . . 31
 Cleveland Rolling Mill Co., Cleveland, O. 31
 Coffin Wm. & Co., 100 Chambers, N. Y. 31
 Combs Wm. & Co., 100 Chambers, N. Y. 31
 Everson, Macrum & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. 31
 Girard Rolling Mills, 42 and 431 Ward, O. 31
 Leonard John, 429 and 431 Ward, O. 31
 Milwaukee Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis. 31
 Naylor & Co., 60 Chambers, N. Y.

[illegible]

B. KREISCHER & SON.,
New York Fire Brick &
STATEN ISLAND
CLAY RETORT WORKS.

The largest stock of Fire Brick of all shapes and sizes on hand, and made to order at short notice.

Cupola Brick, for McKenzie Patent,
and others. Fire Mortar, Ground Brick, Clay and Sand. Superior Kaolin for Rolling Mills and Foundries. Stone Ware and other Fire Clay and Sand, from my own mines at New Jersey and Staten Island, by the cargo or otherwise.

Watson Fire Brick Manufactory

Manufacturer of
FIRE BRICK,
For Rolling Mills, Blast Furnaces, Foundries,
Gas Works, Lime Kilns, Tanneries, Boiler
and Grate Setting, Glass Works, &c.
FIRE CLAYS, FIRE SAND, AND KAOLIN FOR SALE.

A. HALL & SONS, Perth Amboy, N. J.
ESTABLISHED 1842

FIRE BRICK
of reliable quality for all purposes, manufactured of the
best New Jersey Fire Clay. Also, ROCKINGHAM
WARE, YELLOW WARE, Fire Clay, Fire Sand, Roulon
Ground Fire Brick, and Dimantine Building Bricks.

Established 1831.
HORTON & HEARSE

Fire Brick of all kinds
STOVE AND RANGE LININGS
of every description. Linings for Cupola and
Foundry Furnaces. Blocks, Tiles, McKenzies
Cupola Brick, &c.
FIRE CLAYS, FIRE SAND, & CEMENTS

Salamander & Albany Fire Brick Work

NEWTON & COMPANY,
(Successors to Palmer, Newton & Co.) Manufacture
and Wholesale Dealers in **FIRE BRICK** of every va-
riety and shape, Stove, Range and Heater Linings, Port-
land Clay Furnaces, Fire Clay, Fire Sand, Mica, Kaolin,
HORACE B. NEWTON. **JOHN M. NEWTON**

PRINCIPLES

Manufactured by
ADAM NEWKUMET
1537 & 1539 N. Front St., Phila., Pa.,
For Steel, Brass, Nickel, Copper, Bronze, &
Equal to any in the market, and all guaranteed.
Keeping a full stock of all sizes on hand, a
being confident of giving entire satisfaction.

Clay Retort Works,
AND KENSINGTON FIRE BRICK WORK
Office, 23d and Vine, Philadelphia.
PHILIP NEWKUMET.

Successors to **JOHN NEWKUMET, Proprietor**
manufactures 9-inch Fire Bricks Tiles and Blocks

Articles of every description made to order
short notice, and in a very superior manner.
"CLAY RETORTS FOR SUGAR HOUSES."

Brick Presses,

BRICK PRESSES.

For grinding Clay for Red or Fire Brick, and
kinds of **Brick Machines** in general.
Works, 1819 Germantown Ave., Phila.
GEO. CARNELL.

Oldest and Largest Establishment of the kind in the U.

1844 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia
Manufacturers of Pennsylvania Brick Machinery

MILLER'S BRICK PRESSES,
Established, 1844.
Clay Tempering Machine

AND BRICK MAKERS' TOOLS.

BRICK WORKS
I & WALKER,
and Clarion Brands of FIRE BRICK.

Siemens Ga
ces, Bessemer
Mills, Hearst
lobes of Blast

...honing Min-
tries, Lulu
lot, Blaas of
aces, Lime
&c., our Clar-
unsurpassed.

CLARKE

ad & Railroad Streets, Pittsburgh, Pa.,



cut.

We call particular attention to our new Patent Ferrule, with its Supporting Nut (shown in section in the above cut), which makes the strongest Ferrule fastening known.

A. G. COES & CO.

STAR FIRE
HARBISON
Manufacturers of Benezet and



For
holes,
Furnaces,
Steel
and B
Furnaces,
Arches,
Benezet
For
Foundries
and Iron
Furnaces,
Kilns,
Iron Is

BENEZET

Office and Works, Twenty-Secor

Art Education for Mechanics.

The Pittsburgh Commercial says:

The idea of making education more practical seems to have at last reached those who have charge of our public schools, and good results are likely to follow. Attention has been directed to the primary departments, and it is conceded that the best teachers should be furnished to the younger pupils, and every facility afforded for their advancement. The ornamental part of an education is well enough for those who have sufficient time to pursue it, but the majority of scholars are thrown out into life to begin their work at the age of fourteen. Whatever education they are to acquire at the public expense, must be gained before that time, and as they are to be self-dependent, it must be conceded that it should be as practical as is possible. There is a demand in the country for skilled labor, but there is no call for business and professional men, nor yet for those who are ready to take "anything not mental," meaning any occupation that does not call for the labor of their hands. It was far better that the boy who has his own way to make in life should have a trade at his back, than be content with merely an ornamental education. His skill in labor will not prevent his making a fortune in business, or following out any other calling. And he has the advantage of being able at any time to fall back upon his trade, of which no reverse can deprive him. The mechanic and his trade, once united, are forever inseparable, and industry with skill is the sure road to prosperity. But the progress of our manufacturing industries demands the highest type of skilled labor, for which we have hitherto looked largely to European countries. If we would create it in our midst, we need art schools and technological colleges. Help along the drawing in our public schools.

Improvement in Wood-working Machinery.—Mr. Fernando de Albuquerque, of the province of San Paulo, Brazil, and now a student in the Civil Engineering Department of Lafayette College, is the inventor of a machine now being patented in his native country, designed to facilitate the cutting of a peculiar wood indigenous to Brazil. He has also recently completed a design of an entirely different sort, which is now ready for patent. It is an improvement of the instrument used by engineers known as the plane table. The improvement consists of the addition of two adjustments: the first enables the drawing plate or table of the instrument to be set more readily than heretofore over the point of observation, and this without interfering with the previous leveling of the table, as the table can be moved several inches without moving the tripod. The second is an arm attached to an alidade of new form, by the use of which, the point to be viewed is indicated in a manner easier than the old practice of finding the intersection of two lines: thus the sheet on which the sketch is made is not confused with so many lines as formerly, and the work is accomplished with more accuracy, and in half the time. Mr. Albuquerque's invention has been examined and commended by Professors in Lafayette College.

Unseaworthy Ships.—The way in which a certain portion of the English public have encouraged the opposition of interested parties to Mr. Plimsoll's philanthropic efforts may bring its own punishment by deterring those who might otherwise be inclined to attempt the removal of kindred evils. One of the charges brought against the benevolent, and, luckily for an important class, the equally resolute, member for Derby, was that he had grossly exaggerated the state, as regards danger, of our mercantile marine, and the most was made of a few cases of over or misstatement easily accounted for. That there was no exaggeration in the main is rendered absolutely certain by a return just presented to Parliament, from which we learn that between the 5th August, 1873, and 31st December, 1874, 440 vessels were reported to the Board of Trade as being defective in hull, equipment, or machinery. Upon survey 404 were found to be unseaworthy and 14 seaworthy; while in 23 cases the survey was pending on the date last named. Of these 440 vessels 25 were dismantled or broken up after survey. During the same period 34 vessels were reported as overloaded or improperly laden, and in each case the complaint was found to be well founded. These 34 vessels were lightened or reloaded to the satisfaction of Board of Trade surveyors, and in no instance in which the act has been put in force has the allegation of overloading or improper loading been found to be groundless.

Russian Manufacture.—The Technical Society, of St. Petersburg, which enjoys the patronage of the Russian government, reviews the condition of the machine making and engineering works in that empire, and deprecates the want of Russian co-operation in these trades. A commission which it lately appointed to investigate the subject has now reported that most of the works are possessed by foreigners, who own, for instance, in the St. Petersburg district 28 out of the 35 works; 22 out of 47 in the province of Moscow; 6 out of 14 in the Vistula districts, and 21 in the whole of the Baltic provinces. The report further states that exclusive of the Imperial Works there are 167 machine works in Russia; about three-quarters of these establishments turn out locomotive and general railway plant, whereas the remaining quarter construct agricultural implements and other machines. The majority of these works lie in Poland, after which the Baltic provinces figure next in number, and the rest of these establishments are situated in the central and southern provinces of the empire. In the before mentioned works there are 422 engines and 476 boilers, of 6162 horse-power, and the total number of workmen employed is 41,382, of whom more than half can neither read nor write! The annual consumption of these works is given as 133,500 tons of pig iron, 164,895 tons of wrought iron, and 127,000 tons of fuel, including about 100,000 tons of coal and coke.



Stafford Manufacturing Co.'s STENCIL COMBINATIONS.

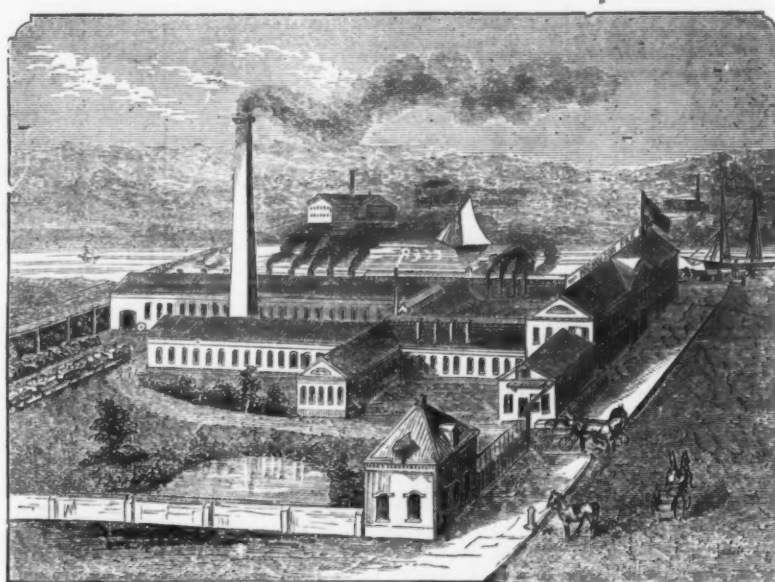
Containing: Stencil Alphabet, Figures, Can Stencil Ink and Brush. For marking boxes, barrels, bags, and packages for shipment. Printing all manner of show cards, notices, signs, numbers, prices, &c., and other purposes too numerous to mention. Instructive and amusing for boys.

WHOLESALE PRICES.			
Size, 1/4 in., per dozen	\$6.00	Size, 1/2 in., per dozen	\$10.00
" 3/4 in., per dozen	6.50	" 3/4 in., per dozen	12.00
" 1 in., per dozen	7.00	" 1 in., per dozen	13.00
" 1 1/4 in., per dozen	7.50	" 1 1/4 in., per dozen	14.00
" 1 1/2 in., per dozen	8.00	" 1 1/2 in., per dozen	15.00

An Illustration of sizes sent on application.

For sale by Hardware Dealers and Stationers.

No. 66 Fulton Street, New York.



DEALERS AND CONSUMERS

OF FILES

SHOULD PURCHASE THE

Nicholson or "Increment Cut" File

FOR THE FOLLOWING REASONS:

- First.—They are made from the best quality of File Steel.
- Second.—Each File undergoes a careful inspection after each operation, by critical inspectors, and none but perfect work allowed to pass.
- Third.—They are cut by the "Increment" or irregular cut, therefore combine the advantages of both Hand and Machine work.
- Fourth.—They will finish finer than Files of any other make of same degree of coarseness.
- Fifth.—They will not "pin" or scratch like hand-cut Files.
- Sixth.—The "Increment cut" File, by our records, will remove more stock with a given number of pounds applied than any other File with which we are acquainted.
- Seventh.—All Files under seven inches are put up in boxes of one dozen each, and neatly labeled.
- Eighth.—The large stock carried by us, combined with our superior facilities, enables us to fill the largest orders at the shortest possible notice.
- Ninth.—We are constantly making careful tests of our Files by delicately constructed machinery, which automatically records the actual power applied, forward, backward and downward, at each stroke of the File, also the number of strokes, combined with the work performed, enables us not only to judge of the quality of our Steel for wear, but also of the cutting qualities of the File, and the ease (expressed in pounds) with which a given amount of work can be accomplished.
- Finally.—Our Files are warranted to be hard, well cut and sound. They are exclusively used by many of the largest Railroads and Machinists in the country—and the vigorous growth of our reputation, not only for making a good article, but of our ability to furnish a good article cheap, is evidenced by the large number of Dealers and Jobbers who are handling our Files exclusively.

NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY, Providence, R. I.

SOLD BY HARDWARE DEALERS GENERALLY.

NEW HAVEN NUT CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HOT PRESSED NUTS

Of Superior Quality of all sizes, both

HEXAGON & SQUARE,

From 1/4 inch to and including 1 1/2 inch Bolt.

Factory and Office, - - - - - WESTVILLE, CONN.

SUPPLIES

FOR

Railways, Machinists and Amateurs, Gum and Leather Belting, Packings and Cotton Waste, Rabbit Metal.

FINE TOOLS

for Machinists and Amateurs: Barnes' Foot Power Scroll Saw; Foot Lathes all kinds. Sole Agents: Baxter Steam Engine, Iron and Wood Working Machinery. Send for Price Lists.

JACKSON & TYLER,

16 German St., Baltimore, Md.

PENNA. WAREHOUSING AND

SAFE DEPOSIT CO.

WAREHOUSES:

FRONT AND LOMBARD STREETS.

IRON STORAGE YARDS: Port Richmond, Philada.; Reading, Pa.; Allentown, Pa.

NEGOTIABLE RECEIPTS ISSUED.

OFFICE OF THE CO:

N. W. cor. Third & Chestnut Sts

OFFICERS:

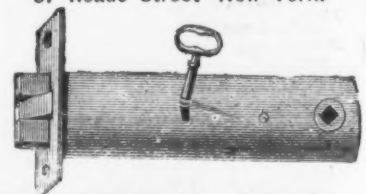
THOS. L. JEWETT, President. B. R. JAMISON, Vice-President. JAMES P. SCOTT, Secretary and Treasurer. J. M. COLLINGSWOOD, Gen'l Supt.

DIRECTORS:

Henry Pemberton, Geo. W. Woodward, J. H. Catherwood, D. A. Dangier, P. C. Hollis, J. T. Audenried.

Schweitzer Mfg. Co.,

57 Reade Street New York.



CONTINENTAL LOCKS.

Made of Wrought Iron or Brass, very superior in quality, and only an angler used in mortising.

EXCELSIOR COMPASSES.

EXCELSIOR DIVIDERS,

WITH

STUBS' STEEL POINTS,

Best and Cheapest Goods in the market. Sole Agents for the United States for

NEWBOLD'S FILES AND TOOLS

French Coffee Mills.

NOBLE MFG. CO., Tools, Ship Augers, &c.

We also make a superior

AXE! "Queen of the Forest," "Wood Chopper's Pride," &c.

Diston's Saws. (Largest Stock in the City).

General dealers in

FOREIGN & DOMESTIC HARDWARE.

WM. BALDWIN'S

Solid Cast Steel Carpenters' and Machinists' Hammers, Mining Sledges and Blacksmiths' Tools.

TACKLE BLOCKS,

And Humphrey & Bartlett's Horse Brushes.

WILSON & EVENDEN'S

PATENT

OIL TANKS.

Superior to all others for Carbon and Lubricating Oils.

For descriptive circulars and prices address the manufacturers,

Shipping Can Mfg. Co.,

E. F. W. WETZEL, 75 Warren St., New York.

GEO. W. BRUCE

No. 1 Platt Street, N. Y.

Has secured the entire product of the INTERNATIONAL SCREW WORKS, in addition to his importations of the Birmingham and Imperial Co.'s

IRON AND BRASS SCREWS.

which form an unrivalled assortment of these goods, in spite of the misrepresentations of competitors.

THE PULSOMETER,

OR

Magic Pump.

The simplest, most durable and effective pump now in use. Adapted to all situations, and performs all the functions of a steam pump without its consequent wear and care. No machinery about it. Nothing to wear out. Will pump gritty or muddy water without wear or injury to its parts. It cannot get out of order. Branch Depots: 104 Sudbury St., Boston, Mass.; 137 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.; 59 Wells St., Chicago, Ill.; South Western Exposition, New Orleans, La.; 811 & 813 North Second St., St. Louis, Mo.

C. HENRY HALL & CO., 20 Cortlandt Street, New York City.

COX & COX,

Counsellors at Law,

229 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Practice in cases relating to

PATENTS and TRADE MARKS.

Before the

Courts and Patent Office.

Burke & Fraser,

SOLICITORS OF

PATENTS

37 PARK ROW, N. Y. CITY.

Established 1851. Send for Circular.

Thomas D. Stetson, No. 28 Murray St., N. Y. Solicitor of Patents, and Scientific Expert in patent cases. Send for circular.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS, Keystone Saw, Tool, Steel and File Works,

Front and Laurel Streets, Philadelphia.

Branch Works, Tacony, Philadelphia.

Branch House, Randolph & Market Streets, Chicago, Ill.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET STEEL, and all Articles made from Sheet Steel.

SAWS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Also, FILES, TOOLS, Etc., and all kinds of Labor Saving Implements for keeping Saws in perfect order.

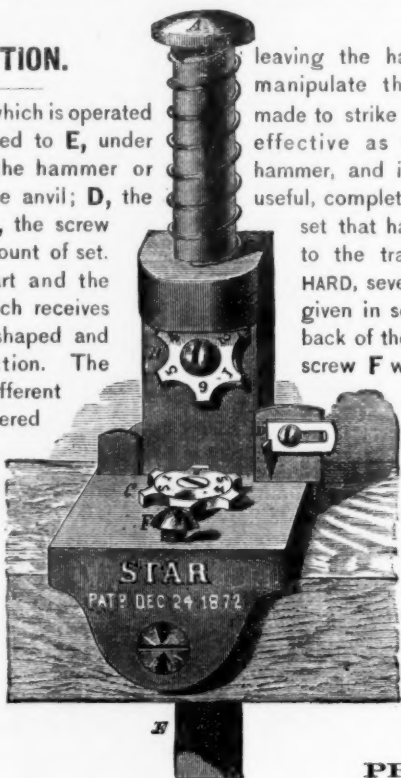
HENRY DISSTON & SONS' PATENT STAR SAW SET.

DESCRIPTION.

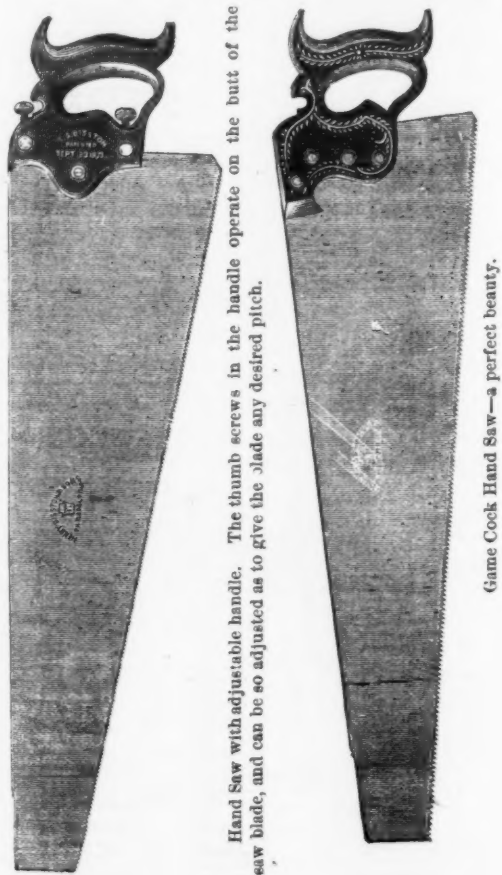
A is the plunger, which is operated by a treadle attached to E, under the machine; B, the hammer or striking part; C, the anvil; D, the movable gauge; F, the screw to regulate the amount of set.

The striking part and the anvil, or portion which receives the blow, are star-shaped and similar in construction. The points are all of different sizes, and are numbered from 1 to 6, and are designed to set different size teeth. Prominent among its advantages is the fact that it can be operated wholly by the foot by means of a treadle, thus

leaving the hands to guide and manipulate the saw. It can be made to strike a blow as sharp and effective as though done by a hammer, and is at once the most useful, complete, and effective saw set that has ever been offered to the trade. If the saw is HARD, several blows should be given in setting it. Raise the back of the saw from the guide screw F when the first blow is given, and gradually lower it with each blow until the process is complete. Thus many a good saw will be saved from utter ruin. A trial will suffice. Be sure to clean the saw teeth before setting.

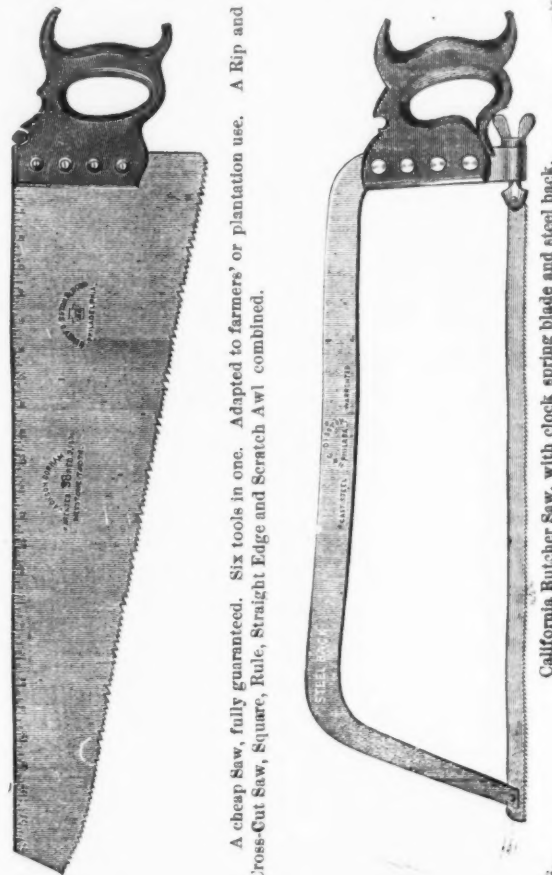


PRICE, \$1.50.



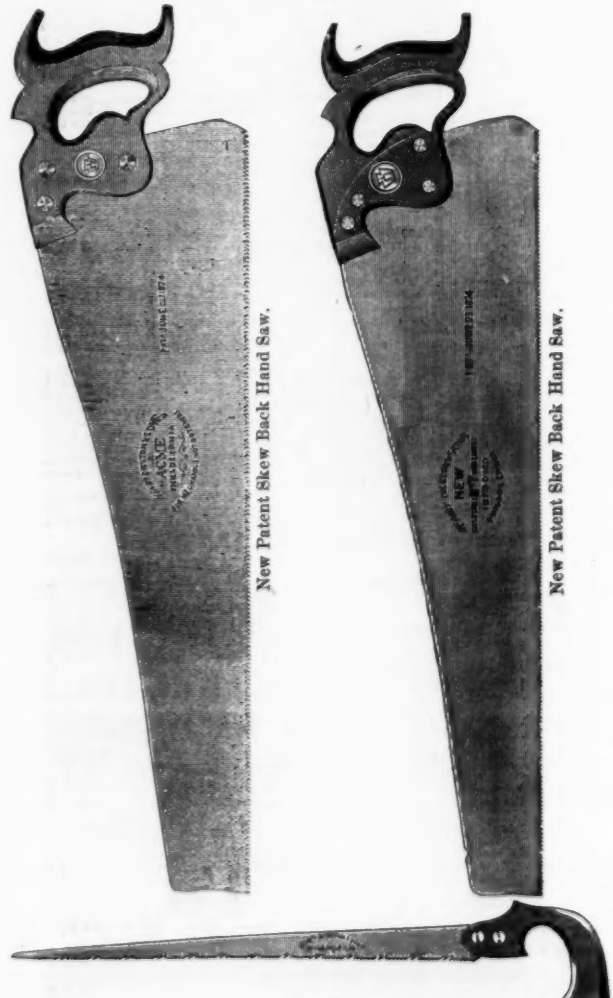
Hand Saw with adjustable handle. The thumb screws in the handle operate on the butt of the saw blade, and can be so adjusted as to give the blade any desired pitch.

Game Cock Hand Saw—a perfect beauty.



A cheap Saw, fully guaranteed. Six tools in one. Adapted to farmers' or plantation use. A Rip and Cross-Cut Saw, Square, Rule, Straight Edge and Scratch Awl combined.

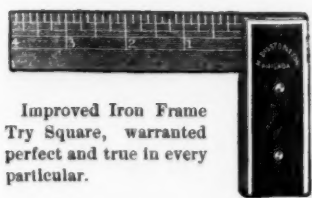
California Butcher Saw, with clock spring blade and steel back.



New Patent Shew Back Hand Saw.

New Patent Shew Back Hand Saw.

Compass Saw, Keystone Tooth, it cuts with or across the grain with equal facility.

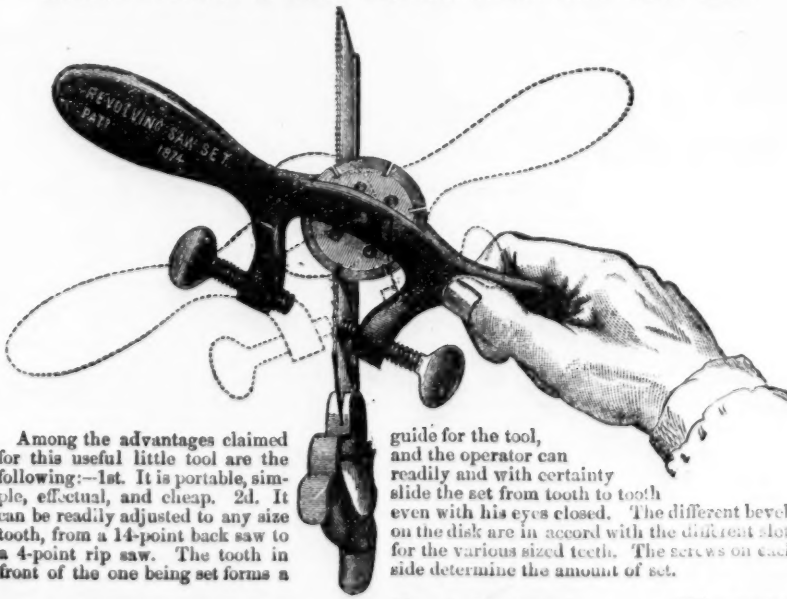


Improved Iron Frame Try Square, warranted perfect and true in every particular.



Patent Adjustable Gauge Saw for sawing tenons, kerfing, or any work where the cut is required to be of definite depth. Will pay for itself in one day. Try it and be convinced. Remove the gauge and use as an ordinary saw.

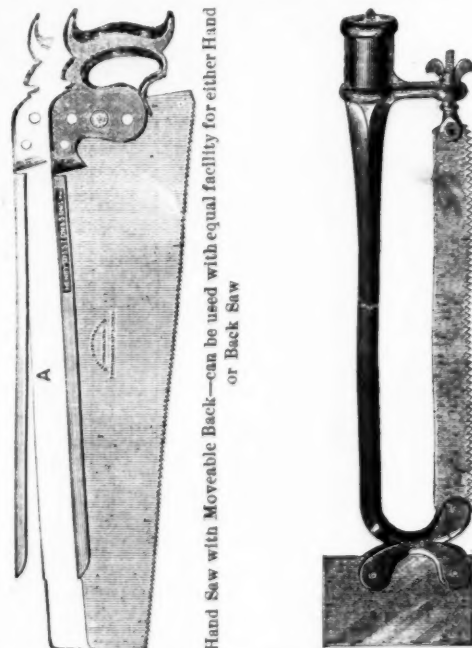
HENRY DISSTON & SONS' PATENT REVOLVING SAW SET.



Among the advantages claimed for this useful little tool are the following:—1st. It is portable, simple, effectual, and cheap. 2d. It can be readily adjusted to any size tooth, from a 14-point back saw to a 4-point rip saw. The tooth in front of the one being set forms a

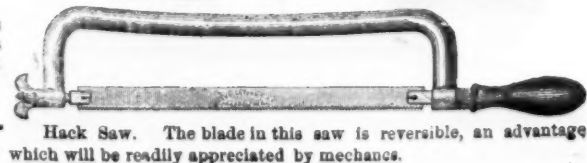
guide for the tool, and the operator can readily and with certainty slide the set from tooth to tooth even with his eyes closed. The different bevels on the disk are in accord with the different slots for the various sized teeth. The screws on each side determine the amount of set.

No. 1, large size, - 75 cents.
" 2, small " - 50 "



Hand Saw with Moveable Back—can be used with equal facility for either Hand or Back Saw.

Improved Pruning Saw and Knife, Patented August 28, 1873.



Hack Saw. The blade in this saw is reversible, an advantage which will be readily appreciated by mechanics.

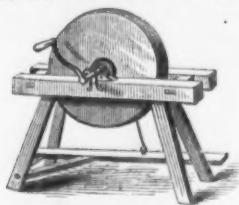
New York Wholesale Prices, April 7, 1875.

HARDWARE.

Anvils. Solid Cast Steel, 14c Right, 15c American's, 16c Eagle Anvil, 17c	Carpet Sweepers. Sweepers, 10c Sweepers, 11c Sweepers, 12c Sweepers, 13c	Champion, 6 inch rolls. 4 inch rolls, 10c 4 inch rolls, 11c 4 inch rolls, 12c 4 inch rolls, 13c	Door, Mineral. Door, 10c Door, 11c Door, 12c Door, 13c	Shish Cord. Shish Cord, 10c Shish Cord, 11c Shish Cord, 12c Shish Cord, 13c
Apple Pan. Apple Pan, 10c Apple Pan, 11c Apple Pan, 12c Apple Pan, 13c	Carpet Sweepers. Sweepers, 10c Sweepers, 11c Sweepers, 12c Sweepers, 13c	Champion, 6 inch rolls. 4 inch rolls, 10c 4 inch rolls, 11c 4 inch rolls, 12c 4 inch rolls, 13c	Door, Mineral. Door, 10c Door, 11c Door, 12c Door, 13c	Shish Cord. Shish Cord, 10c Shish Cord, 11c Shish Cord, 12c Shish Cord, 13c
Apple Pan. Apple Pan, 10c Apple Pan, 11c Apple Pan, 12c Apple Pan, 13c	Carpet Sweepers. Sweepers, 10c Sweepers, 11c Sweepers, 12c Sweepers, 13c	Champion, 6 inch rolls. 4 inch rolls, 10c 4 inch rolls, 11c 4 inch rolls, 12c 4 inch rolls, 13c	Door, Mineral. Door, 10c Door, 11c Door, 12c Door, 13c	Shish Cord. Shish Cord, 10c Shish Cord, 11c Shish Cord, 12c Shish Cord, 13c
Apple Pan. Apple Pan, 10c Apple Pan, 11c Apple Pan, 12c Apple Pan, 13c	Carpet Sweepers. Sweepers, 10c Sweepers, 11c Sweepers, 12c Sweepers, 13c	Champion, 6 inch rolls. 4 inch rolls, 10c 4 inch rolls, 11c 4 inch rolls, 12c 4 inch rolls, 13c	Door, Mineral. Door, 10c Door, 11c Door, 12c Door, 13c	Shish Cord. Shish Cord, 10c Shish Cord, 11c Shish Cord, 12c Shish Cord, 13c
Apple Pan. Apple Pan, 10c Apple Pan, 11c Apple Pan, 12c Apple Pan, 13c	Carpet Sweepers. Sweepers, 10c Sweepers, 11c Sweepers, 12c Sweepers, 13c	Champion, 6 inch rolls. 4 inch rolls, 10c 4 inch rolls, 11c 4 inch rolls, 12c 4 inch rolls, 13c	Door, Mineral. Door, 10c Door, 11c Door, 12c Door, 13c	Shish Cord. Shish Cord, 10c Shish Cord, 11c Shish Cord, 12c Shish Cord, 13c

Grindstones, Emery, &c.

**Walter R. Wood,
GRINDSTONES.**



SOLE AGENT OF THE
**BEREA STONE CO., of Ohio,
NOVA SCOTIA and other brands.
283 & 285 Front Street, New York.**

Grindstones.

**AMHERST,
INDEPENDENCE,
LAKE HURON,
AND BERA.**

**Also Scythe Stones.
WORTHINGTON & SONS, Mfrs.,
North Amherst, Ohio.**

**OIL STONE.
BOYD & CHASE,
388 to 406 East 107th St., N. Y.,
The largest manufacturers in the world of
Arkansas, Washita and Genuine
Turkey Oil Stone.**

Also, Hindostan, Sand and other Stone.
Send for circular. Orders solicited from the trade.

EMERY WHEELS AND MACHINERY

Upon which to run the same, of all kinds.

EMERY  **DIAMOND**
Emery Cloth, Tools,
Mill Stone, Oil Stones,
CEMENT. Soapstone Register Borders.

For particulars, address,
**UNION STONE CO.,
6 Exchange and 26 Devonshire Streets, Boston, Mass.**

**THE LEHIGH VALLEY
Emery Wheel Co.,
Weissport, Penn.,
Manufacturers of
"LEHIGH" Emery
Wheels and Machines.
Send for Circulars.**

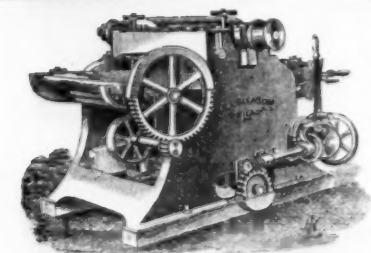
**Rocky Mountain Vermilion Paint**

"Nature's Compound" of Copper, Mercury, Lead and Iron. A pure Oxide of Metals, containing no earthy matter, hence we claim and are prepared to prove that it is the Best and Cheapest Paint in the market. Properly mixed, we will guarantee it to cover double the surface and wear twice as long as ordinary paints. It will not red, scale, crack or blister, though subjected to high degrees of heat. It will effectively prevent the Corrosion of Metals, even in mid ocean. Warranted superior to red lead or any other lead, for any and all purposes for which paint is required. Please send for circulars. All orders should be addressed, Wm. H. Corey, General Agent, 23 Main St., Providence, R. I.



NO CHIMNEY KEROSENE LAMP
Vase Medallion B. Burner.

WITHOUT SMOKE OR SMELL.
Light equal to gas. Adapted to Dwellings, Churches, Factories or Public Buildings. Breakage of one chimney per week will pay for Lamp in one year. Every Lamp guaranteed for one year. Liberal discounts to trade. **PATENT MECHANICAL LAMP CO., 138 Chambers St., N. Y.**



**E. & F. GLEASON,
Manufacturers of
IMPROVED WOOD TOOLS.
27 Haydock St., Philadelphia.**

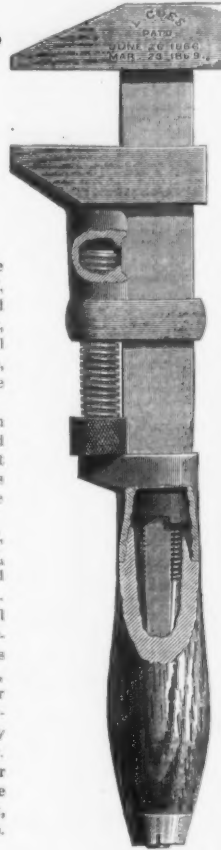
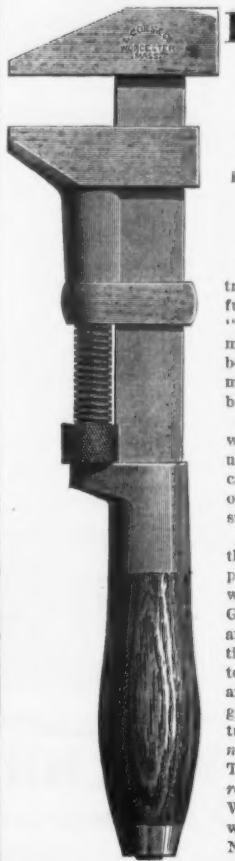
L. COES'

Genuine Improved Patent

SCREW WRENCHES.

Manufactured by

**L. COES & CO.,
Worcester, Mass.**



Established  1839.
Registered March 21, 1871.

We invite the particular attention of the trade to our New Straight Bar Wrench, widened, full size of the larger part of the so called "reinforced or jog bar." Also our enlarged jaw, made with ribs on the inside, having a full bearing on the front of bar (see sectional view), making the jaw fully equal to any strain the bar may be subjected to.

These recent improvements in combination with the nut inside the ferrule firmly screwed up flush, against square, solid bearings (that cannot be forced out of place by use), verifies our claim that we are manufacturing the strongest Wrench in the market.

We would also call attention to the fact, that in 1869 we made several important improvements (secured by patents), on the old wrench previously manufactured by L. & A. G. Coes which were at once closely imitated and sold as the Genuine Wrench by certain parties who seem to rely upon our improvements to keep up their reputation as manufacturers, and although the fact of their imitating our goods may be good evidence that we manufacture a superior Wrench, we wish the trade may not be deceived on the question of originality. Trusting the trade will fully appreciate our recent efforts, both in improvements on the Wrench and in the adoption of a Trade Mark, we would caution them against imitations. None genuine unless stamped

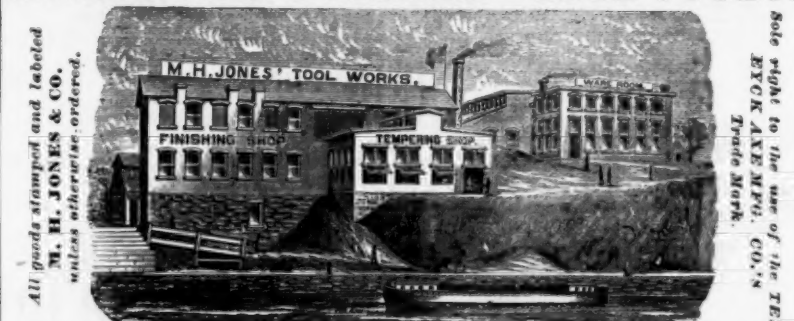
"L. COES & CO."

**Warehouse, 97 Chambers St., & 81 Reade Sts., N. Y.
HORACE DURRIE & CO., Sole Agents.**

M. H. Jones.

M. H. JONES & CO.,

COHOES, Albany Co., N. Y.

Manufacturers of AXES AND EDGE TOOLS.

HORACE DURRIE & CO., Agents, 97 Chambers and 81 Reade Streets, N. Y.

**Ausable Horse Nail Co.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**HAMMERED,
Hammer Pointed, Polished & Blued
HORSE NAILS,**

FROM

BENZON IRON.

Orders promptly filled at lowest market rates.

**ABRAHAM BUSSING, Secretary,
35 Chambers Street, New York**

GLOBE NAIL COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pointed, Polished & Finished Horse Shoe Nails

Recommended by over 20,000 Horse Shoers.

All Nails made from best NORWAY IRON, and warranted perfect and ready for driving. Orders filled promptly and at lowest rates by

GLOBE NAIL CO., Boston, Mass.

The American Ice Chisel

Is superseding all others. It will save your time, save your ice, save your refrigerator, save your money. It shaves more rapidly than a Crusher, and splits as true as a saw. The blade is of the best English Steel, carefully tempered and plated to prevent rust. Address orders,

THE AMERICAN ICE CHISEL,

100 Chambers Street, or P. O. Box 1402, New York.

White Lead, &c.

**John T. Lewis & Bros.,
No. 231 South Front St.,
PHILADELPHIA.**



TRADE MARK.
MANUFACTURERS OF
**PURE WHITE LEAD, RED LEAD,
Litharge, Orange Mineral,
Linseed Oil
AND PAINTERS' COLORS.**



The Atlantic White Lead and Linseed Oil Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF
**White Lead (Atlantic), Red Lead
Litharge & Linseed Oil.
ROBERT COLGATE & CO.,
257 Pearl Street, New York.**

WETHERILL & BRO.,

Manufacturers of

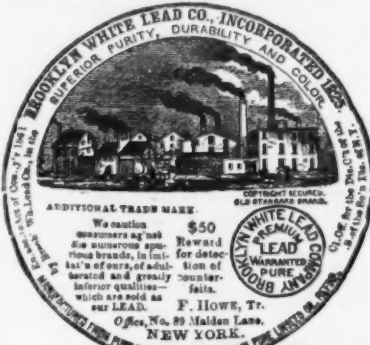
White Lead, Red Lead, Litharge & Orange Mineral.

Offices, 31st St. below Chestnut, PHILADELPHIA.

Brooklyn White Lead Co. JOHN JEWETT & SONS

Manufacturers of the well known Brand of

WHITE LEAD.



TRADE MARK.
**White Lead, Red Lead and
Litharge.
59 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.
FISHER HOWE, Trans.**



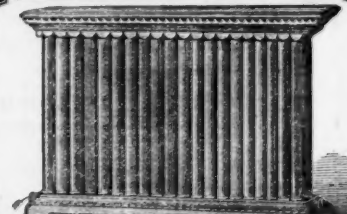
TRADE MARK.

Also Manufacturers of

LINSEED OIL

152 Front Street NEW YORK

A. CARR
MANUFACTURER AND PROPRIETOR,
43 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK.
CARRS' POSITIVE CIRCULATING
STEAM RADIATOR



THE ONLY UPRIGHT STEAM RADIATOR
MADE WHICH HAS A POSITIVE CIRCULATION.
WROUGHT IRON PIPE, BRASS WORK & C.
FOR PLUMBERS, STEAM AND GAS FITTERS.
SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS & PRICELISTS.

AMERICAN TWIST DRILL CO.,

WOONSOCKET, R. I.,

And 15 New Church Street, New York,
Sole Manufacturers of the celebrated

Diamond Solid Emery Wheel

MANUFACTURERS OF
**PATENT EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY,
And Automatic Knife Grinders**
For the rapid and perfect grinding of Planer, Paper Cutting,
Leather Splitting and other long Knives.
These goods are unsurpassed for elegance of design, work-
manship, capacity and durability. First premium awarded by
American Institute, N. Y., 1870 and '73; Medal and Diploma by
M. C. M. A., Boston, 1874.

**E. HARRINGTON & SON,**

Manufacturers of

ENGINE LATHES,

From twelve (12) to forty-eight (48) inches swing;
Hand Lathes; Wood Turning Lathes; Vertical
Drills; Boring Mills; Tapping and Centering
Machines; Screw Presses for Mandrels
Grindstone Boxes.

HAMMER & CO.,

Branford, Conn.,

Manufacturers of the following Patented Articles of

MALLEABLE IRON:

Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.
Hammer's Malleable Iron Oils.
Hammer's Mall. Iron Hand Lamps.
Hammer's M. I. Hanging Lamps.
For Sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers.

Malleable Iron Castings

Of Superior Quality made to order.

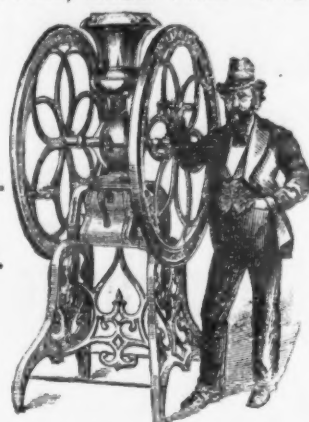




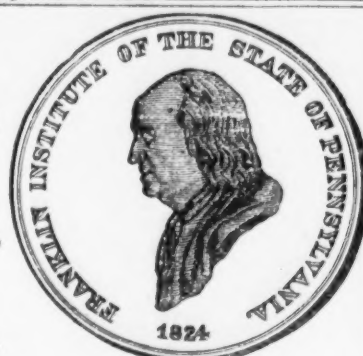
Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List
to
ENTERPRISE MANUFACT'G CO.
PHILADELPHIA, Pa.,
Or to **GRAHAM & HAINES, Agents,**
88 Chambers St., N. Y.



AWARDED
TO THE
Enterprise Manuf. Co. of Pa.,
PHILADELPHIA,
FOR
AMERICAN
COFFEE, DRUG AND SPICE MILLS,



Measuring
Fancots,
Bung Hole
Borers,
Tobacco
Cutters,
Cheese
Cutters,
Cork
Pressers,
&c., &c.



THE
BEST and CHEAPEST MILLS
IN THE MARKET.



No Extra Charge
FOR
NICKEL-PLATED HOPPERS
WITH
EAGLE DOME TOPS.

WHEELING HINGE CO.,
Wheeling, West Va.,
Manufacturers of

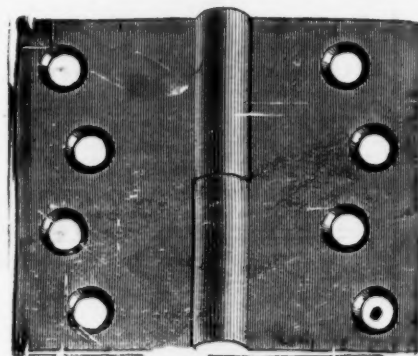
**Wrought Butts, Strap & T Hinges, Wrought Hooks,
Hasps & Staples, Wrought Repair
Links & Washers,**

GRAHAM & HAINES, Sole Agents, 88 Chambers Street, N. Y.

AMERICAN BUTT CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I., Manufacturers of

Cast Butt Hinges,



AND
**BUILDERS'
HARDWARE.**

New York Warehouse with
Messrs. GRAHAM & HAINES,
No. 88 Chambers Street.
Send for Price List.
All kinds of
SMALL CASTINGS
Made to order.

GEORGE T. RICHARDSON.

FRANK H. SUDDER.

Middleboro' Shovel Co.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
SHOVELS, SCOOPS & SPADES.



Office and Salesroom,
63 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON.
Works Middleboro, Mass.
J. CLARK WILSON & CO., New York Agents, 81 Beekman Street.



Coal Hods.
Stamped Corrugated Sheet Iron Bottom Riveted.

We manufacture six styles having our patent corrugated bottom, and all having the body bottom and hoop riveted together. Dealers before buying will find it to their advantage to get our prices, and also to beware of a second-hand hods that is in the market, somewhat similar in shape to ours. Don't buy any but the Corrugated Riveted Bottom Hods, manufactured by

SMITH, BURNS & CO., 46 Cliff St., N. Y.

Also Manufacturers of

Galvanized and Japanned Sheet Iron Goods, and Plain, Stamped and Japanned
TIN WARE.

FRY PANS, FIRE SHOVELS, ASH SIFTERS, &c.

Send for Catalogue.



From 1841 **GREENFIELD TOOL CO.,** to 1875.

Sole Manufacturers of the Celebrated
"Diamond" PLANE IRONS,



Of Uniform temper and Warranted.
PATENT FORGED ON SHOES. The only shoe made with concavity to fit hoof. BENT AND
ROLLING PLAINES of every description. Also, Plow and Match Bits, Moulding and Rabbit Irons, Plane
Stops, Cuts, Starts, Plates, &c., &c. Drop Forgings to order. Address for Catalogue with Stamp.
GREENFIELD TOOL CO., Greenfield, Mass. Reduced Prices for 1875.

COBB & DREW,
Plymouth, Mass.

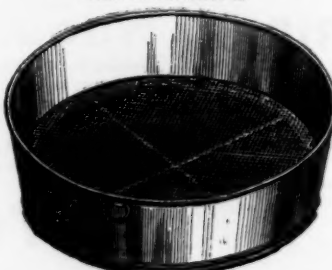
Manufacturers of Copper, Brass, and Iron Rivets - from
Iron and Sweden Iron, Leathered, Carpet, Lace and Glass
Tacks; Finishing, Hungarian, Trunk, Closet and Cigar
Box Nails, &c. Rivets made to order.
NEW YORK AGENCY

Grundy & Kenworthy
HARDWARE.
165 Greenwich Street.
Agent for the Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Sells

SAMUEL LORING'S
PLYMOUTH TACK AND RIVET WORKS
PLYMOUTH, MASS., manufacturer of
TACKS, BRADS, NAILS AND
RIVETS.

Sweden and Common Iron Tacks; Leathered, Carpet
Brush, Lace and Gimp Tacks; Finishing, Hungarian, 2d
3d and 4d Floor, Trunk, Closet, and Cigar Box Nails; 1 1/2 in
and Tinned Trunk Nails; Zinc, Iron, Copper and Steel
Shoe Nails; Brads and Patent Brads; Glaziers' Points
&c., &c., &c. **COPPER, BRASS AND IRON**
RIVETS, of all kinds. Coopers' Rivets, from 1/4 to 1/2 in
in cases of 100 lbs. each. Hose, Belt and Shoe Rivets
and Bars. Oval and Counterbore Heads of extra
lengths, made to order. **SHIP AND BOILER RIVETS**
OF ALL SIZES AND LENGTHS

R. J. MANN & CO.
Sole Manufacturers of



Mann's Patent Metallic Sieve,
24 South Commercial St., St. Louis, Mo.
The best sieve in use. To be had of all dealers.
A full assortment of these goods kept in stock
at **88 Chambers Street, N. Y.**
GRAHAM & HAINES, Sole Agents

POPE'S R. A. P.



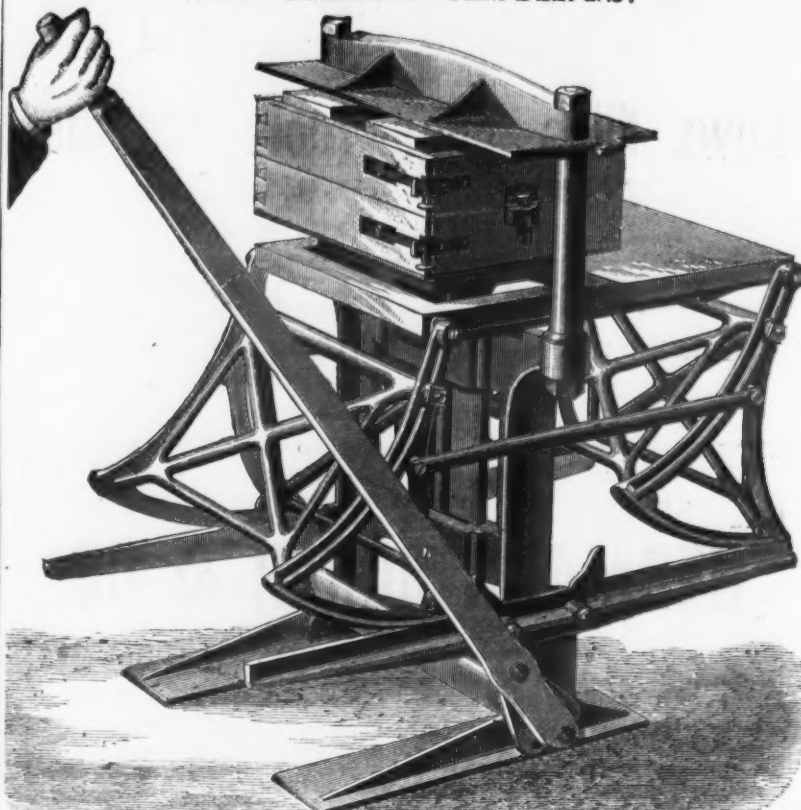
Pope's Rifle
AIR PISTOL,
Recommended by Gen. Sherman.
Shoots Darts or Slugs
PERFECTLY ACCURATE.
No noise, as the force is Air alone.
Recommended and endorsed by the highest military
authorities and the best Gun makers and dealers in the
country.
SPLENDID PARLOR AMUSEMENT.
One may become a Dead Shot by practicing with it. To a
Sportsman it is invaluable. Price, including Darts,
Slugs, Targets and Gunstock, \$5. Handsomely Nickel
Plated, \$8. Self adjusting Bell Target, \$2. For Sale by
Gun dealers generally, or sent by mail on receipt of price.
POPE'S RIFLES, Manufacturers,
45 High Street, Boston, Mass.

SOLE AGENTS IN NEW YORK.
MOWAT, MASTERS & ANDREWS,
AM. TEA TRAY WORKS,
GREENWICH, N. Y.
TIFFIT & HOWARD, 12 MURRAY ST.

SOLE AGENTS IN NEW YORK.
J. F. GREEN & BRO.
Manufacturers of Family Grindstones,
HAVERSTRAW, N. Y.
TIFFIT & HOWARD, 12 MURRAY ST.

TIFFIT & HOWARD,
MANUFACTURERS OF
GAS AND KEROSENE STOVES,
AND PATENTED SPECIALTIES IN
HOUSEKEEPING GOODS,
12 Murray Street.

Eames' Pat. Molding Machine
FOR METAL CASTINGS.



The above machines have recently been introduced in several large iron foundries in this country,
where they have given entire satisfaction. Among the advantages are:
1st. A great saving in the cost of producing castings.
2d. A man can learn to mold with the machine in less than 30 days' time.
3d. The castings produced will be found more perfect, less poor work, and more uniform than if
molded by the old method.
The machine is adapted for either Iron or Brass Castings. For further particulars, send for Circular.
Address,

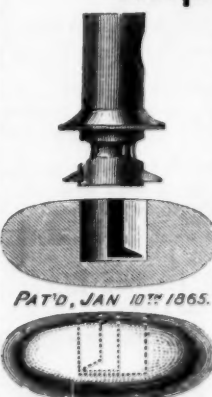
P. & F. CORBIN,

EXCLUSIVE LICENSEES.

Also Manufacturers of Architectural Bronze Work, Locks, Hinges and
fine Builders' Hardware generally.
New Britain, Conn. New York, 87 Chambers St.



Improved Door Knobs.



On the 10th January, 1865, we obtained Letters Patent for improved method
of securing necks to Mineral and Porcelain Door Knobs, which improve-
ment was used by us long enough to prove its utility, but on account of un-
settled claim of joint ownership by former partner, its use was discontinued.
Having now made a further improvement, for which we have made applica-
tion for a Patent, we are now making the **BEST SECURED and MOST**
DURABLE Mineral and Porcelain Door Knobs ever offered in this or
other markets.

We solicit orders for these Knobs at our regular prices for old styles, with
the understanding that if any can be loosened from or gotten off the necks
without breaking the tops, they may be held by the purchaser subject to our
order, with expenses added.
See The Iron Age, of August 21st, page 11, for illustrated description of
our patent Telescope Locks and Latches, with patent Flat Steel
Perforated Keys.

Address

BRANFORD LOCK WORKS,
Branford, Conn.

Or, **THE HART, BLIVEN & MEAD MANUFACTURING CO., Agents,**
18 & 30 Cliff and 243 & 245 Pearl Streets, New York

NEWCOMB BROS.

Manufacturers of

Smiths', Moulders' and Hand
BELLOWS.

For further particulars send for descriptive circular and price list.

586 Water St., near Montgomery N. Y.
J. CLARK WILSON & CO., Agents, 81 Beekman Street, New York.

PHILADELPHIA.

(Corrected weekly by Lloyd, Supple & Walton).

Terms, 30 days. For 60 or 90 days, interest added at 10 per cent. per annum.

Avilla.—Solid Cast Steel.....	\$ 14c
Peter Wright's, (Advanced April 1st).....	11 1/2c
Wilmington.....	11c
Apple Parer.....	11c
Apple Parer—Union.....	per doz \$ 7.50
Shelton.....	7 1/2c
Victor.....	7 1/2c
Domestic.....	7 1/2c
Reading.....	7 1/2c
Bay State Parer, Coring and Slicing.....	12 00
" Peach Parer.....	10 50
Axes.—Mann's Light.....	per doz \$12 00 @ 11 50
Hunt's Light.....	14 00 @ 13 50
Red Indian, all sizes.....	12 00 @ 11 50
Red Chisel, all sizes.....	12 50 @ 12 00
Crown Prince.....	12 50 @ 12 00

AUGERS AND AUGER BITS.—Pierce's Pat.

Twist Bit.....	dis 30 5
Douglas & Ives' Bits.....	dis 40 10 5
Connecticut Valley Auger Bits.....	dis 40 10 5
Cook's Bits.....	dis 40 10 5
Jennings' Bits.....	dis 40 10 5
Bates' Nut Augers.....	dis 40 10 5
Douglas & Ives' Augers.....	dis 40 10 5
Watrous' Ship Augers.....	dis 40 10 5
Bonney's Pat. Hollow Augers.....	dis 25 5
Stearns' Patent Hollow Augers.....	dis 25 5

Balance.

Anderson, Fray & Clark's.....	Sold on Morton's new
Morton's.....	dis 50 5
Castillon.....	dis 50 5
Common Spring With Hook.....	per doz \$1 38 @ 1 30

Bells.—Bryn Bros. Mfg. Co. Light Hand

Bells.....	dis 70 5
Common (Tissue Paper Weight).....	dis 70 5
Swiss Pattern Hand Bells.....	dis 50 5
Connell's Door Bells.....	dis 50 5 @ 50 10 5
St. Western & Kentucky.....	dis 50 5 @ 50 10 5

Boring Machines.—Bates' Mfg. Co., com.

Bits with augers.....	dis 30 5 @ 25 5
Douglas Mfg. Co. complete with augers.....	dis 30 5 @ 25 5
Common Boring Machines, no Augers.....	dis 30 5 @ 25 5
Augers.....	dis 30 5 @ 25 5
Bits.....	dis 30 5 @ 25 5

Boles.—Eastern Carriage Bolt

Boles.....	dis 30 5
Philadelphia.....	dis 30 5
Wrought Nut, Stanley.....	dis 30 5 @ 30 10 5
Braces.—Barber's.....	dis 40 5 5
Rocks.....	dis 40 5 5
Bartholomew's American Ball.....	dis 10 10 5 @ 13 10 5
Sporting.....	dis 30 5
Butts.—Cast Fast Joint, Narrow.....	dis 40 5 5 @ 50 10 5
" Broad.....	dis 40 5 5 @ 50 10 5
Cast Fast Loose Joint.....	dis 40 5 5 @ 50 10 5
Acorn, Loose.....	dis 40 5 5 @ 50 10 5
Mayers & Parliament.....	dis 40 5 5 @ 50 10 5
Acorn Jap'd.....	dis 40 5 5 @ 50 10 5
Wrought Loose Joint.....	dis 40 5 5 @ 50 10 5
Table Hinges and Back Flaps.....	dis 30 10 5
" Narrow.....	dis 30 10 5
" Loose Joint.....	dis 30 10 5

Farmer's Blued Butts.....

Farmer's Blued Butts.....	dis 30 10 5
Shepherd's.....	dis 30 10 5
Garrison's.....	dis 30 10 5
Lull & Porter's.....	dis 30 10 5
Garrison's Blued Butts Light No. 1.....	Discount 60 5
" Lull & Porter Pattern, By the case.....	60 5 5
Chains.....	dis 20 5
" Coll.....	dis 20 5
Galvanized Pump.....	net 15 @ 15 50
" 1 1/2.....	10 50
" 2.....	8 50
" 3.....	6 50
" 4.....	5 50
" 5.....	4 50
" 6.....	3 50
" 7.....	2 50
" 8.....	1 50
" 9.....	1 50
" 10.....	1 50
" 11.....	1 50
" 12.....	1 50
" 13.....	1 50
" 14.....	1 50
" 15.....	1 50
" 16.....	1 50
" 17.....	1 50
" 18.....	1 50
" 19.....	1 50
" 20.....	1 50

Chisel.

Chisel.....	dis 60 5 @ 60 10 5
Socket Framing.....	dis 60 5 @ 60 10 5
Socket Framing.....	dis 60 5 @ 60 10 5
Beats' Framing and Firmer.....	dis 2 1/2 5
Casters.—Iron Rod.....	dis 30 10 5 @ 40 5
Porcelain Wheel Bed.....	dis 30 10 5 @ 40 5
Iron and Brass Wheel Plate.....	dis 40 5 @ 40 10 5
Porcelain Wheel.....	dis 30 5 @ 30 10 5
Clutches Weighers.—Cutter.....	per doz \$6 00
Novelty.....	dis 60 5
Discount on 1 dozen lots, \$1 per dozen.....	dis 15 5
Colson Mills.—Common Box and Side.....	dis 15 5
Patent Box and Side.....	dis 15 5
Cutlery.—American Pocket (best).....	dis 25 5
London, Fray & Clark, J. Russell & Co.....	dis 25 5
Goodnow Mfg. Co. Manufacturers' net prices.....	dis 25 5
Drawing Knives.—Hart Mfg. Co.....	dis 60 5
Adjustable Blade.....	dis 60 5
Beatty.....	dis 15 5 @ 20 5

Fry Pans.

Tinned.....	dis 40 5 @ 45 5
" 10.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 12.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 14.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 16.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 18.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 20.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 22.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 24.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 26.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 28.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 30.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 32.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 34.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 36.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 38.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 40.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 42.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 44.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 46.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 48.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 50.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 52.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 54.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 56.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 58.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 60.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 62.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 64.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 66.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 68.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 70.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 72.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 74.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 76.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 78.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 80.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 82.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 84.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 86.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 88.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 90.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 92.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 94.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 96.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 98.....	40 5 @ 45 5
" 100.....	40 5 @ 45 5

Files.

Nicholson Mill Files.....	new list
Butcher's Mill & Slicer March 25th.....	dis 10 5 @ 10 10 5
" Taper.....	dis 5 25 @ 5 10 5
" Taper.....	dis 5 25 @ 5 10 5

Fluting Machine.

Novelty.	61 0
Discount on 2 dozen lots, \$2 per dozen.	
Coffee Mills.—Common Box and Side.....	dis 15 1

Steel.

THREE
CLASS PRIZE MEDALS.
CLASSES 1, 21, 22,
First Exhibition of Industry
LONDON, 1874

MEDAL OF HONOUR,
SOCIETY OF ARTS & INDUSTRY,
LONDON, 1856.

1st CLASS
PRIZE MEDAL, CLASS 17
UNIVERSAL
EXHIBITION OF INDUSTRY
PARIS, 1855.

COCKER BROTHERS

SUCCESSORS TO

SAM'L COCKER & SON.

(Established 1752.)

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND

MANUFACTURERS OF

CASE, SHEET, AND BLISTER STEEL, OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
BEST CAST STEEL WIRE, ADAPTED SPECIALLY FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES;
Also for ROPES, NEEDLES, FISH HOOKS, PINS, CRINOLINE, &c.

BEST CAST STEEL FILES, SAWS, EDGE TOOLS,
HACKLES, GILLS, CARD CLOTHING, CARD TEETH, HACKLE AND GILL PINS,
FISH HOOKS, NEEDLES, &c.

ALSO

GENERAL MERCHANTS.

Agent, JONATHAN HATTERSLEY, Cincinnati, O.

WM. JESSOP & SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL,

AND IMPORTERS OF IRON
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

PRINCIPAL DEPOTS:

NEW YORK, Nos. 91 & 93 John Street. BOSTON, No. 141 Federal.
ST. LOUIS, No. 714 North Second Street.

AGENCIES

PHILADELPHIA, Jas. C. Hand & Co. PROVIDENCE, Nightingale & Kilton.
CHICAGO, Green, Adams & Co. NEW ORLEANS, Folger & Co.
CINCINNATI, Augustus Wessel. SAN FRANCISCO, Huntington, Hopkins & Co.

F. W. MOSS,

Successor to JOSHUA MOSS & GAMBLE BROS.

FRANKLIN WORKS, WADSWORTH WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.
WALKLEY WORKS, MANUFACTURER AND IMPORTER OF

STEEL AND FILES.

Principal Depots: 80 John St., N. Y., and 512 Commerce St., Phila.

MOSS & GAMBLE SUPERIOR C. S. "FULL WEIGHT" FILES,

Cast Steel Hammers and Sledges. Also, "M. & G." Anvils and Vises.

WARRANTED CAST STEEL, especially adapted for DIES and TURNING TOOLS, DRILLS, COLD CHISELS,

PUNCHES and all kinds of MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

Celebrated Improved Mild Centre Cast Steel, for Taps, Reamers, and Milling Tools.

Warranted not to crack in hardening Taps of any size.

Swedish Spring Steel, especially adapted to Locomotive and Railway Car Springs.

English Spring and Plover Plate Steel. Also, manufacturer of

Street Cast Steel, Shear, German, Round Machinery, Hammer, Fork and Shovel Steel

And GENERAL MERCHANT.

A. M. F. WATSON, General Agent.

WILSON HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL, STEEL WIRE, &C.,

AND GENERAL MERCHANTS.

CARLISLE WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

AGENCIES

New York, 72 John Street.

Philadelphia, 505 Commerce Street.

Boston, 21 Oliver Street.

New Orleans, La., 111 Gravier St.

Isaac Jenks & Sons,

MINERVA AND BEAVER WORKS, WOLVERHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

MANUFACTURERS OF

"JENKS" SPRING STEEL, "MINERVA" SWEDISH, AND "ANGLO" CAST SPRING STEEL;

"JENKS" TIRE, TOR CORK, SLEIGH SHOE, BLISTER, AND PLOW STEEL;

ALSO,

"BEAVER" PLOW, TIRE, AXE, AND SHEET IRON.

VAN WART & MCCOY, Agents, 134 & 136 Chambers Street, N. Y.

J. & RILEY CARR,

MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR

STEEL

For Tools, Cutlery, Saws, Files, Augers, Gimblets, &c.; Sheet Cast Steel for
SPRINGS AND STAMPING COLD;

ALSO THE CELEBRATED

DOG BRAND FILES,

Unsurpassed, if equaled in quality.

Walley Lane Works, Sheffield, England.

Warehouse, 82 John St., New York.

Established 1810.



HENRY MOORE, Attorney.

Steel.

SANDERSON BROTHERS & COMPANY,

(LIMITED)

DARNALL WORKS, ATTERCLIFFE FORGE, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Sole Manufacturers of the CELEBRATED

CAST STEEL,

Warranted most SUPERIOR and UNSURPASSED for

TOOLS and GRANITE ROCK DRILLS.

A full assortment of this universally approved OLD BRAND of
English Steel, and

ARMITAGE'S GENUINE MOUSEHOLE ANVILS,

For Sale by

EDWARD FRITH, 16 Cliff Street, New York.

FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,

97 John Street, NEW YORK,

Sole Manufact'rs of "CHOICE" Extra Cast Steel.

Manufacturers of all Descriptions of Steel.

Manufacturers of Every Kind of Steel Wire.

Don Works, Sheffield, England.

JOHN HOGAN, Agent.

S. & C. WARDLOW,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

Cast and Double Shear STEEL,

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Table, Carving,
Butcher and Shoe Knives, Turning Tools, Dies, Files, Clock or other Springs,
Saws and Tools of every variety.

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Office of S. & C. WARDLOW, 95 John Street, New York.

In calling the attention of consumers of Steel in any of the various above enumerated, we would respectfully assure them of our ability to supply an article that cannot be equalled in quality, temper, and adaptation in all respects to the various purposes for which it may be required. Half a century of practical experience in all departments of Steel manufacture, a long established reputation in England, and the patronage of Europe, and in the Eastern States principally of this Country, encourage us to solicit a universal trial of our Steel for the above or other purposes for which a first class material in quality, temper, and durability is needed.

G. SANDERSON & CO.,

Manufacturers of all descriptions of

STEEL.

Balley Street and Broad Lane Steel Works, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Particular attention is paid to quality and temper for

Files, Saws, Table and Pocket Cutlery, Augers, Shovels, &c.

ALSO STEEL of superior quality for Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, &c.

Hot and Cold Rolled Sheets for Clock Springs, Corset Clasps, Pens, &c.

Makers of the Celebrated ROCK BORING DRILL STEEL.

Warehouse, 57 John Street, New York.

BARROW HEMATITE STEEL COMPANY,

LIMITED.

BARROW IN FURNESS,
LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Rails, Tyres, Wheels, Axles, Shafting, Boiler & Ship Plates, Bessemer Pig Iron, etc., etc.

CHAS. CONGREVE & SON,

Sole Agents for the United States,

104 & 106 John Street, opposite Cliff Street, NEW YORK.

D. G. GAUTIER & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Hammered and Rolled STEEL of every description
JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY.

DURLEY G. GAUTIER.

JOSIAH H. GAUTIER.

CHROME STEEL COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHROME CAST STEEL,

WARRANTED SUPERIOR TO ANY STEEL IN THE MARKET—EITHER ENGLISH OR AMERICAN—FOR EVERY PURPOSE.

Principal Office & Works, Kent Ave. and Keep St., Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.

AGENCIES,

Kimball Bros. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Huntington, Hopkins & Co., San Francisco and

San Francisco, Cal.

M. F. Buck & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Potter & Hoffman, Philadelphia, Pa.

Geo. Dunbar & Co., Boston, Mass.

Wood & Leggat, Hamilton, Ont.

WILLIAM TOOTHE, Genl. Sales Agent, 110 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

Steel.

Sheffield Steel Works.

(Established in 1848.)

SINGER, NIMICK & CO.

Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Manufacturers of Extra Quality Tool

CAST STEEL,

Patent Rolled

SAW PLATES,

All descriptions of Cast and German

Spring and Plow Steel

Elliptic and Side Springs, Seat Springs,

AXLES, STEEL TIRE,

Plow Wings, Shares, Cultivators,

Reaper Bars, Saw Bars, &c., &c.

Warehouse, 89 Water and 100 First Streets.

MILLER, BARR & PARKIN,

Crescent Steel Works,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Manufacturers of all descriptions of

STEEL

EQUAL TO ANY IN THE MARKET.

Office, 339 Liberty St.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Gunpowder.

GUNPOWDER

DUPONT'S

Sporting, Shipping, and Mining

POWDER.

DUPONT'S GUNPOWDER MILLS

ESTABLISHED IN 1801,

Have maintained their great reputation

years. Manufacture the

Celebrated Eagle Ducking, Eagle Rifle,
and Diamond Grain Powder.

Also, SPORTING, MINING, SHIPPING, AND BLASTING
POWDER.

of all kinds and descriptions.

For sale in all parts of the country. Represented
by

F. L. KNEELAND

70 Wall Street, NEW YORK.

GUN-POWDER

LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.

21 Park Row, New York,

invite the attention of the the Hardware Trade to
their facilities for delivering

BLASTING, MINING and RIFLE

POWDER

IN EVERY PART OF THE UNITED STATES
from having agencies and magazines at all prominent
points, beside our works at

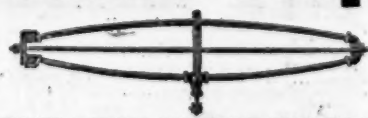
Newburg, Saugerties, Kingston, and
Catskill, N. Y.; Scranton, Carbon-
dale and Pottsville, Pa.; Balti-
more, Md., and Plattville, Wis.

The superiority is well known of our brand
Rifle Powder

Orange Rifle, Orange Ducking
Lightning, Audubon.

SAFETY-FUSE at wholesale.

BARR'S ELLIPTIC Steam Trap



THE BEST IN THE WORLD
SEND FOR A CIRCULAR
Richards & Pile,
305 LEDGER PLACE, Philadelphia

CRAHAM BROS.,

London and Stockholm.

Engineers, Anglo-Swedish Merchants
And Engineers' Agents.

First-class Makers of Machinery & Specialties,
&c., desirous of extending their exports, will find it in
their interest to supply us with full particulars and
prices, &c., &c.

London-122 Cannon Street, E.C.

Steel.

HUSSEY, WELLS & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF

CAST STEEL,

INCLUDING

Best Refined Steel for Edge Tools.

PARTICULAR ATTENTION PAID TO THE MANUFACTURE OF STEEL FOR

Railroad Supplies, Homogeneous Plates

FOR LOCOMOTIVES, BOILERS AND FIRE BOXES,

Smoke-Stack Steel, Cast Steel Forgings for Crank Pins, Car Axles, &c.

ALSO, MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED BRAND

"Hussey, Wells & Co. Cast Spring Steel,"

For Elliptic Springs for Railroad Cars & Locomotives.

PENN AND SEVENTEENTH STS., PITTSBURGH, PA.

BRANCH OFFICES:

30 Gold St., New York. 13 & 15 Custom House St., Boston. 146 E. Lake St., Chicago.

Pittsburgh Steel Works.

ESTABLISHED IN 1845.

ANDERSON & WOODS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BEST REFINED CAST STEEL,

Cast and German Plow and Spring Steel,

FIRST AVE., AND ROSS ST., PITTSBURGH.

BRANCH HOUSES:

Nos. 74 and 75 North Street, Boston. A. B. PARKER, 12 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK.

W. F. POTTS, SON & CO., 1253 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

FARIST & WINDSOR,

BRIDGEPORT, CT., 1872.

WINDSOR LOCKS, CT., 1860.

ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF

CAST STEEL

made to order for Cutlery, Dies, Agricultural Implements, Decarbonized Steel, Frog Plates and Points, Steel Forgings to Pattern. Quality equal to the best.

Prices as low as the market admits.

JOEL FARIST. **JOHN B. WINDSOR.**

LABELLE STEEL WORKS.

SMITH, SUTTON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STEEL.

Also, Springs, Axles, Rake Teeth, &c.

OFFICE & WORKS, Ridge, Lighthill & Belmont Sts., & Ohio River, Allegheny.

Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FORT PITT STEEL WORKS

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Reese, Graff & Woods.

JOHN A. CRISWOLD & CO.,

Troy, N. Y.,

Office in New York City, 56 BROADWAY.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bessemer Railway Steel,

MERCHANT BARS, TIRE AND SHAFING,

Railroad Iron, Pig Iron, Merchant and Ship Iron.

AGENCIES IN BOSTON AND PHILADELPHIA.

Chain.

Chicago Chain Works,

S. G. TAYLOR, Prop.

Nos. 98 & 100 Indiana St., Chicago, Ill.

Dredge and Crane Chain, a specialty.

American Chain Cable Works.

Thirty years' experience in the business.

KENDRICK & HUNKLE, Trenton, N. J.

Manufacturers of Cable, Crane, Car Brake, Agricultural Machine and Heavy Chains of every description. Also, sole manufacturers of KENDRICK'S PATENT IMPROVED TRIPLE COAL MINE SLOPE CHAIN.

N. B. The highest grades of Crane Chains a specialty.

New England Chain Works

771 Eddy Street, Providence, R. I.

Manufacture Iron Chain of every description.

Mowing Machine, Crane, Break Draft Chains, &c., &c.

Also, Latest Improved Cotton Can Rings.

THOS. WYATT, Proprietor.

BUFFALO

Bellows Factory and Planing Mill.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

JOSEPH CHURCHYARD,

Contractor, Builder

AND

Manufacturer,

CLINTON, cor. ADAMS STS.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

SASH, BLINDS, DOORS,

Cisterns, Tanks, Stairs, Hand Rails, Newels, Mirror Frames, Mantel, Curtain Cornices, Book Cases, Veneered Doors, Mouldings, and complete interior and exterior finish for houses.

ROUGH AND PLANED LUMBER,

Flooring, Siding, Shingles, Lath and Fence Posts.

Blacksmiths' & Moulders' Bellows.

CHICAGO.

(Reported by Frank Sturges & Co., 72, 74 & 76 Lake St.)

Tin Plates.

10x14, 10x16, 10x18, 10x20, 10x22, 10x24, 10x26, 10x28, 10x30, 10x32, 10x34, 10x36, 10x38, 10x40, 10x42, 10x44, 10x46, 10x48, 10x50, 10x52, 10x54, 10x56, 10x58, 10x60, 10x62, 10x64, 10x66, 10x68, 10x70, 10x72, 10x74, 10x76, 10x78, 10x80, 10x82, 10x84, 10x86, 10x88, 10x90, 10x92, 10x94, 10x96, 10x98, 10x100, 10x102, 10x104, 10x106, 10x108, 10x110, 10x112, 10x114, 10x116, 10x118, 10x120, 10x122, 10x124, 10x126, 10x128, 10x130, 10x132, 10x134, 10x136, 10x138, 10x140, 10x142, 10x144, 10x146, 10x148, 10x150, 10x152, 10x154, 10x156, 10x158, 10x160, 10x162, 10x164, 10x166, 10x168, 10x170, 10x172, 10x174, 10x176, 10x178, 10x180, 10x182, 10x184, 10x186, 10x188, 10x190, 10x192, 10x194, 10x196, 10x198, 10x200, 10x202, 10x204, 10x206, 10x208, 10x210, 10x212, 10x214, 10x216, 10x218, 10x220, 10x222, 10x224, 10x226, 10x228, 10x230, 10x232, 10x234, 10x236, 10x238, 10x240, 10x242, 10x244, 10x246, 10x248, 10x250, 10x252, 10x254, 10x256, 10x258, 10x260, 10x262, 10x264, 10x266, 10x268, 10x270, 10x272, 10x274, 10x276, 10x278, 10x280, 10x282, 10x284, 10x286, 10x288, 10x290, 10x292, 10x294, 10x296, 10x298, 10x300, 10x302, 10x304, 10x306, 10x308, 10x310, 10x312, 10x314, 10x316, 10x318, 10x320, 10x322, 10x324, 10x326, 10x328, 10x330, 10x332, 10x334, 10x336, 10x338, 10x340, 10x342, 10x344, 10x346, 10x348, 10x350, 10x352, 10x354, 10x356, 10x358, 10x360, 10x362, 10x364, 10x366, 10x368, 10x370, 10x372, 10x374, 10x376, 10x378, 10x380, 10x382, 10x384, 10x386, 10x388, 10x390, 10x392, 10x394, 10x396, 10x398, 10x400, 10x402, 10x404, 10x406, 10x408, 10x410, 10x412, 10x414, 10x416, 10x418, 10x420, 10x422, 10x424, 10x426, 10x428, 10x430, 10x432, 10x434, 10x436, 10x438, 10x440, 10x442, 10x444, 10x446, 10x448, 10x450, 10x452, 10x454, 10x456, 10x458, 10x460, 10x462, 10x464, 10x466, 10x468, 10x470, 10x472, 10x474, 10x476, 10x478, 10x480, 10x482, 10x484, 10x486, 10x488, 10x490, 10x492, 10x494, 10x496, 10x498, 10x500, 10x502, 10x504, 10x506, 10x508, 10x510, 10x512, 10x514, 10x516, 10x518, 10x520, 10x522, 10x524, 10x526, 10x528, 10x530, 10x532, 10x534, 10x536, 10x538, 10x540, 10x542, 10x544, 10x546, 10x548, 10x550, 10x552, 10x554, 10x556, 10x558, 10x560, 10x562, 10x564, 10x566, 10x568, 10x570, 10x572, 10x574, 10x576, 10x578, 10x580, 10x582, 10x584, 10x586, 10x588, 10x590, 10x592, 10x594, 10x596, 10x598, 10x600, 10x602, 10x604, 10x606, 10x608, 10x610, 10x612, 10x614, 10x616, 10x618, 10x620, 10x622, 10x624, 10x626, 10x628, 10x630, 10x632, 10x634, 10x636, 10x638, 10x640, 10x642, 10x644, 10x646, 10x648, 10x650, 10x652, 10x654, 10x656, 10x658, 10x660, 10x662, 10x664, 10x666, 10x668, 10x670, 10x672, 10x674, 10x676, 10x678, 10x680, 10x682, 10x684, 10x686, 10x688, 10x690, 10x692, 10x694, 10x696, 10x698, 10x700, 10x702, 10x704, 10x706, 10x708, 10x710, 10x712, 10x714, 10x716, 10x718, 10x720, 10x722, 10x724, 10x726, 10x728, 10x730, 10x732, 10x734, 10x736, 10x738, 10x740, 10x742, 10x744, 10x746, 10x748, 10x750, 10x752, 10x754, 10x756, 10x758, 10x760, 10x762, 10x764, 10x766, 10x768, 10x770, 10x772, 10x774, 10x776, 10x778, 10x780, 10x782, 10x784, 10x786, 10x788, 10x790, 10x792, 10x794, 10x796, 10x798, 10x800, 10x802, 10x804, 10x806, 10x808, 10x810, 10x812, 10x814, 10x816, 10x818, 10x820, 10x822, 10x824, 10x826, 10x828, 10x830, 10x832, 10x834, 10x836, 10x838, 10x840, 10x842, 10x844, 10x846, 10x848, 10x850, 10x852, 10x854, 10x856, 10x858, 10x860, 10x862, 10x864, 10x866, 10x868, 10x870, 10x872, 10x874, 10x876, 10x878, 10x880, 10x882, 10x884, 10x886, 10x888, 10x890, 10x892, 10x894, 10x896, 10x898, 10x900, 10x902, 10x904, 10x906, 10x908, 10x910, 10x912, 10x914, 10x916, 10x918, 10x920, 10x922, 10x924, 10x926, 10x928, 10x930, 10x932, 10x934, 10x936, 10x938, 10x940, 10x942, 10x944, 10x946, 10x948, 10x950, 10x952, 10x954, 10x956, 10x958, 10x960, 10x962, 10x964, 10x966, 10x968, 10x970, 10x972, 10x974, 10x976, 10x978, 10x980, 10x982, 10x984, 10x986, 10x988, 10x990, 10x992, 10x994, 10x996, 10x998, 10x1000, 10x1002, 10x1004, 10x1006, 10x1008, 10x1010, 10x1012, 10x1014, 10x1016, 10x1018, 10x1020, 10x1022, 10x1024, 10x1026, 10x1028, 10x1030, 10x1032, 10x1034, 10x1036, 10x1038, 10x1040, 10x1042, 10x1044, 10x1046, 10x1048, 10x1050, 10x1052, 10x1054, 10x1056, 10x1058, 10x1060, 10x1062, 10x1064, 10x1066, 10x1068, 10x1070, 10x1072, 10x1074, 10x1076, 10x1078, 10x1080, 10x1082, 10x1084, 10x1086, 10x1088, 10x1090, 10x1092, 10x1094, 10x1096, 10x1098, 10x1100, 10x1102, 10x1104, 10x1106, 10x1108, 10x1110, 10x1112, 10x1114, 10x1116, 10x1118, 10x1120, 10x1122, 10x1124, 10x1126, 10x1128, 10x1130, 10x1132, 10x1134, 10x1136, 10x1138, 10x1140, 10x1142, 10x1144, 10x1146, 10x1148, 10x1150, 10x1152, 10x1154, 10x1156, 10x1158, 10x1160, 10x1162, 10x1164, 10x1166, 10x1168, 10x1170, 10x1172, 10x1174, 10x1176, 10x1178, 10x1180, 10x1182, 10x1184, 10x1186, 10x1188, 10x1190, 10x1192, 10x1194, 10x1196, 10x1198, 10x1200, 10x1202, 10x1204, 10x1206, 10x1208, 10x1210, 10x1212, 10x1214, 10x1216, 10x1218, 10x1220, 10x1222, 10x1224, 10x1226, 10x1228, 10x1230, 10x1232, 10x1234, 10x1236, 10x1238, 10x1240, 10x1242, 10x1244, 10x1246, 10x1248, 10x1250, 10x1252, 10x1254, 10x1256, 10x1258, 10x1260, 10x1262, 10x1264, 10x1266, 10x1268, 10x1270, 10x1272, 10x1274, 10x1276, 10x1278, 10x1280, 10x1282, 10x1284, 10x1286, 10x1288, 10x1290, 10x1292, 10x1294, 10x1296, 10x1298, 10x1300, 10x1302, 10x1304, 10x1306, 10x1308, 10x1310, 10x1312, 10x1314, 10x1316, 10x1318, 10x1320, 10x1322, 10x1324, 10x1326, 10x1328, 10x1330, 10x1332, 10x1334, 10x1336, 10x1338, 10x1340, 10x1342, 10x1344, 10x1346, 10x1348, 10x1350, 10x1352, 10x1354, 10x1356, 10x1358, 10x1360, 10x1362, 10x1364, 10x1366, 10x1368, 10x1370, 10x1372, 10x1374, 10x1376, 10x1378, 10x1380, 10x1382, 10x1384, 10x1386, 10x1388, 10x1390, 10x1392, 10x1394, 10x1396, 10x1398, 10x1400, 10x1402, 10x1404, 10x1406, 10x1408, 10x1410, 10x1412, 10x1414, 10x1416, 10x1418, 10x1420, 10x1422, 10x1424, 10x1426, 10x1428, 10x1430, 10x1432, 10x1434, 10x1436, 10x1438, 10x1440, 10x1442, 10x1444, 10x1446, 10x1448, 10x1450, 10x1452, 10x1454, 10x1456, 10x1458, 10x1460, 10x1462, 10x1464, 10x1466, 10x1468, 10x1470, 10x1472, 10x1474, 10x1476, 10x1478, 10x1480, 10x1482, 10x1484, 10x1486, 10x1488, 10x1490, 10x1492, 10x1494, 10x1496, 10x1498, 10x1500, 10x1502, 10x1504, 10x1506, 10x1508, 10x1510, 10x1512, 10x1514, 10x1516, 10x1518, 10x1520, 10x1522, 10x1524, 10x1526, 10x1528, 10x1530, 10x1532, 10x1534, 10x1536, 10x1538, 10x1540, 10x1542, 10x1544, 10x1546, 10x1548, 10x1550, 10x1552, 10x1554, 10x1556, 10x1558, 10x1560, 10x1562, 10x1564, 10x1566, 10x1568, 10x1570, 10x1572, 10x1574, 10x1576, 10x1578, 10x1580, 10x1582, 10x1584, 10x1586, 10x1588, 10x1590, 10x1592, 10x1594, 10x1596, 10x1598, 10x1600, 10x1602, 10x1604, 10x1606, 10x1608, 10x1610, 10x1612, 10x1614, 10x1616, 10x1618, 10x1620, 10x1622, 10x1624, 10x1626, 10x1628, 10x1630, 10x1632, 10x1634, 10x1636, 10x1638, 10x1640, 10x1642, 10x1644, 10x1646, 10x1648, 10x1650, 10x1652, 10x1654, 10x1656, 10x1658, 10x1660, 10x1662, 10x1664, 10x1666, 10x1668, 10x1670, 10x1672, 10x1674, 10x1676, 10x1678, 10x1680, 10x1682, 10x1684, 10x1686, 10x1688, 10x1690, 10x1692, 10x1694, 10x1696, 10x1698, 10x1700, 10x1702, 10x1704, 10x1706, 10x1708, 10x1710, 10x1712, 10x1714, 10x1716, 10x1718, 10x1720, 10x1722, 10x1724, 10x1726, 10x1728, 10x1730, 10x1732, 10x1734, 10x1736, 10x1738, 10x1740, 10x1742, 10x1744, 10x1746, 10x1748, 10x1750, 10x1752, 10x1754, 10x1756, 10x1758, 10x1760, 10x1762, 10x1764, 10x1766, 10x1768, 10x1770, 10x1772, 10x1774, 10x1776, 10x1778, 10x1780, 10x1782, 10x1784, 10x1786, 10x1788, 10x1790, 10x1792, 10x1794, 10x1796, 10x1798, 10x1800, 10x1802, 10x1804, 10x1806, 10x1808, 10x1810, 10x1812, 10x1814, 10x1816, 10x1818, 10x1820, 10x1822, 10x1824, 10x1826, 10x1828, 10x1830, 10x1832, 10x1834, 10x1836, 10x1838, 10x1840, 10x1842, 10x1844, 10x1846, 10x1848, 10x1850, 10x1852, 10x1854, 10x1856, 10x1858, 10x1860, 10x1862, 10x1864, 10x1866, 10x1868, 10x1870, 10x1872, 10x1874, 10x1876, 10x1878, 10x1880, 10x1882, 10x1884, 10x1886, 10x1888, 10x1890, 10x1892, 10x1894, 10x1896, 10x1898, 10x1900, 10x1902, 10x1904, 10x1906, 10x1908, 10x1910, 10x1912, 10x1914, 10x1916, 10x1918, 10x1920, 10x1922, 10x1924, 10x1926, 10x1928, 10x1930, 10x1932, 10x1934, 10x1936, 10x1938, 10x1940, 10x1942, 10x1944, 10x1946, 10x1948, 10x1950, 10x1952, 10x1954, 10x1956, 10x1958, 10x1960, 10x1962, 10x1964, 10x1966, 10x1968, 10x1970, 10x1972, 10x1974, 10x1976, 10x1978, 10x1980, 10x1982, 10x1984, 10x1986, 10x1988, 10x1990, 10x1992, 10x1994, 10x1996, 10x1998, 10x2000, 10x2002, 10x2004, 10x2006, 10x2008, 10x2010, 10x2012, 10x2014, 10x2016, 10x2018, 10x2020, 10x2022, 10x2024, 10x2026, 10x2028, 10x2030, 10x2032, 10x2034, 10x2036, 10x2038, 10x2040, 10x2042, 10x2044, 10x2046, 10x2048, 10x2050, 10x2052, 10x2054, 10x2056, 10x2058, 10x2060, 10x2062, 10x2064, 10x2066, 10x2068, 10x2070, 10x2072, 10x2074, 10x2076, 10x2078, 10x2080, 10x2082, 10x2084, 10x2086, 10x2088, 10x2090, 10x2092, 10x2094, 10x2096, 10x2098, 10x2100, 10x2102, 10x2104, 10x2106, 10x2108, 10x2110, 10x2112, 10x2114, 10x2116, 10x2118, 10x2120, 10x2122, 10x2124, 10x2126, 10x2128, 10x2130, 10x2132, 10x2134, 10x2136, 10x2138, 10x2140, 10x2142, 10x2144, 10x2146, 10x2148, 10x2150, 10x2152, 10x2154, 10x2156, 10x2158, 10x2160, 10x2162, 10x2164, 10x2166, 10x2168, 10x2170, 10x2172, 10x2174, 10x2176, 10x2178, 10x2180, 10x2182, 10x2184, 10x2186, 10x2188, 10x2190, 10x2192, 10x2194, 10x2196, 10x2198, 10x2200, 10x2202, 10x2204, 10x2206, 10x2208, 10x2210, 10x2212, 10x2214, 10x2216, 10x2218, 10x2220, 10x2222, 10x2224, 10x2226, 10x2228, 10x2230, 10x2232, 10x2234, 10x2236, 10x2238, 10x2240, 10x2242, 10x2244, 10x2246, 10x2248, 10x2250, 10x2252, 10x2254, 10x2256, 10x2258, 10x2260, 10x2262, 10x2264, 10x2266, 10x2268, 10x2270, 10x2272, 10x2274, 10x2276, 10x2278, 10x2280, 10x2282, 10x2284, 10x2286, 10x2288, 10x2290, 10x2292, 10x2294, 10x2296, 10x2298, 10x2300, 10x2302, 10x2304, 10x2306, 10x2308, 10x2310, 10x2312, 10x2314, 10x2316, 10x2318, 10x2320, 10x2322, 10x2324, 10x2326, 10x2328, 10x2330, 10x2332, 10x2334, 10x2336, 10x2338, 10x2340, 10x2342, 10x2344, 10x2346, 10x2348, 10x2350, 10x2352, 10x2354, 10x2356, 10x2358, 10x2360, 10x2362, 10x2364, 10x2366, 10x2368, 10x2370, 10x2372, 10x2374, 10x2376, 10x2378, 10x2380, 10x2382, 10x2384, 10x2386, 10x2388, 10x2390, 10x2392, 10x2394, 10x2396, 10x2398, 10x2400, 10x2402, 10x2404, 10x2406, 10x2408, 10x2410, 10x2412, 10x2414, 10x2416, 10x2418, 10x2420, 10x2422, 10x2424, 10x2426, 10x2428, 10x2430, 10x2432, 10x2434, 10x2436, 10x2438, 10x2440, 10x2442, 10x



TO ALL WHO USE STEAM-POWER!

We will put our Governor on any Engine, and guarantee it to prove itself superior to all others. If, after a fair trial, it does not, we will take it off at our own expense.

Shive Governor Co
BETHLEHEM, PA.

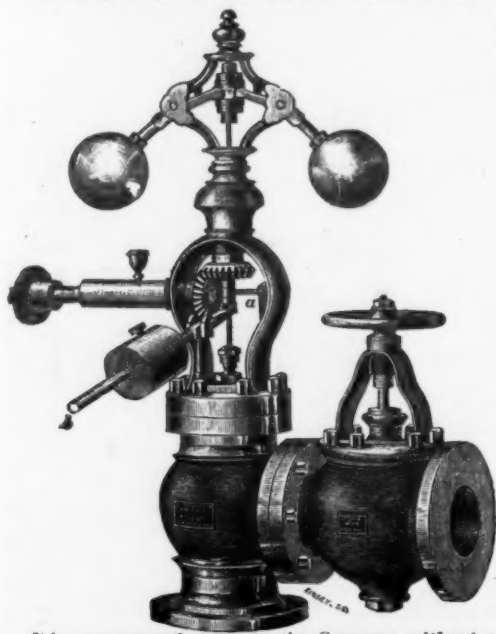
SHIVE'S PATENT WATCHMAN'S
CLOCK AND DETECTOR.

The Best and Cheapest Watcher of the Watchman make

PRICE ONLY \$15.

Circulars sent free.

February 10, 1878. REDUCED PRICE LIST OF THE JUDSON PATENT IMPROVED GOVERNORS.



GOVERNORS are ordered, be particular and say Governor with Stop Valve, or without Stop Valve; and either Black, Finished or Portable, as you may require, and with or without Lever Attachment. For dimensions and other particulars send for Illustrated List.

Capacity of Valve or Port in Inches.	Price, Black.	Price, Bright Finish.	Price, Portable.	Price of Lever Attachment for altering speed.	Price of Stop Valve.
1/8"	18 00	20 00	17 00
1/4"	20 00	22 00	19 00
3/8"	24 00	27 00	22 00	2 00	5 25
1/2"	29 00	32 00	27 00	2 25	6 50
3/4"	34 00	38 00	31 00	2 50	8 00
1"	41 00	46 00	38 00	3 00	11 50
1 1/4"	47 00	54 00	..	3 25	16 00
1 1/2"	50 00	57 00	47 00	3 50	17 00
1 3/4"	55 00	62 00	..	3 75	19 00
2"	63 00	70 00	..	4 25	22 00
2 1/4"	71 00	80 00	..	4 50	27 00
2 1/2"	81 00	91 00	..	5 00	32 00
2 3/4"	91 00	102 00	..	5 50	37 00
3"	102 00	114 00	..	6 00	42 00
3 1/4"	116 00	129 00	..	6 50	48 00
3 1/2"	134 00	148 00	..	7 00	55 00
3 3/4"	160 00	176 00	..	8 00	60 00
4"	199 00	219 00	..	9 00	83 00
4 1/4"	330 00	355 00	..	10 00	..

No Charge for Box and Carriage.

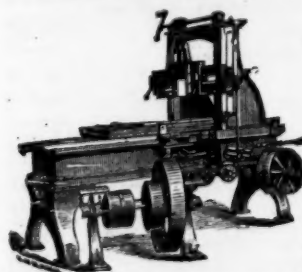
It is a common method to advertise Governors without cost, unless satisfactory to the customer, and then charge High Prices for doing what any good Governor will do. Various Governors inferior to the "Judson" are sold in this way, operating well enough for three months, to insure collection of the pay, but becoming useless after a year's wear—their construction lacking durability. The Judson Governor is guaranteed to be not only the best Regulator of Steam Engines, but also the most durable Governor made. Parties in buying other Governors should stipulate that their durability be guaranteed, and should also take care that they do not, for much inferior Governors, pay higher prices than those shown in the above list. We guarantee the Judson Governor will do all any other Governor can do, and in Accuracy and Durability—the main essentials—we guarantee it shall do more.

JUNIOR JUDSON & SON, Rochester, N. Y.

The Pratt & Whitney Co.,
Hartford, Conn.,

Have constantly on hand and making

Drop Hammers

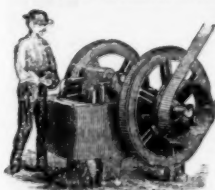


Of recently improved construction. Pony Trip Hammers, Blacksmiths' Sheaves, Broaching and Stamping Presses, Iron Shop Cranes, Machinists' Tools, Gun and Sewing Machine Machinery. Make to order Gray and Charcoal Iron Castings of all styles and sizes not exceeding 15 tons weight, (making patterns if desired). Furnish Clamp Pulleys of light patterns, cut gears in a superior manner, &c., &c.

BLAKE'S PATENT

STONE & ORE BREAKER.

New Pattern with Important Improvements & Abundant Strength



For reducing to fragments all kinds of hard and brittle substances, such as STONE for making the most perfect MACADAM ROADS, and for making the best CONCRETE. It breaks stone at trifling cost for RAILROADS. It is extensively in use in MINING operations, for crushing

IRON, COPPER, ZINC, SILVER, GOLD, and other ORES.

Also for crushing Quartz, Flint, Emery, Corundum, Feldspar, Coal, Barites, Manganese, Phosphate Rock, Plaster, Soapstone, &c. For Illustrated Circulars, and particulars, address,

BLAKE CRUSHER CO., New Haven, Conn.

THORNE, DeHAVEN & CO.

21st Street, above Market,
PHILADELPHIA.

DRILLING MACHINES.

PORTABLE DRILLS. Driven by power in any direction, self-feed and convenient adjustment.

RADIAL DRILLS. Self-feed—large adjustable box table—separate base plate, every convenience.

VERTICAL DRILLS. Self-feeding—of new and improved designs.

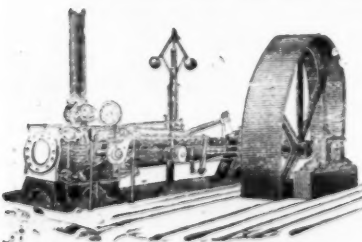
MULTIPLE DRILLS. For boiler work, etc., 2 to 20 spindles, fed and returned by power or hand, together or separately.

HORIZONTAL BORING AND DRILLING MACHINES. For large pieces—with boring head, adjustable, vertically and horizontally.

SPECIAL DRILLS. For special work. Gun Blank Drills, Coal Drills, &c., built to order.

CORLISS STEAM ENGINE.

The Best in the World for Economy in Fuel and Cost of Running.



BUILT BY
Robert Wetherill & Co.,

Chester, Pa.,

Engineers, Machinists, Founders,
And BOILER MAKERS.

Stationary Engines, Shafting, Mill Gearing,

Hoisting Machines, Improved Piston

Packing and Machinery.

Special attention given to boring Ports and Cylinders.

A Written Guarantee given with our Pumps. ENTERPRISE HYDRAULIC WORKS,

Fan Blowers.

2218 & 2220 Race Street, Philadelphia.

Piston

Blowers,

"FOULDS"

Patent Water

Elevator.



Our
Fly Wheel
STEAM
PUMP
is admirable
For Fire
Purposes.

STEAM PUMPS for all duties required.

Centrifugal, Hand and Power Pumps, Special Double Plunger Pumps for Mining Purposes. Boiler Feed and Tank Pumps.

Woodruff Iron Works,

Office, 223 State Street, Hartford, Conn.

Manufacturers of the Celebrated

Woodruff & Beach Steam Engine,

With recent valuable improvements.

Steam Boilers

Constantly on hand and made to order any size or style. Special attention given to the manufacture of

MILL WORK

And all kinds of Machinery.

CASTINGS

Of any size or style. Direct all letters to The Woodruff Iron Works, Hartford, Conn., as the Woodruff & Beach Iron Works and firm of Woodruff & Beach are both dissolved.

Knowles Patent Steam Pumps

MANUFACTURED BY THE

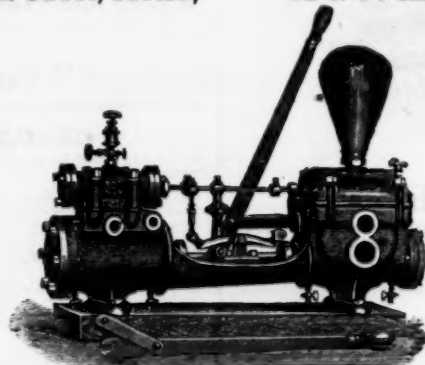
KNOWLES STEAM PUMP WORKS,

WARREN, MASS.

WAREHOUSES:

14 & 16 Federal Street, Boston,

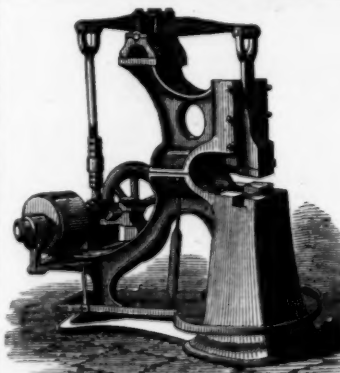
92 & 94 Liberty Street, N. Y.



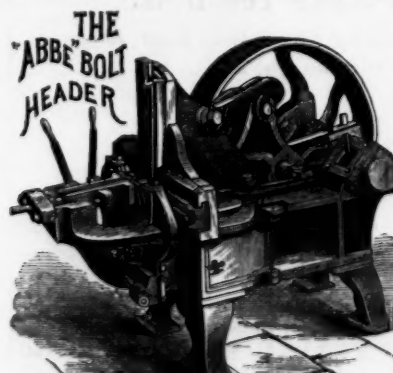
Cut above represents regular Boiler Feed Pump, No. 3 and 4. Showing New Patent Valve Motion, and Hand Power LEVER Attached and Detached.

FIRE PUMPS, a specialty.

Mining Pumps (both Double Acting Plunger, and Piston Pattern,) which we guarantee to run absolutely noiseless on any lift from 100 to 600 ft., at a single lift, a specialty. Pumps for every possible duty. Prices as low as any, and our workmanship and material altogether the Best. Every machine furnished under a complete guarantee.



THE PALMER POWER SPRING HAMMER.

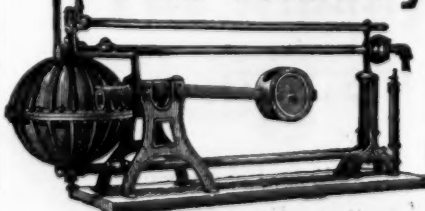


Of these Machines we are building sizes to meet the requirements of all Manufacturers and Workers of Iron and Steel. In simplicity, durability, ease of operation, accuracy, and range of work, we guarantee them superior to any Machines of their kind produced in the world. For prices, references, and full descriptive circulars, address

S. C. FORSAITH & CO.,

Manchester, N. H.

The Albany Steam Trap.



This Trap automatically drains the water of condensation from Heating Coils, and returns the same to the Boiler whether the Coils are above or below the water level in Boiler, thus doing away with pumps and other mechanical devices for such purposes. Apply to

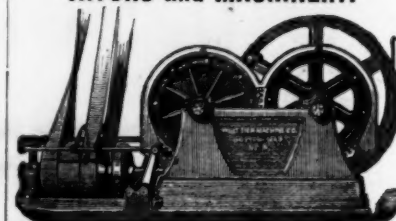
TOWNSEND & BLESSING,
Albany, N. Y.

Whittier Machine Co.,

1176 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Manufacturers of

STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, ELEVATORS and MACHINERY.



This Company has just received the highest award, a Gold Medal, for Safety Elevators, from the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanics Association.

CHARLES WHITTIER, Pres.

JAMES STURGIS, Treas.

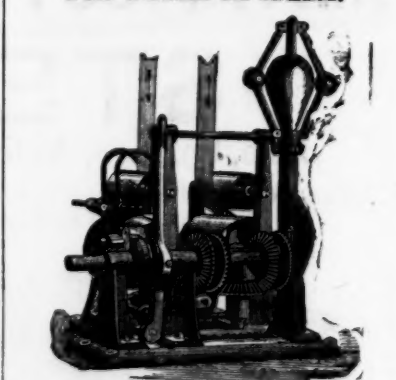
DIFFERENTIAL GOVERNOR.

The HARTFORD GOVERNOR CO.,

Sole makers of the

Weaver Differential Governor,

FOR WATER OR STEAM.



Powerful, positive, radically new. Introduced and working with complete success. Write us for circular, etc., at

HARTFORD, CONN.

Patented Steam and Hydraulic, April 1, 1868.



EAGLE PACKING,

Of various sizes for ENGINES and PUMPS, manufactured by JAMES GLADDEN & CO., No. 115 Queen St., Philadelphia. What the proprietors claim for the Eagle Packing: 1. Its general adaptation to all purposes for which packing is used. 2. Its durability. It will outlast any other article in use. 3. Its cheapness. It can be furnished to the consumer at a lower rate than any other packing.

JAMES HENSHALL,

Engineer, Machinist & Blacksmith,

1056 Beach St. PHILADELPHIA.

Drawings made to order. Repairing of all kinds promptly attended to. Blacksmithing executed in all its branches.

Machinery, &c.

THE
Shapley Engine

Patented Feb. 10, 1874.

COMPACT,
PRACTICAL,
DURABLE,
ECONOMICAL.

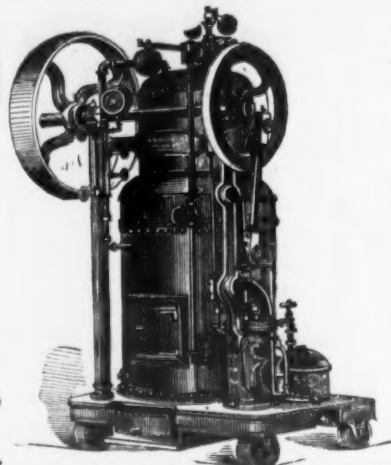
\$200.00.

Cheaper than any Engine offered of
the same capacity.

MANUFACTURED BY

SHAPLEY & WELLS,
Binghamton Iron Works,
Binghamton, N. Y.

Manufacturers of Steam Engines, Boilers, Water Wheels, Circular Saw Mills and
Mill Work generally.



FAIRMOUNT MACHINE WORKS,
Office, 2106 WOOD ST., Philadelphia.
Manufactures as Specialties
POWER LOOMS,
SPOOLING, BEAMING, DYEING and
Sizing Machines.
PATENT BOBBIN WINDING MACHINES
wind direct from
hank or skein to shuttle bobbin.
SHAFTING
With Patent Adjustable self-oiling Bearings.
Adjustable Self-Oiling Hangers,
8, 10, 12, 15 and 18 in. drop.
Ball and Socket Self-Oiling Pillow Blocks.
Pulleys, from 4 inch to 10 feet in diameter.
Pulleys made in two parts,
any size required.
SELF-ACTING WOOL-SCOURING MACHINES,
LARD AND PARAFFINE OIL PRESSES.
Improved
Power Hoisting Machines.
Machine and Foundry Work in all
their branches.
Plans taken, and Factories fitted out com-
plete with shafting and Gearing
Send for list of Pulleys, &c.
THOMAS WOOD.

Machinery, &c.

COMBINATION.

Having purchased all of the Right, Title and Interest of the firm of DIBBLE & HINE, of New Haven
Conn., in the

Hine Patent Bolt Cutter and Nut Tapping Machines,

and having combined the "Hine Patent and Chapin Improved Bolt Cutter," we now offer to the public the
Improved

HINE PATENT BOLT CUTTER, the best machine in the market.

Its superiority over all other machines is the ease and rapidity with which the Dies can be changed,
and the quality and quantity it can produce. Any boy can, in one minute, change the Dies from one size
to another. We build machines to cut from one-quarter inch to and including two inches. Hence we
can furnish the Bolt Shop, Railroad Shop, Machine Shop, or any shop with the **cheapest and best Bolt
Cutter** in the market.

Prices and any information given on receipt of letter, by addressing

THE CHAPIN MACHINE COMPANY,
Pine Meadow, Conn.

TIRE BLANK AND RIVET MACHINES, BOLT HEADERS, &c.,
constantly on hand and made to order.

Established 1848.

WM. SELLERS & CO.,

1600 Hamilton Street, PHILADELPHIA.,

Engineers, Iron Founders and Machinists.
RAILWAY SHOP EQUIPMENTS.

Our Steam Hammers, Lathes, Planers, Drills and Bolt Cutters
Are of Improved and Patented Construction.

Railway Turning and Transfer Tables,
SHAFTING & MILL GEARING, a specialty.

Pivot Bridges.

GIFFARD'S INJECTOR--IMPROVED, SELF-ADJUSTING.

A. M. SWAIN, MECHANIST,

North Chelmsford, Middlesex County, Mass.,

Attends Personally to the Improvement of

WATER POWER

AND

MACHINERY.

TURBINE WHEELS,

And a large variety of other Machinery Manufactured in Wood and Metal.
Power Weighed, Water Measured, and Plans and Specifications prepared.

REFERS BY PERMISSION TO

James B. Francis, C. E.,
Engineer of Lowell Co.'s, Lowell, Mass.
George Richardson,
Supt. Lowell Machine Shop, Lowell, Mass.
Charles L. Hildreth,
Foreman Lowell Machine Shop, Lowell, Mass.
A. J. Hiscox,
Pres. Hiscox File Mfg. Co., Lowell, Mass.
John Rhodes,
Warp Manufacturer, Millbury, Mass.
Hiram F. Mills, C. E.,
Engineer Essex Co., Lawrence, Mass.
Jonas Kendall, M. E.,
South Framingham, Mass.
James Emerson,
Dynamical Engineer, Holyoke, Mass.
Holyoke Paper Co.,
Paper Manufacturers, Holyoke, Mass.
Chas. S. Bliven,
Willimantic, Conn.



THE AMERICAN DREDGING CO.



BUILDERS OF STEAM DREDGING MACHINES,
GUNPOWDER PILE-DRIVERS, &c.

CONTRACTORS FOR
IMPROVING RIVERS AND HARBORS,
EXCAVATING CANALS,
RECLAIMING AND FILLING LOW LANDS,
PILING FOR FOUNDATIONS, PIERS, Etc.

Offices, No. 10 South Delaware Ave., Philad'a.

Steam Pumping Machinery

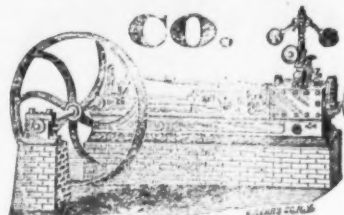
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

PHILADELPHIA HYDRAULIC WORKS, Cor. Evelina & Levant Sts., PHILA.

Send for Descriptive Price List.

Machinery, &c.

UTICA
Steam Engine



(FORMERLY WOOD & MARR.)

STATIONARY & PORTABLE

STEAM ENGINES

The best and Most Complete Assortment in
the Market.

These Engines have always maintained the very highest
standard of excellence. We make the manufacture of
Engines, Boilers and Saw Mills a specialty. We have
the largest and most complete works in the country,
with machinery specially adapted to the work.
We keep constantly in process large numbers of En-
gines, which we furnish at the very lowest prices and on
the shortest notice. We build Engines specially adapted
to Mines, Saw Mills, Grist Mills, Tanneries, Cotton
Gins, Threshers and all classes of manufacturing.
We are now building the celebrated Lane Circular Saw
Mill, the best and most complete saw mill ever invented.
We make the manufacture of Saw Mill Mills a
special feature of our business, and can furnish com-
plete on the shortest notice.
Our aim in all cases is to furnish the best machinery
in the market, and work absolutely unequalled for de-
sign, economy and strength.
Send for Circular and Price List.

UTICA STEAM ENGINE CO.,
UTICA, N. Y.

LATHES, PLANERS,

and other

Machinists' Tools.

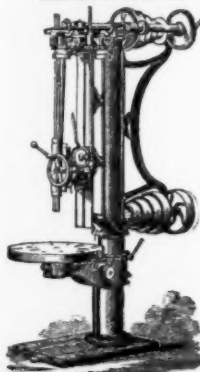
For Sale by

New Haven Mfg. Co.,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

P. BLAISDELL & CO.,
WORCESTER, MASS.,

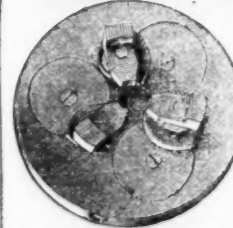
Manufacturers of the



'BLAISDELL' UPRIGHT DRILLS,
And other First-Class Machinists' Tools.



JOHNSON'S PATENT UNIVERSAL
LATHE CHUCK.



We invite attention
to the superior con-
struction of this chuck.
Its working parts are
absolutely pro-
tected from dirt
and chips. It is
strong, compact and
durable, and will hold
the greatest variety
of work, as the jaw
are adjustable with
range be full diam-

ter of the chuck. For Price List address,
Lambertville Iron Works, Lambertville, N. J.

LIST OF HARDWARE DEALERS.

Having compiled a complete list of the Hardware
Dealers in the United States, expressly for address-
ing circulars, I am prepared to receive orders for ad-
dressing ENVELOPES, CIRCULARS, &c. The
printed address is cut from the list and stamped upon the
envelope or wrapper, thus enabling me to address a
great number in a short space of time, and at rates far
below the prices usually paid for this work. It answers
all purposes, and can be done for one-third the expense of
addressing by hand. My list contains names of over 4000
dealers, each State, city and town therein, being com-
piled separately. Wholesale Dealers, and Manufac-
turing Co.'s, whose custom it is to send out circulars,
price lists, &c., to the trade throughout the State,
cannot fail to find my list and style of addressing
a great advantage to them, as it is a great saving
of both time and expense. It has been tried by a
large number in the trade, some of whose names appear
at the bottom of this circular and to any of whom I
would most respectfully refer. My rate for addressing
is \$2.50 per M. Envelopes, &c., sent to the address below
will receive prompt attention, and will be addressed and
returned at once, or envelopes, &c., will be furnished
at market prices. For further information, address,
CHAS. H. SMITH, No. 115 Broad St., N. Y.

REFERENCES:
Union Nut Co., 78 Beekman St., E. Boardman & Son, 82
Chambers St., Millers Falls Co., 75 Beekman St., E. M.
Boynton, 50 Beekman St., Yale Lock Mfg. Co., N. Y.
P. S.—Copies of my list will be forwarded to any ad-
dress throughout the U. S. upon receipt of \$2.00.
New York, February 24, 1874.

Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.,

OFFICE AND WORKS:

938 to 954 River St. & 67 to 83 Vail Ave., Troy, N. Y.,

VALVES

(Double and Single Gate, 1/2 in. to 48 in.—outside and inside Screws, Indicator, &c.)
for Gas, Water and Steam. Send for Circular.

Also FIRE HYDRANTS.

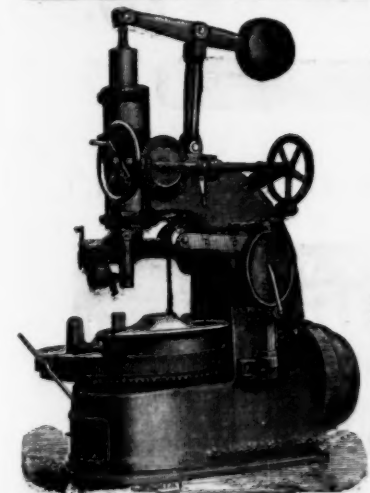
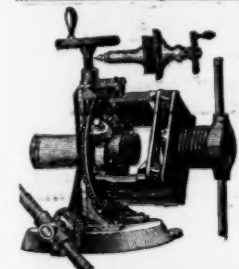
PORTABLE PIPE AND BOLT
Threader and Cutter

Cuts off and threads from 1/2 inch to 3 inch Pipes and Bars. Also taps Nuts and
Centers work ready for Lathes. One man can thread 3 inch Pipe with ease with
Dies furnished with machine. No Pipe splitting; no bevel inside or out. Requires
no skilled labor.

A Full Set of Sockets and Lengths for Making Nipples
Furnished with each Machine.

ANY SOLID DIE CAN BE USED IN THIS MACHINE.
Send for Circular.

EMPIRE MFG. CO., 62 Gold Street, N. Y.



NEW YORK STEAM ENGINE CO.
MACHINISTS' TOOLS
CHAS. A. CHEEVER, DEALER, No. 98 CHAMBERS ST.
GEO. Q. DOW, SECY.

We have the best and most complete assortment of
MACHINISTS' TOOLS,
in the country, comprising all those used in Machine, Loco-
motive and

R. R. REPAIR SHOPS.

We make a specialty of manufacturing

Gear Wheels of all Descriptions.

which are made absolutely perfect, with Patent Gear
Molding Machine.

For Photographs, Prices and Description, etc., address
N. Y. STEAM ENGINE CO.,
98 Chambers Street, New York.

STURTEVANT

Pressure Blowers, Fan Blowers
and Exhaust Fans.

10,000 SOLD IN SIX YEARS.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

B. F. STURTEVANT, 72 Sudbury Street,
BOSTON, MASS.

